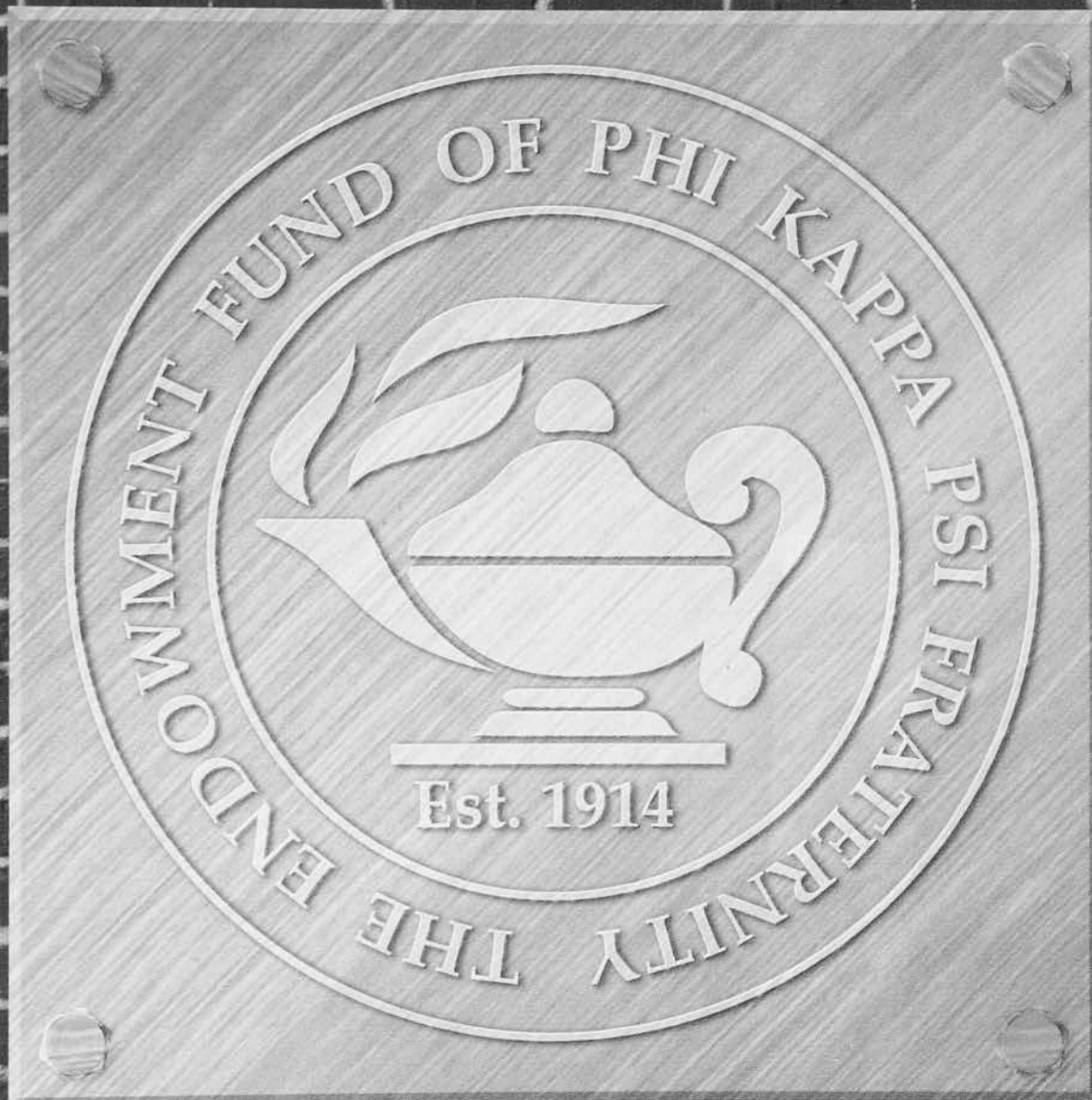


THE SHIELD

O F P H I K A P P A P S I



ENDOWMENT FUND ANNUAL REPORT

December 1996

Phi Kappa Psi

Limited Edition Sportswear & Gift Catalog



(SEE PAGE 2 FOR PRICING)

TO ORDER • CALL TOLL FREE (800) 783-4733

THE COVER

A. BARBARIAN™ AUTHENTIC RUGBY shirt features color panels. This super heavyweight, 100% cotton garment features reinforced placket, underarm patches, rubber buttons and left chest embroidery.

(Consider shrinkage)

F-1038

(L,XL)...\$56.95

(XXL)...\$60.95

B. FASHION SWEATSHIRT 11oz. super heavyweight fabric with plaid flannel collar and earthtone body in moss green. Half zip collar with tab. 80% cotton.

F-2036

(L,XL)...\$44.75

(XXL)...\$46.75

C. COLLEGIATE RUGBY STRIPE POLO 100% pique polo with side vents and droptail. It's our short sleeve rugby. Embroidered crest. (Navy/Hunter/White)

F-1026

(L,XL)...\$34.50

(XXL)...\$35.50

D. TRADITIONAL ATHLETIC ARCH Our super heavy 11oz. crossgrain sweatshirt features 95% cotton fabric with ribbed side gussets. Allow for shrinkage.

F-2505

(L,XL)...\$34.95

(XXL)...\$36.95



GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE
AVAILABLE!



A. FOOTBALL JERZEE with traditional arch design is 7oz. 100% heavy cotton. Dark green.

F-1003

(L,XL)...\$19.75

(XXL)...\$21.75

B. NYLON "Umbro Style" SHORTS are featured in our popular checkered pattern with side vents, and drawstring. Embroidered letters.

F-5001

(M,L,XL)...\$19.95

C. BASEBALL JERSEY 100% cotton with sewn pro-style script letters. A lot of craftsmanship shows on this garment.

F-1021

(L,XL)...\$39.95

(XXL)...\$41.95

D. MICROMESH REVERSIBLE TANK 100% nylon tank with our popular athletic arch design printed on both sides.

F-5900

(L,XL)...\$19.95

(XXL)...\$20.95

E. MICROMESH REVERSIBLE SHORTS 100% nylon shorts with drawstring features our popular athletic arch design printed on both sides.

F-5950

(L,XL)...\$22.95

(XXL)...\$23.95



A. KHAKE DENIM CAP is low profile with eyelets and adjustable fabric strap with antique buckle.

F-8033

OSFA...\$15.95

B. PRO WOOL CAP in traditional fraternity colors.

F-8022

OSFA...\$15.95

C. SUEDE BILL CAP prostyle crown features our established fraternity design on twill with adjustable leather strap.

F-8027

OSFA...\$15.95

D. WOOL CAP with Suede visor and leather closure is a classic style. Embroidered letters.

F-8002 (Limited Stock) OSFA...\$17.95

E. LICENSE FRAME made of chrome...\$6.95

F-9012

F. KHAKE CAP made of brushed cotton is a winner this season. Adjustable snap closure.

F-8011 (Limited Stock) OSFA...\$15.95



◆ President's Message

An itinerant Phi Psi president

*In traveling the red and green highway,
President Knapp finds common themes*

Dear Brothers,

As the fall semester draws to a close and Christmas approaches, I look back over my recent travels. My first excursion was to Illinois Epsilon at Illinois State University for a rush workshop. The entire chapter was present and the session was very productive. Two weeks later, I assisted Illinois Delta with its fall initiation. I arrived at the chapter house in Champaign at eight o'clock on a Saturday morning. It was a gorgeous fall morning. As I waited on the mezzanine level of the house, WILL-FM played the "1812 Overture" with strains of "Noble Fraternity" to be heard in the final 16 measures. The first person I saw was a tall, slender, yellow-haired student who was headed out of the house for parts unknown. Later, I actually saw some of the brothers. The induction ceremony was held at the First Baptist Church and was a very enjoyable and meaningful event.

In October, my first visit was to Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College. Past SWGP Dick Ong was in attendance, as well as Mystagogue David McDonald and many of the Gamma alumni. The chapter is full of first-rate young men who demonstrate deep commitment to their academic performance and to Phi Psi. During the visit, David McDonald showed Dick and me where Phi Psi really was on Chapin Street when Beta was a pup.

The next jaunt was to Philadelphia. On October 12, I joined Terry Harper, Dud Daniel, Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., the Executive Board and a host of others for the installation of the Pennsylvania Sigma Chapter at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Members of Penn Iota and New Jersey Delta assisted as Hods in the ceremony. The setting was a beautiful Episcopal church and the bond was never stronger. On that day, 27 charter members came into the fold and Penn Sigma was born. The quality of the men is remarkable. At the evening banquet we were favored with the families and lady friends of the initiates. It is apparent that the new members have strong family ties and keep company with gracious young women, albeit in my middle age I must admit that the concept of young women wearing tattoos is somewhat foreign to me.

The next day the Executive Council met and devoted much of its meeting to the proper running of the business of the Fraternity. From there I returned to Champaign for the Illinois homecoming, a tradition which was begun by Dab Williams over 80 years ago. The Iowa Hawkeyes prevailed over the hapless Illini. However, the event was saved when I had the opportunity to meet several of the Iowa Alphans who had traveled to the game, and to renew the bond with many of my Illinois Delta brothers. As I write this message, I have recently returned from the annual meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference and an enjoyable Phi Psi Night with area alumni in Orlando.

As I look back on the travels, a common theme emerges. The reward of each event is the opportunity to gather with brothers of all ages and backgrounds. The true purpose is older and younger men enjoying each others' company, working together and learning from one another. As we approach Founders Day in February, I urge each of you to gather in our chapter houses across the nation and attend the various scheduled alumni association events. Continued participation in the Fraternity will enrich your lives and the lives of those with whom you gather. I extend my best wishes to each of you in this holiday season.

Fraternally,

Greg ...
Gregory C. Knapp

Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 117 Number 1 December 1996

F e a t u r e s

ENDOWMENT FUND ANNUAL REPORT

PAGE 6

Positioning itself to lead and support the Fraternity into the next century, read all about the Fund's successes.

ENDOWMENT FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 10

The Endowment Fund's assets have more than doubled in the last few years; see just how strong the Fund is!

CHAPTER & ALUMNI GROUP NEWSLETTERS

PAGES 22

Read all about the latest doings of the Phi Psi chapter or alumni association near you.

FROM HERE & THERE ALUMNI NEWS

PAGE 24

From the '40s to the '90s, Phi Psi alumni are on the move. Keep track of your classmates' latest news.

SCHOLARSHIP & AWARD WINNERS: 1996

PAGE 26

Our awards recognize the best Phi Psis in engineering, the arts, graduate study, and public service.

IN MEMORIAM: BILL MACPHAIL

PAGE 27

Remembering a sports broadcasting pioneer and founder of CNN Sports — our brother Bill MacPhail.

D e p a r t m e n t s

In Chapter Eternal **30**

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff **31**

United States Postal Service Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685). 1) Publication Title: The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi. 2) Publication No.: 0199-1280. 3) Filing Date: 23 Sept 96. 4) Issue Frequency: Quarterly. 5) No. of Issues Published Annually: 4. 6) Annual Subscription Price: \$3.00. 7) Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication: 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Marion County, IN 46202-3694. 8) Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher: Same as #7. 9) Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor: Publisher: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694; Editor: Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694; Managing Editor: Same as Editor. 10) Owner: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. 11) Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities: None. 12) The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months. 13) Publication Name: The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi. 14) Issue Date for Circulation Data Below: June 1996. 15) Extent and Nature of Circulation: Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months; Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date. 15a) Total No. Copies: 56,847; 56,758. 15b1) Paid and/or Requested Circulation—Sales through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales: 0; 0. 15b2) Paid and/or Requested Circulation—Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions: 56,012; 55,898. 15c) Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation: 56,012; 55,898. 15d) Free Distribution by Mail: 435; 435. 15e) Free Distribution Outside the Mail: 0; 0. 15f) Total Free Distribution: 435; 435. 15g) Total Distribution: 56,447; 56,333. 15h1) Copies Not Distributed—Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled: 400; 425. 15h2) Copies Not Distributed—Return from News Agents: 0; 0. 15i) Total: 56,847; 56,758. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation: 98.53%; 99.23%. 16) This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Dec. 1996 issue of this publication. 17) Signature and Title of the Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Terrence G. Harper, Editor. Date: 23 Sept. 96.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 1996 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



National Interfraternity
Conference

Member



College Fraternity
Editors Association

Endowment Fund Annual Report

The Campaign's success brought continued growth and expanded Fraternity programs

by Terrence G. Harper, Oklahoma Beta '85

After tremendous growth in the previous year, the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., the Fraternity's educational foundation, continued to grow during the year under review, June 1, 1995 through May 31, 1996. The trustees of the Endowment Fund stepped up their efforts to meet with as many members as possible to talk about all the good things happening with the Fraternity and Endowment Fund.

CAPITAL CAMPAIGN SUCCESS!

The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, the Fraternity and Endowment Fund's \$7 million capital fund drive continued to gather momentum as it neared the targeted ending date of July 24, 1996, the start of the 68th Grand Arch Council.

Through the end of the year under review, *The Campaign* had generated nearly \$1.4 million in cash with another \$5.6 million in planned gifts and pledges. Success was imminent! With several weeks to spare, it was the gift of a life insurance policy from Clyde Patterson, *Illinois Delta '78*, that pushed the total over the \$7 million mark. Although some gifts have continued to float in after the closing date of *The Campaign*, the final tally reported at the Grand Arch Council was that more than 1,200 brothers had contributed \$7,020,889!

MILLION DOLLAR LEADERSHIP CHALLENGE

As the members of the Fraternity were reveling in the success of *The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi*, another challenge was put before the Fraternity. While the capital campaign reached its goal, as noted above, a significant portion of the gifts are deferred meaning that the Endowment Fund will receive the gift upon the death of the donor. And because our undergraduates are in need of increased leadership development opportunities now, one alumnus has stepped forward with a challenge.

As reported in the September 1996 issue of *The Shield*, an anonymous alumnus has offered up to \$1 million in cash for the Fraternity and Endowment Fund to match by January 31, 1997. The fine print of the challenge is simple: All gifts to the Endowment Fund received prior to the deadline will be matched dollar for dollar up to \$1 million provided they are unrestricted (that is to say, there are no strings attached to the gifts). Gifts restricted to the benefit of any particular chapter have a limit of \$200,000. All gifts must be in cash or cash equivalents. The matching funds are available on a "first-come, first-served" basis. Gifts to the Alumni Support Program are not eligible for matching.

As this issue of *The Shield* was going to press, a number of chapters were in the midst of fund raising drives to their alumni to take advantage of the available matching funds. For complete details, please see page 21 of the September 1996 issue of *The Shield* or contact the Fraternity Headquarters.

ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

The Alumni Support Program is the Endowment Fund's annual fund drive. Alumni support gifts are used to fund the current educational programs of the Fraternity and Endowment Fund. These tax deductible gifts are solicited via direct mail. The Alumni Support Program rebounded somewhat in the year under review after having fallen off in 1994-95. From June 1, 1995 through May 31, 1996, generous brothers made 2,918 gifts totaling \$166,382, as compared with 2,781 gifts totaling \$141,765 a year ago. The average gift size in the year under review was \$57.02. The early returns for the 1996-97 indicate another successful year for the Alumni Support Program.

CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Chapter Scholarship Funds have been growing in popularity during the past year. As of May 31,

About the author:
Terry Harper has served as the Fraternity's Executive Director since 1990.

13 chapters had scholarship funds of \$10,000 or more and the number of participating chapters continues to grow. Since the vast majority of chapters do not have their own IRS approved 501(c)(3) foundations, the Chapter Scholarship Fund program is an excellent vehicle for alumni to directly support their home chapter and still receive a tax deduction. And because of the Million Dollar Leadership Challenge now underway, every gift to a Chapter Scholarship Fund until January 31, 1997 will be matched dollar for dollar up to a maximum of \$200,000 per chapter.

Since only the income earned by the fund is used for scholarships, the fund will continue to grow in perpetuity for the chapter. Each year, after the independent audit of the Endowment Fund is complete, a report is sent to each chapter with a scholarship fund indicating the fund balance and the amount available for scholarships to deserving members of the chapter. Typically, the trustees of the Endowment Fund will make five percent of the fund's balance available for scholarships.

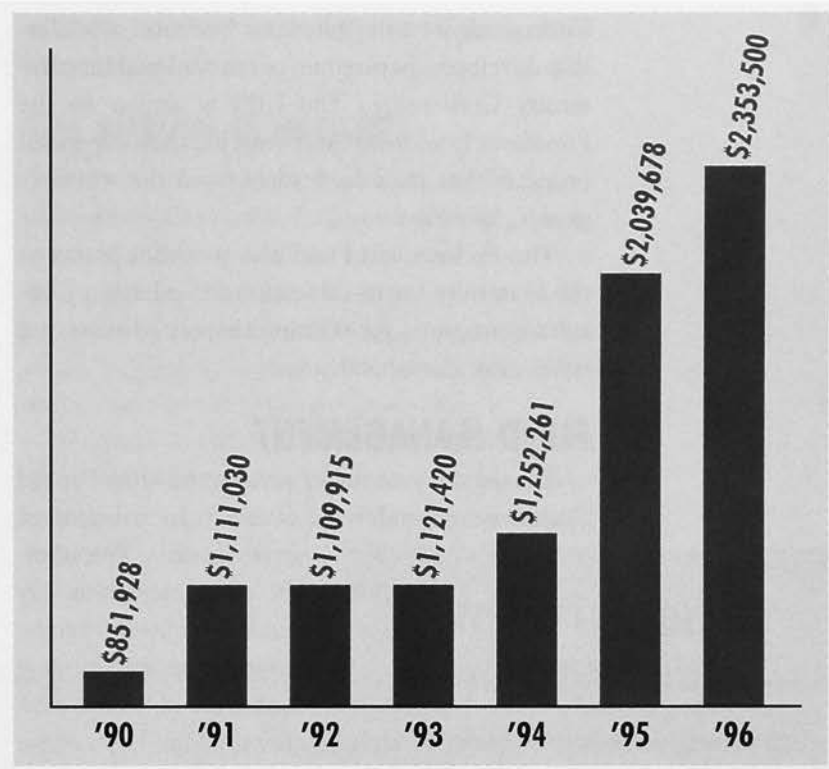
Interim reports are sent to the chapters throughout the year and are always available upon request. For complete details on the Endowment Fund's Chapter Scholarship Program, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters.

SCHOLARSHIP AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

During the report period, the Endowment Fund granted over \$82,000 in scholarships and grants to deserving members, chapters and universities for educational purposes. This is one of the highest amounts in the interfraternity community.

The Solon E. Summerfield Scholar program was improved and expanded during the year to encourage more of Phi Psi's best and brightest students to apply for the awards. In years past, the Endowment Fund made a \$100 scholarship available to one member of each chapter. In 1994-95, less than half of the chapters submitted a nominee for the award. So the number of awards was decreased to 25, but the amount was increased tenfold to \$1,000. In addition, the top three applicants are designated as Outstanding Summerfield Scholars and receive awards of \$3,000, \$2,500 and \$2,000, respectively.

In addition to the Summerfield Scholarships, the Endowment Fund also awards an additional \$26,000 in scholarships and awards, including the prestigious \$4,000 Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award. The winners of the scholarships that were awarded



this summer are featured on pages 23-26.

Leadership development is a critical need that is not being met in the typical collegiate setting. In response to this need the Endowment Fund has committed more resources to underwriting Fraternity-developed leadership training programs.

The inaugural Presidents Leadership Academy was held in January in the Chicago suburb of Lisle, Illinois. Thirty-two GPs from chapters across the nation were brought together for a weekend of intense leadership training that included small group sessions, large experiential learning exercises, confrontation skills and values development. The feedback from the inaugural participants was tremendous. The 1997 program is slated for January 3-5 in the same location, but the Fund is underwriting the attendance of up to 60 chapter presidents this time! With increased funding, we hope to be able to expand the program to include other chapter leaders in addition to chapter presidents.

Support from the Endowment Fund also allowed the Fraternity to revitalize the Tutor-in-Residence program where a graduate student lives with a chapter (other than his own) and works with the undergraduates to improve scholarship and conduct leadership development workshops. One TIR is in place in 1996-97 at the Illinois Delta Chapter at the University of Illinois. We hope to place up to four in the coming year.

The Endowment Fund also provided funding for 10 Phi Psi undergraduate leaders to attend the

**Growth in
Endowment Fund
Assets (1990-96)**

Undergraduate Interfraternity Institute, a leadership development program of the National Interfraternity Conference. The UIFI is similar to the Presidents Leadership Academy, but in an expanded program that includes leaders from the women's groups, as well.

The Endowment Fund also provides grants to the Fraternity for its Educational Leadership Consultant program, for training chapter advisors and other educational activities.

FUND MANAGEMENT

During the year under review, the affairs of the Endowment Fund were overseen by a board of seven trustees. The number of trustees was expanded to nine during the report year, but the new seats were not filled until after the May 31. As of the writing of this report, one seat on the board of trustees was vacant.

The trustees are alumni of the Fraternity who give generously of their time and talents and serve without remuneration. The current trustees are: Chairman Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan Beta* '59; Vice Chairman Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon* '48; Secretary-Treasurer John F. Buck, *Indiana Beta* '75; James E. Hagler, *Tennessee Delta* '58; Henry B. Marvin, *California Delta* '56; D. Bruce McMahan, *California Delta* '57; Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta* '55; and Clyde M. Reedy, *Minnesota Beta* '40.

The day-to-day activities of the Endowment Fund—processing gifts and sending acknowledgments, the scholarship and awards program, book-keeping, correspondence, etc.—are handled by

members of the Fraternity's professional staff and reimbursed by the Endowment Fund. The Endowment Fund employs no paid staff of its own.

FINANCES

The Endowment Fund has adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) Number 116, *Accounting for Contributions Received*, and No. 117, *Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations*. SFAS No. 116 establishes guidelines for recording revenue from contributions. Contributions include cash and other assets, pledged gifts, and in-kind contributions. The statement provides that gifts that fall within specific criteria be recognized at their fair market value. This includes pledged gifts that are legally enforceable. Therefore, the 1996 and 1995 total assets have been increased by \$38,784 and \$46,595, respectively, for contributions receivable that were previously unrecorded. In addition, contribution revenue was decreased by \$7,811 and \$13,123 in 1996 and 1995, respectively. The decrease was caused by the mechanics of recognizing a receivable and subsequent payments versus recognizing revenue as cash is received.

SFAS No. 117 had no effect on the change in net assets, but did establish guidelines for the format of the financial statements. Under SFAS No. 117, the Endowment Fund is now reporting its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted. Unrestricted net assets represent the net assets resulting from all activities for which no payer or donor-imposed restrictions exist. Unrestricted net assets consist of two categories: undesignated and designated. Undesignated net assets represent funds that are available for any purpose within the scope the Endowment Fund's general operations. Designated net assets represent those funds allocated by the Trustees for a specific activity. Such designations may be changed by the action of the Trustees. Restricted net assets represent assets resulting from activities conducted under donor-imposed restrictions. As part of the adoption of SFAS No. 117, expenses are reported by the nature of the activities rather than the natural classification of expenses as in the past. The Fund's activities have been divided into three areas: awards, grants and scholarships; membership communications; and management and general.

By all accounts, the Endowment Fund had another successful year. Even though the comparison

MATCHING FUNDS STILL AVAILABLE!

The Endowment Fund's Million Dollar Leadership Challenge still has plenty of matching funds available for Chapter Scholarship Funds and/or any unrestricted gift you may be able to make before January 31, 1997. Take advantage of this wonderful opportunity to double your gift to the Endowment Fund to help the young men of Phi Kappa Psi at colleges and universities across the nation!

Tax deductions in 1996 & 1997

The Challenge is structured so you can make a year-end gift to the Endowment Fund and deduct it from your 1996 income tax. After January 1, get a jump on your charitable giving in 1997 by making a second gift to the Million Dollar Leadership Challenge and watch that be doubled, as well.

We must succeed!

Opportunities such as this do not come along very often. We have a single brother who is willing to give our Fraternity \$1 million, but he wants to know that other brothers share his vision of creating a better future for our country by providing our young people with the tools and skills they will need to succeed and flourish. Please be a part of this incredible and exciting opportunity!

How to give

Simply send your gift, payable to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, to the Fraternity Headquarters at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852. Contact the Fraternity Headquarters for inquiries about transferring securities. If you want to earmark your gift for a particular chapter's Scholarship Fund, please clearly indicate your intention on your check and/or include a note with your gift.

It's never been simpler to give, and the time has never been better. Double your money with a gift before January 31, 1997!

of revenue between years shows a decrease of \$390,463; the net assets increased (net income) by \$314,886. Almost half of the increase in net assets was derived from increased investment earnings over the past year. There were two primary reasons for the increased investment earnings: The portfolio was much bigger this year than last and, thus, generated more income; and the investment strategy of the trustees and the professional portfolio managers. Currently the portfolio mix is approximately two-thirds fixed income securities and one-third equity securities.

The Endowment Fund's unaudited statements of financial position and activities may be found on the following pages. Copies of the Endowment Fund's complete, audited financial statements are

available from the Fraternity Headquarters upon written request.

THE FUTURE IS BRIGHT!

With the ongoing support of many loyal and generous brothers, the Endowment Fund continues to be able to increase the Fraternity's impact on the lives of the future leaders of our country. As the corpus of the Endowment Fund grows, so does its ability to provide critical funding for scholarships and leadership development programs.

But there is still much work to be done, and we need your participation to be able to reach as many young men as possible. By working together, there is indeed a very bright future for the Endowment Fund and for the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. ♦

Start your Chapter Scholarship Fund today!

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC.

Chapter Scholarship Funds

As of May 31, 1996, the following chapters had created Chapter Scholarship Funds within the Endowment Fund. If your chapter is not listed, IT SHOULD BE! Don't miss out on this great opportunity to make an investment in the future of Phi Kappa Psi!

Now through January 31, 1997, all gifts to Chapter Scholarship Funds will be matched on a dollar for dollar basis, up to a maximum of \$200,000 per fund! There is a total of \$1 million in matching funds available on first-come, first served basis. ACT NOW to create a Chapter Scholarship Fund for your chapter!

If your chapter is one of those listed here, make an additional gift today and watch it double instantly with the matching funds!

Contact the Fraternity Headquarters today by calling (317) 632-1852 or writing 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694 for complete details on setting up a Chapter Scholarship Fund. DON'T DELAY! The matching funds are only available until January 31, 1997.

Chapter	Approximate Fund Balance
California Epsilon (UCLA)	\$270,000
California Delta (USC)	26,000
Virginia Beta (Washington & Lee)	18,000
Arizona Beta (Arizona State)	17,000
California Beta (Stanford)	16,000
Illinois Beta (Chicago)	16,000
Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	16,000
Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	15,000
Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	12,000
Tennessee Epsilon (Tennessee)	11,000
Illinois Delta (Illinois)	10,000
Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	10,000
Washington Alpha (Washington)	10,000

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC.

Unaudited

	1996			1995
	Unrestricted		Temporarily	Total
	Undesignated	Designated	Restricted	All Funds
ASSETS				
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 60,586			\$ 60,586 \$ 69,418
Accounts receivable				0 131,401
Investments	1,711,576			1,711,576 1,168,012
Receivables:				
Student loans receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$7,000 in '96 & '95	344			344 945
Chapter loan receivable				374
Accrued interest receivable	2,401	\$ 6,139	\$ 7,363	15,903
Unconditional promises to give, net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$2,041 and \$2,452 for '96 & '95		38,784		38,784 46,595
Total current assets	1,774,907	44,923	7,363	1,827,193 1,416,745
Property, furnishings and equipment:				
Antiques	118,098			118,098 118,098
Furnishings and equipment	64,142			64,142 64,518
Land and buildings	429,515			429,515 540,679
Total property, furnishings & equipment	611,755			611,755 723,295
Less: accumulated depreciation	(85,448)			(85,448) (100,362)
Net property, furnishings & equipment	526,307			526,307 622,933
Total assets	\$2,301,214	\$ 44,923	\$ 7,363	\$2,353,500 \$2,039,678
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 12,484			\$ 12,484 \$ 19,037
Payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity	7,056			7,056 1,568
Due to (from) other funds	1,256,313	(484,690)	(771,623)	0 0
Total current liabilities	1,275,853	(484,690)	(771,623)	19,540 20,605
Net assets:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	1,025,361			1,025,361 953,366
Designated		529,613		529,613 477,766
Temporarily restricted			778,986	778,986 587,941
Total net assets	1,025,361	529,613	778,986	2,333,960 2,019,073
Total liabilities and net assets	\$2,301,214	\$ 44,923	\$ 7,363	\$2,353,500 \$2,039,678

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC.

Unaudited

	1996			1995
	Unrestricted		Temporarily	Total
	Undesignated	Designated	Restricted	All Funds
REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT				
Alumni support and other contributions	\$ 173,350			\$ 173,350
Solon E. Summerfield Foundation bequest	5,000			5,000
Capital campaign revenue		167,012	71,449	238,461
Interest and dividend income	14,069	26,441	37,724	78,234
Rental income	34,895			34,895
Realized gains on sale of investments	6,853	3,296	11,911	22,060
Unrealized appreciation in market value of equity securities	76,203	686	10,536	87,425
Other	276			276
Gain on sale of building	30,358			30,358
Total revenues and gains	341,004	197,435	131,620	670,059
Net assets released from restrictions	16,975		(16,975)	0
Total revenues, gains & other support	357,979	197,435	114,645	670,059
EXPENSES				
Program services:				
Awards, grants and scholarships	151,619	13,500		165,119
Membership communications	18,958			18,958
Management and general	68,305			68,305
Fundraising	45,041	57,749		102,790
Total expenses	283,923	71,249	0	355,172
Change in net assets	74,056	126,186	114,645	314,887
Transfer of assets		(76,400)	76,400	0
Subtotal	74,056	49,786	191,045	314,887
Beginning net assets	951,305	479,827	587,941	2,019,073
Ending net assets	\$1,025,361	\$ 529,613	\$ 778,986	\$2,333,960

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Each chapter, colony, alumni association, and club was offered the opportunity to submit a brief update on their activities. The reports of those groups that responded can

be found below. More elaborate reports were published in the June 1996 issue of *The Shield*. Some of the following updates have been edited for length and consistency. Enjoy!

CHAPTERS

ARIZONA

The Arizona Alpha Chapter would like to welcome its new fall pledge class members, including Mark James, St. Louis, Mo.; Snikak Obong, Phoenix; Jeff Plevan, New York, N.Y.; Evan Tires, Scottsdale; and David Siegel, Diamond Bar, Cal.

Arizona Alpha achieved the highest grades at the University of Arizona last semester, as well as the highest in District VI. We have big plans for homecoming and look forward to our annual Turkey Bowl with Arizona Beta.

ASHLAND

The brothers of Ohio Theta are off to the races this fall. After publishing a calendar of Phi Psi events for the entire school year, the brothers went on to cosponsor the Cleveland Band World In a Room with the women of Alpha Delta Pi, held back-to-back all campus dances and had a great rush.

BRANDEIS

Mass Beta's pledge period is going quite well and we look forward to initiating several fine pledges. Recently, the chapter took to the streets of Boston and walked five miles to support the fight against breast cancer for the American Cancer Society. As for Founders Day, we are planning it for sometime in February so alumni should check their E-mail and regular mail for further details.

BROWN

Everything is going well. As always, Rhode Island Alpha introduced freshmen to life at Brown with our annual Blow Your Mind party. Also, we are continuing to restore the bar and other basement rooms to working form after summer renovations. Alumni, feel free to stop by anytime and see the house.

Our new members are: Eric Berson, Denver, Colo.; Jeffrey Brown, Long Beach, Cal.; Justin

Brown, Montclair, N.J.; Jorge Casimiro, Houston, Texas; David Choi, Pawtucket; Michael Clements, Manitowoc, Wis.; Ezra Gardner, Deerfield, Ill.; Christopher Gemino, Watertown, Conn.; Philip Mead, Simsbury, Conn.; Andrew Miller, Allentown, Pa.; Justin Monti, Barrington; Eric Serrano, Salinas, Cal.; and Mark Spatz, Hollywood, Fla.

BUTLER

Indiana Zeta is busily preparing for deferred rush 1997. The Butler chapter hopes to continue with its past success, especially on the heels of rush 1996 when it took 26 new members. Additionally, Indiana Zeta is interviewing architects for the improvement and expansion of the chapter house. The structure now holds only 44 members, while the active brotherhood is above sixty.

UC, BERKELEY

Cal Gamma officially returned to Berkeley on April 27 in an initiation presided over by Dick Ong. The ceremony also saw the return of the chapter's charter. Growing is difficult for a fraternity at the Berkeley campus, however, Cal Gamma is already expanding and also is finding a house for the fall.

UCLA

The chapter house went through many renovations this summer. All the changes were successful and greatly enhanced the appearance of the house. We are really excited about the coming year and currently have a great pledge class this quarter. This year there are 41 live-in brothers, the most in four years.

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

The men of New Jersey Delta are off to a flying start. As our pledge season looks promising, there is no reason to doubt our enthusiasm level. We participated in the initiation ceremony of Penn Sigma, and all of our homecoming activities with Kappa Delta.

Our pledges for fall 1996 are: Kevin Agness, Vrej Barghamian, Alex Khalemsky, Jonathon Kinney, Jim McCartney, Michael Conductor, William Decker, Jason Giurleo, Tim Lepore, Jerry Schiavo, Dan Carrigan, Kevin Kerfoot, Edward Kusek and Sammy Batista

CORNELL

Here in Ithaca we are set for another long winter and large pledge class. Our new brothers, Stephen Bartolini, Flushing, N.Y.; Pete Brown, Olney, Md.; Mike Dickman, Midland, Texas; Brian Fallik, Coral Springs, Fla.; Jay Gill, Hampstead, N.H.; Craig Goryl, Hampton, N.H.; Stan Jackson, E. Norwich, N.Y.; Howard Flowers, Midland, Texas; Alex Park, Chesterland, Ohio; Mark Plandowski, Lake Forest, Ill.; Scott Presley, Natrona Heights, Pa.; Matt Roland, Snyder, N.Y.; Adam Schoen, Andover, Mass.; Kerner Smith, Sudbury, Mass.; Greg Starbird, Pasadena, Calif.; Steve Surman, Basking Ridge, N.J.; Mike Wasilewski, Vienna, Va.; Eric Williams, Salem, N.H.; and Andy Wood, Ann Arbor, Mich., are a diverse group that have fit right in to our chapter and show great potential for the future.

Our new house, The Gables, is slowly becoming a reality from the great help of our alumni. We hope to have another excellent year and carry on the strong Phi Psi tradition here at Cornell.

DUKE

North Carolina Alpha had a great fall semester. Our James Valvano Memorial Celebrity Auction raised almost \$20,000 for pediatric cancer research... a new record!

We would love to see all alumni at Founders Day this spring so please check our next newsletter for the date!

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

This summer, Penn Eta began an alumni participation drive, from

which we have received numerous responses. We are creating a web page so that we can continuously update our members on the latest happenings. We are excited to see alumni continuing to become active participants in our chapter. We look forward to increasing our numbers and visibility on and off campus.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Rush, tutoring at a local school, social events, IFC and athletics are a few projects brothers tackled so far this semester. A member of Arizona Beta, Ed Roessler, (703) 246-4269, has volunteered his time in establishing an alumni association for the D.C. area, which we are currently attempting to achieve with him.

Our new pledges are: John Abishahin, Ian Albin, Matt Atkinson, Shane Chambers, Jared Golub, Zac Memshian, Michael Rosselli, Matt Schlifman and Anand Susarla.

ILLINOIS

The brothers of Illinois Delta continue to succeed in all facets of university life. Congratulations are in order to our two newest student athletes, Nate McGowan for making the soccer team and Shawn O'Toole for making the baseball team. Tutor-in-Residence Josh Mistler continues to greatly contribute to the scholarship of our chapter.

Congratulations go out to our chapter's newest brothers: Kevin Atkinson, Dominic Condotti, Jonathan Drost, Christopher Eurkaitis, Carmen Grande, David Klokowski, Joseph McCoy, Dan Pekofske, Nicholas Petit and Cameron Shapiro.

The chapter pledged 20 fine, young men this fall: Jesse Alvarez, Kevin Bannon, Mike Basil, Nate Belding, Jesse Biehl, Thon Boves, Jason Cleary, Chad Daniel, Brian Derue, Mike Egan, Jim Fitzgerald, Travis Helin, Steve Kotleba, Tony Maietta, Tony Manno, Kevin Marshall, Paul Nizzere, Jim Quilty, Nathan St. John and Dave Thomas.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

ILLINOIS STATE

Our Founders Day celebration in February will most likely be held in Chicago. We will be mailing out invitations and information as soon as possible. If you are interesting in attending or did not receive a invitation, feel free to contact Matthew Banks or Richard Schnell at the chapter house for more information.

IUP

It has been an exciting year at Penn Nu. We recently celebrated homecoming 1996. Our float placed fourth in the annual parade. Recent improvements to the house include a new ceiling and new floors in the hallways, alumni room and bathrooms. We were happy to initiate nine brothers this semester.

INDIANA STATE

Indiana Eta has focused much of its attention on repairing the house. We also are continuing preparations for the chapter's 10th anniversary celebration in 1997. We would like for all of our alumni to return and join us in celebrating. Good luck to all chapters and may Phi Kappa Psi have a prosperous year.

JOHNS HOPKINS

Maryland Alpha would like to accomplish much this coming year, including greater alumni support to help with major repairs to the chapter house, an effective spring rush to increase membership, and improvement in scholarship by

raising the chapter's grade point average.

Maryland Alpha is happy to welcome our new brothers: Colin Barnhill, Divya Bolar, Richard Threadgill, and Robert Maddox. Stick 'em Jays!

KANSAS

Kansas Alpha has had another stellar year at Kansas University. We have once again achieved academic excellence by finishing sixth amongst all fraternities. We recently had the honor of initiating three new brothers into the mysteries of the fraternity. They are Christopher Coulson, Mission Hills; Barry Lancaster, Junction City; and John Wilson, Topeka.

We believe that the tradition of Kansas Alpha will continue under the 1996 fall pledge class. These young men include: Brian Albrecht, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Josh Allen, Coffeyville; Brian Allers, Leawood; Ryan Barnhart, Ottawa; Jason Bleich and Jay Layton, Olathe; Jon Bohnsack, Fort Worth, Texas; Mark Boknecht, Atchison; Chad Bruce, Plano, Texas; Brian Cobb, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Marcus Durante, Kansas City; Greg Flaspohler and J.C. Lundquist, Lenexa; Brian Hack, Lawrence; John Helmstetter and Drew Keller, Prairie Village; Jason Hester, Shawnee; Bourke Hutchinson, Salina; Clay Morris, Leavenworth; Scott Palmer, Encinitas, Calif.; Matt Payne, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Jeff Peters, Chesterfield, Mo.; Dede Preno, Overland Park; Todd Purdin, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Rob Royer, Santa Fe, N.M.;

Ohio Lambda

25th Anniversary



April 18-20, 1997

Miami University

Mike Roznowski, Green Bay, Wis.; Ben Schmidt, Overbrook; Gabe Shaver, Wichita; Tim Shroba, New Lenox, Ill.; and Andrew Smith, Wichita.

We invite all alumni to visit KU and see the new addition to an already magnificent structure.

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Beta is happy to announce new housing at 460 Hilltop Avenue and continued success in campus leadership and participation. However, we are still working, especially in the areas of philanthropy and future housing fund raising. Kentucky Beta invites all alumni to visit at any opportunity.

Four men were initiated into the Fraternity on August 24. They are Donovan Brown, Brian Straub, James Davis and Jason Mabry.

Fifteen men have pledged during the fall of 1996. They are: Chris Blake, Nathan Blaske, Scott Brooks, Will Carpenter, Masten Childers III, Mark Clegg, Adam Dattilo, Rob Henderson, Andy Hettinger, Chris Knowles, Chris Maier, Glenn Mourhead, Ryan Pfeiffer, Thaddeus Riesbeck and Kyle Wood.

LAFAYETTE

Pennsylvania Theta would like to welcome back all chapters. Please help congratulate our newest brothers: John Arnold, Jason Blum, Justin Brady, Daniel Cline, Randy Ellicott, Gregory Gennace, Evan Gordon, Timothy Jenkins, William Lewittes, Sean Murphy,

Jeffery Palmer, Michael Palumbo, Allen Parker, Scott Rosen, Zachary Troob and Jeffery Wren. Upcoming highlights include the annual alumni dinner in February, all brothers are welcome. If you are interested, please call (610) 253-8893. Pennsylvania Theta hopes that you have a happy and safe holiday season.

LOUISIANA STATE

After spending the spring semester out of our house due to a small fire, we finally moved back in at the beginning of this semester. Rush went well with the addition of six new pledges, with more on the way. Our Founders Day event will be held on February 23, 1997, and will be at the chapter house.

LOYOLA

Louisiana Gamma hopes to continue its focus on outstanding academic performance. While we understand the need for great grades, (we have the best on campus) we also think rounding out our education with events more extracurricular in nature helps to make us true gentlemen. Fall events included camping trips, bus tours and other similar gatherings.

MANKATO STATE

Greetings from the Minnesota Gamma chapter. We have had a very busy fall rushing, remodeling and winning homecoming. We pledged in a fantastic group of guys! We had a good alumni showing for homecoming, and they all



Maryland Alpha members Paul Vozila, Joe Annicchiarico, Colin Barnhill, David Gill, and James Teisl wage a battle over the foosball table at the chapter house.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

loved our newly remodeled lounge area.

MIAMI

The brothers of Ohio Lambda are having a great year. We are very pleased with our second place finish in Miami University's Greek Week in September and hope to be successful in this year's "All Sports" competition. We also are looking forward also to having a great rush in early January.

MICHIGAN STATE

Michigan Beta is proud to welcome her new chapter advisor W. Robert Goldman, Jr. We are saddened that one of our founding members, Bob Neece, passed away last summer.

Our new pledges are: Darren M. Fron, Redford; Douglas J. Henry II, Jackson; Kris Jansen, Marquette; David Kost and Christopher MacPhee, Holt; Kevin M. Maki, Spring Lake; Christopher D. Micci, Boston, N.Y.; Brian Moore, Macomb Township.; Dan Osterland, China; Scott P. Szalony, Brighton; and Andrew C. Wells, Harbor Springs.

MINNESOTA

The year has gotten off to a good start for Minnesota Beta. We participated in homecoming with Delta Tau Delta and Alpha Chi Omega and had a great time with our social events. In early November, we hosted the Phi Psi 500 and

did some charity work at Dorothy Day, serving food to the homeless.

MISSOURI

With the return to school came new enthusiasm for the current semester that has been used to make this academic year positive and prosperous. By building upon our sturdy foundation, we have found ourselves excelling in academics and campus involvement, along with being highly successful with the new pledge education program.

New members include: Mike Nasalroad, Brant Merriam and Tobias Ford, Harrisonville; Bernie Lunger, Waynesville; Justin Burns, Sun Prairie, Wis.; and Scott Waller, Chicago, Ill. Our pledges are: Andrew Petrowski, Troy; Jharmel Brackman, Staunton, Ill.; and Jason DePrima, Columbia.

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Alpha has begun its 101st year at UNL, and it is bound to be another successful year. Summer rush was a great success with the signing 20 pledges. The summer rush efforts were complemented nicely by the improvements to the chapter house. We would like to thank the alumni for their great support; the house looks great.

OHIO WESLEYAN

The brothers of Ohio Alpha reconvened on the campus of Ohio

Wesleyan University for the 135th consecutive year.

Our fall activities included a white water rafting trip, a Christmas party and two social service events such as Adopt-A-Highway and a canned food drive.

OLE MISS

Prior to the start of school, we initiated seven men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They were: Wade Cunningham, Jonesboro, Ark.; Allen Layne, Wiggins; Rocky Marciano, Charlotte, N.C.; Josh Milligan, Madisonville, Ky.; Paul Parrish, Carthage; Brandon Stevens, Amory; and Andy Thigpen, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

We also were fortunate enough to pick up nine outstanding men during formal rush. They are Zach Beck, Florence, Ala.; Stuart Brazzle, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Thomas Curtis, D'Iberville; Andrew Haddow, Springfield, Mo.; Jack Hatler, Dallas, Texas; Ryan Holmes, Mulga, Ala.; Chris McCrocklin, Oxford; Ronnie McGinness, Heber Springs, Ark.; Chris Stewart, Hendersonville, Tenn.

Mississippi Alpha has raised money for Easter Seals and The University of Mississippi Museum, as well as doing our annual highway trash pickup. We also are looking forward to helping sort Christmas gifts for underprivileged children. We would like to invite all alumni and their families to our Founders Day banquet on February 1.

PCPS

Phi Kappa Psi's 135th chapter was born on Saturday, October 12, 1996, when the Pennsylvania Sigma Chapter was installed at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Twenty-seven men were initiated during the installation ceremonies. After the experiences of the installation weekend, the brothers of Penn Sigma now know the true meaning of the phrase "proud to be a Phi Psi!"

PURDUE

I'm proud to report that Indiana Delta's chapter grade point average has increased substantially. Our chapter GPA is now congruent to the all men's average.

This past November we held the second annual Phi Psi 500, which

raised money for the United Way. The event consisted of an obstacle course in which the sorority teams had to navigate.

Congratulations to our new initiates: John Lohmann, Orland Park, Ill.; Rafael Rafols, McAllen, Texas; Chad Watts, Fort Wayne; Chris Spears, Martinsville; Mark Hinshaw and Steve Miller, Indianapolis; and Matt Houtz, St. Petersburg, Fla.

RIT

New York Theta is the proud recipient of its second consecutive chapter of the year award. The chapter, in association with Zeta Tau Alpha sorority, held the first annual all-Greek mud tug of war which raised over \$500 for the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation. In September, we pinned Tom Kegler, Daniel Sarata, Dmitriy Viner and Scott Weaver as the chapter's 16th pledge class.

RHODE ISLAND

Over the past year, Rhode Island Beta has accomplished many goals and high points in the chapter's history. We are extremely proud to have captured first place in Greek Week for the fifth consecutive time, and received the Most Improved Fraternity award. We are now on our way to becoming best fraternity here at URI.

Our new members and pledges include: Matt Callahan, Mike Cambio and Eric Ouhrabka, Warwick; R.J. Fleming, Long Island, N.Y.; Andy Marshal, Hingham, Mass.; Brian McDonnell, Lincoln; Frank Muller, Mt. Ephraim, N.J.; and Mike Patterson, Newton, Mass.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

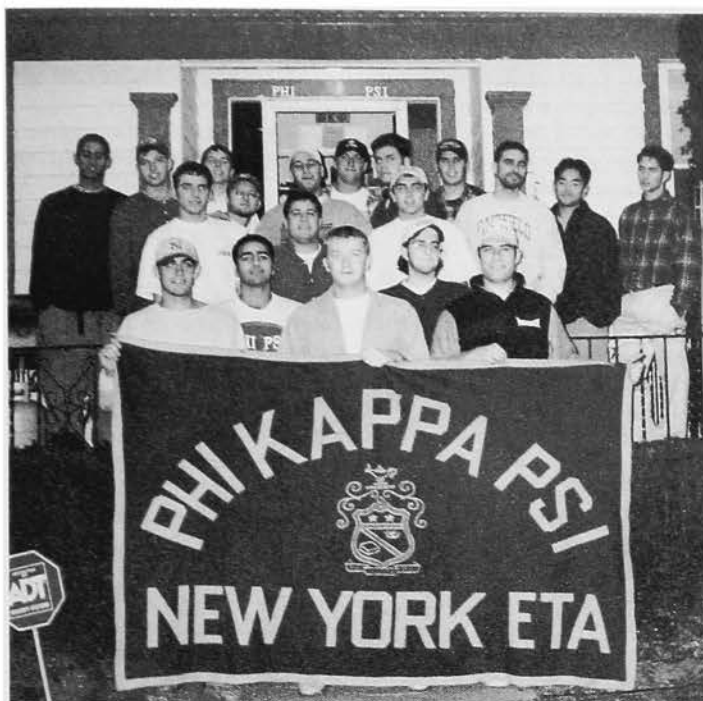
Unfortunately, we start our update with bad news. Our beloved brother, Patrick Sean Kelly, was found killed in Tijuana at the end of last year during finals week. Our thoughts and prayers are with his mother, Terri Kelly.

Through this difficult time, Cal Delta is looking forward to a great year. We currently have 78 active brothers and 12 new pledges who look to be a promising group. Our new pledges are Christian Navar, Mac Whiting, Eric Weygandt, Jay Oveson, Bryan Feely, Phillip Ross, David Tudor, Blake Patten, Mike Lohnes, Anuj Sud, Brian Myers,



Members of the New York Theta Chapter at RIT pull their way to victory in the chapter's first annual "Mud Tug" philanthropy to raise money for breast cancer research.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS



Members of the New York Eta Chapter at SUNY at Buffalo display their Phi Psi pride in front of the chapter house.

Stratos Christianakos, and Troy Tortaglia.

SUNY AT BUFFALO

It is with great pleasure that New York Eta announces a successful fall rush that lead to a substantial pledge class for the chapter. Our pledges embody the very essence and spirit of Phi Kappa Psi. The chapter strongly urges all alumni to attend this year's Founders Day celebration. Details to follow.

TENNESSEE

Tennessee Epsilon remains on the move as chapter growth goals are being realized. The chapter boasts 12 pledges for this fall, which corresponds to a 60 percent growth rate.

Renewed alumni ties and support have been provided through annual events such as a golf tournament and an alumni day held in conjunction with homecoming.

The fall 1996 pledge class is: J. William Anderson, Robert G. Bowman, Christopher L. Gilmore and Benjamin L. Kane, Alexandria, Va.; John-Paul Broyles, Greenville; Benjamin W. Cade, New Orleans, La.; Jason P. Garst, Fall Branch; Ryan C. Groves, Cunningham; Bernard R. Hern, Roswell; David A. Jenkins, Soddy Daisy;

Benjamin King, Old Hickory; and Brian D. Wilhoite, Anniston, Ala.

VALPARAISO

Indiana Epsilon took nine new pledges for the fall 1996 semester: Erik Archambeault, Johnston, R.I.; Karl Berner, Valparaiso; Kristopher Carter, Red Wing, Minn.; Eric Delain, Luxemburg, Wis.; Michael Gummerson, Woodstock, Ill.; Paul Hennings, Pflugerville, Texas; Jeffrey Lawley, Hammond; Peter May, Bristol; and Harold Cord Nuoffer, Burbank, Calif.

Indiana Epsilon received the following GAC awards: Outstanding Intramural Program, the Haney Award for Financial Excellence and the Daniel Award for Excellence in Chapter Management.

As an additional note, a special Founders Day celebration will take place on February 22, 1997, as Indiana Epsilon celebrates the initiation of its 1,000th member!

VANDERBILT

Tennessee Delta recently has heard from several alumni and is excited about Founders Day, which will be held at the chapter house on Wednesday, February 19 at 6:00 p.m.

The chapter did not take a fall 1996 pledge class, but our spring

1996 class consisted of: Michael Beroleheimer, Ben Cooper, Demetri Datch, Harley McKinley, Marsh Dean, Kevin Graff, Chris Haynes, Erik Weiss, Brandon Key, Chris Price, Chad Patton, Allen Romero and Alberto Struck.

VIRGINIA

We are still firming up activity plans for the coming year. We would like to briefly mention a highly successful reunion weekend this summer. Thank you to all involved. Rush has just concluded here at UVA and we are proud to report one of the largest and most outstanding pledge classes we have had in recent memory.

They are: Bill Averett, Richmond; Ben Baxter, Longmeadow, Mass.; Todd Blencowe, Weems; Greg Dick, Herndon; Tom Forester, Summit, N.J.; Chris Gill, Chester; Jesse Gordon, Va. Beach; Taylor Grant, Bronxville, N.Y.; Brant Kay, Portsmouth; Simmons Lough, Glen Allen; Josh Orr, Boston, Mass.; Dan Payne, Gaylax; Kevin Peterson, Vienna; Justin Prociw, Dayton, Ohio; Oliver Sharpe, Alexandria; Jay Succia, North Easton, Mass.; Damon Walvoord, Wayne, Pa.; and Matt White, Moraga, Cal.

WASHINGTON

This was a sensational summer for Washington Alpha. Thanks to Jerry Nelson we were able to sign six great men on a weekend trip to his home in Cabo San Lucas. We're looking forward to your attendance at the College Club Inn

for our Founders Day celebration on February 20.

Our fall pledges are: Josh Joseph Oswald, Tacoma; Joseph Folsom Woodward, Standwood; Paul Purkis, Juneau, Ak.; Hoa Duc Nguyen, Spokane; Michael Jay Whitcomb, Kirkland; Craig Charles Myhre, Moses Lake; Tyler Nolin Clem, Port Orchard; Jesse David Green and Shane Keith Onen, Longview; Peter T Brown, Bellevue; Andrew James Hicks, Helena, Mont.; and John Lauer, Northbend, Ore.

WEST VIRGINIA

Greetings from West Virginia Alpha. One of our upcoming activities is our 1997 Annual Memorial Service/ Founders Day. The date for our 1997 Founders Day is Saturday, February 15, 1997. Contact Mike Hopkins at 300 Glendon St., Morgantown, WV 26505, (304) 296-9852 for complete details or to pay.

Our fall rush was once again successful bringing in 20 new pledges for the fall semester. They are: Eric Bromwell, Chris Fink, James Farley, Mike Harp, Justin Siko, Jesse Schwartz, Steve Len, Scott Baker, Joe Tabella, Chuck Schloss, Will Eaton, Mike Gamble, Toby Sherman, Keith Weidman, Mike Severling, Chris Jameson, Matt Legrice, Marcus Devere, Sean Smith, and Robert Deal.

WITTENBERG

Ohio Beta recently celebrated homecoming and were thrilled with the turnout of both old and



The members of the Washington Alpha Chapter at the University of Washington are ready to head back to Seattle after a successful retreat in Cabo San Lucas, Mexico.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

new alumni. We will be publishing a chapter newsletter with information on chapter activities and alumni updates. If you have any ideas, suggestions or comments about the newsletter please contact the chapter or e-mail Todd Logan at tlogan@wittenberg.edu.

YORK

Greetings from Pennsylvania Rho. This semester, our chapter added a canned food drive to its fine tradition of community service. We have two energetic pledges: Chris Buzby, Fallston, Md.; and Kevin Duckworth, Abingdon, Md. We also have a Founders Day celebration scheduled for February 1997. Experience the excitement of Penn Rho.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

ATLANTA

Summer has left Atlanta, leaving fond memories of the Olympics, the Annual Pool Party at the home of the Bairs', and the unpredictable weather that has marked 1996. Our Founders Day celebration is tentatively scheduled for Friday, February 21, 1997. Keith Troutman is chairing the planning committee; suggestions or ideas are invited at (404) 478-6463 (office) or (770) 730-6336 (home).

Our association luncheons on the second Friday of each month, 11:54 a.m., at Paisanos in Sandy Springs, will continue through the holiday season. Get together with the brothers for good food at reasonable prices, news of the Fraternity, a few jokes, and some inspiring revelations from the brothers. Come be a part of the fun.

CALIFORNIA DESERT

The weather in the desert this summer was very unusual - hot and humid - so the turn of fall in the desert is welcomed. That means its under 100 degrees. Next, the Phi Psi snowbirds will return.

Spring 1996 was the best ever for the California Desert Alumni Association. The Founders Day lunch brought out new faces and familiar faces - it must have been the appearance of Dud Daniel direct from Arizona along with other hard working Phi Psi Endowment Fund trustees.

Contact Mike Wales at (619) 773-1082 if you will be visiting the Coachella Valley this season.

CHICAGO

The Chicago Alumni Association was pleased and honored to assist the Fraternity in planning for what by all accounts was an extremely successful GAC this past summer. Special thanks to Betsy Woodrum, Frank Whiting, Nick DeFina, Marc Dumas and Brian Bontempo for their suggestions and help. As we move into the dormancy of the winter months, your president would be pleased to hear your suggestions for a social gathering downtown prior to Founders Day 1997. Please contact Clyde Patterson with your ideas and energy.

GARDEN STATE

The Central Jersey/Jersey Shore Alumni Club gained association status at the GAC. Hopefully, the new name will broaden our appeal across the state. Our second "Day at the Races" took place in October at Freehold Raceway. This event is becoming a fall classic!

The annual Founders Day Brunch is scheduled for February 22, 1997 at the Green Knoll Grille in Bridgewater. We planned a picnic and golf outing this summer, but neither event generated sufficient response. Due to limited resources, we can't reach everyone who may be interested. Call us if you want to be on our mailing list!

KANSAS CITY

The Kansas City Alumni Association had 120 undergraduates and alumni at the annual Founders Day dinner on February 16. Larry Winn III was given the Phi Psi Man of the Year award for his numerous achievements and countless hours of work helping Phi Kappa Psi. The alumni association also got together for a January Kansas City Blades hockey game.

This year, the association will continue an old tradition of the Christmas cocktail party on December 12 at the venerable old Rockhill Tennis Club. All area alumni are invited to attend. The 1997 Founders Day dinner will be February 21 and return to Hallbrook Country Club.

MARYLAND

It's been over eight months since

the Maryland Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi was chartered and over two years since the nucleus of the association began meeting. Recently, we've developed a Web page that cites our meeting dates and times, upcoming activities and member information. Check it out! The URL for Maryland AA is <http://www.cen.com/PhiKappaPsi>

Our first golf tournament was held in September and was a great success. With 18 alumni participating, we had four and a half teams. We are planning a basketball tournament this winter.

We would like to cordially invite all alumni in the Washington/Baltimore area to get involved.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

April 27, 1996 was a great day in the proud 97-year history of California Gamma. The initiation of 12 U.C. Berkeley students was the culmination of eight months of hard work by Phi Psi's professional staff, several local alumni and, of course, our undergraduates.

Saturday's initiation ceremony was held at the First Congregational Church in Berkeley, with several National officers presiding, including the beloved Dud Daniel and past President Dick Ong. Of course, the return of the Cal Gamma charter, originally granted in 1899, prompted a sustained outburst of cheers!

OXFORD

Just a quick reminder that Ohio Lambda will be celebrating its 25th anniversary on the campus of Mi-

ami University on April 18-20, 1997.

The event will include an old fashioned porch party, campus tours, golf, dinner and anniversary celebration banquet at the Shriver Center.

This promises to be an outstanding evening with over 100 responses to date from brothers planning on attending. We're proud to announce that every pledge class has at least one representative who has responded thus far.

Rooms are available at the Miami Inn, Marcum Conference Center, Scottish Inn, Oxford View Motel, etc. etc.

Make your plans to attend now! We'll see you in Oxford next April.

SAN DIEGO

Our fourth Founders Day Dinner will be on February 28, 1997, at Tom Ham's Lighthouse, Harbor Island. The event includes live entertainment, chapter and alumni reports, guest speakers and scholarship presentations. See the newsletter for reservations or call Monte Wise at (619) 741-3023. We need you!

The annual membership drive began on October 25th. We are working to double the membership of the association. Many of you will be contacted regarding membership. 1997 dues are \$25. We ask that you attend one of our functions: Founders Day, Golf Tournament, Del Mar Races, Barbecue, Homecoming or the quarterly luncheons.



Members of the newly created Maryland Alumni Association got together this summer for a successful and fun golf outing.

Scholarship and Award Winners

Each year, the Endowment Fund awards tens of thousands of dollars in scholarships and grants

Outstanding Summerfield Scholars

The Summerfield Scholar program was created through a trust bequest to the Endowment Fund by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas Alpha 1899*. The Outstanding Summerfield Scholars were chosen from among the 25 winners of the \$1,000 Summerfield Scholarships that were awarded last December.



Thomas Lee Anderson

The honor of being named the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar is granted to the Phi Psi member determined to be the most outstanding student nationwide in scholastic achievement and leadership ability. The recipient of this honor is awarded a \$3,000 grant, the first runner-up a \$2,500 grant and the second runner-up \$2,000.

Thomas Lee Anderson

A most deserving recipient of the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar honors, Tom Anderson carries a near-perfect 3.97 grade point average in history and political science. Initiated into the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University in February of 1995, Tom is currently the chapter's corresponding secretary.

Tom also is involved with the campus newspaper, *The Butler Collegian*, where he is the sports editor.

Tom hopes to attend graduate school at Northwestern or the University of Virginia with an ultimate goal of earning a doctorate and teaching history at the college level.

Brent James Prosser

A 1994 initiate and GP of the Nebraska Beta Chapter at Creighton University, Brent Prosser is the first runner-up for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholarship. Majoring in biology, Brent has a 3.95 GPA. He is one of the few

Nebraska Betans to hold a leadership position within the chapter every semester since he was initiated. He revamped the chapter's scholarship program and served as the philanthropy chairman where he coordinated the chapter's first *Phi Psi 500* in four years.

Brent's goals are ambitious. He wants to earn an MD, specializing in radiology, but he also wants to engage in genetic research, which will require him to earn a doctorate, as well. He eventually wants to work at a large medical center in the Rocky Mountain region.

Jon Samuel Hartmere, Jr.

The recipient of the 1995 Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award, Jon Hartmere's achievements are again recognized with second runner-up honors. Although Jon earned enough credits to graduate from the University of Southern California last May, the university offered Jon a full tuition scholarship to continue his undergraduate studies for another year. This 1993 initiate of California Delta carries a 3.71 grade point average.

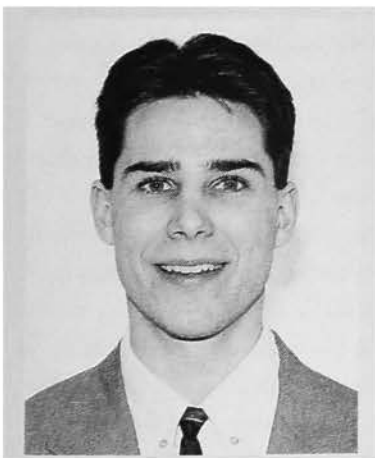
Jon has served Cal Delta as GP, rush chairman and scholarship chairman, as well as attending the 1994 and 1996 Grand Arch Councils and the 1995 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. After graduate school in the areas of development and international relations, Jon hopes to concentrate in Third World Development.

The Founders Fellows

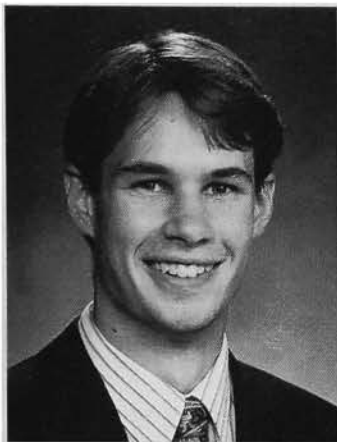
The Endowment Fund annually honors brothers with plans to pursue graduate studies by naming them Founders Fellows. The award recognizes each student's superior scholarship and leadership in the Fraternity. Each Founders Fellow receives a \$2,000 grant.

Brian Douglas Bontempo

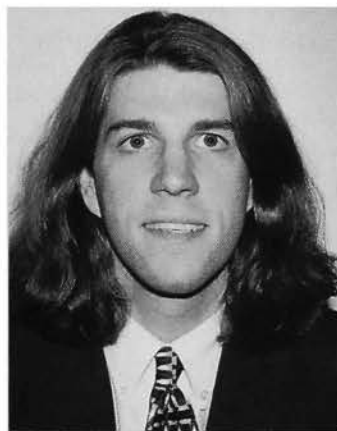
Having served as the Archon of District II from 1993 to 1995, Brian Bontempo is a 1991



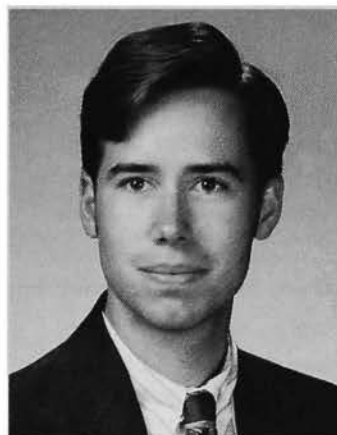
Brent James Prosser



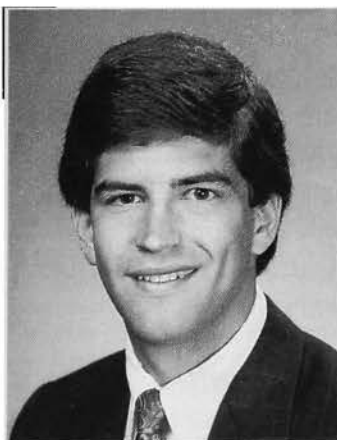
Jon Samuel Hartmere, Jr.



Brian Douglas Bontempo



David Robert Boulware



Peter James Huff

initiate of Pennsylvania Gamma at Bucknell University. He earned his bachelor's degree in education in 1994 and earned a master's degree in educational research and evaluation from The Ohio State University last summer. He is currently enrolled at the University of Chicago earning a doctorate in the measurement, evaluation and statistical analysis program area.

When he is not hitting the books, Brian is a psychometric research assistant at the National Council of State Boards of Nursing where he analyzes research data. If that isn't enough to keep one man busy, Brian also serves as chapter advisor for the Illinois Beta Chapter at the University of Chicago.

David Robert Boulware

David Boulware, *Indiana Gamma '93*, graduated from Wabash College in May with 3.95 grade point average in chemistry. He is currently enrolled at the Indiana University Medical School in Indianapolis. While an undergraduate, David was active in leading Indiana Gamma, having served as BG and chairman of the finance, scholarship and social committees. David also is active in the Boy Scouts of America, having worked at Scout camps and Cub Scout day camps for six summers.

A member of Phi Beta Kappa, Brian's goal in medicine is work as a general practitioner or a pediatrician.

Peter James Huff

After having spent three years as a business analyst for a multinational company, Pete Huff has returned to the classroom to earn an MBA from the Stanford University Graduate School of Business. A 1989 initiate of the Texas Delta Chapter at Southern Methodist University, Pete was the valedictorian of his graduating class at SMU in 1992.

While at SMU, Pete triple majored in economics, philosophy and political science, in addition to serving three terms as GP of Texas Delta. He also was a varsity athlete in

cross country and track. He also spent a summer studying at Oxford University in England.

After SMU, Pete was a Fulbright Scholar where he studied international business in Singapore. What is Pete going to do with all this education? He hopes to start his own international consulting firm, concentrating on assisting companies with the evaluation of potential markets in Asia.

Ted Cadden Jones

Last year's recipient of the Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship, Ted Jones is now enrolled in the master of arts program in theater at the University of Kentucky. A 1991 initiate of the Kentucky Beta Chapter at the University of Kentucky, Ted served terms as GP, VGP, Hi and Fraternity educator. He also chaired the governing, grievance and house committees. As an alumnus, Ted is serving as Kentucky Beta's house corporation president while he attends graduate school.

After completing his graduate work at UK, Ted will apply to the master of fine arts programs in film production at New York University, UCLA and USC. Having worked as a production assistant last summer, Ted hopes to and a career in the film industry in writing, cinematography or directing.

Joshua Michael Mistler

Having just wrapped up two years traveling the red and green highway as an Educational Leadership Consultant, Josh Mistler, *Kansas Alpha '90*, is now in his first year of law school at the University of Illinois in Champaign-Urbana. In addition to his studies, Josh is living with the Illinois Delta Chapter as a Tutor-in-Residence, helping to improve the chapter's academic standing and developing leadership among the undergraduates.

Josh earned a bachelor of arts degree in political science from the Univ. of Kansas in 1993. While he is still undecided as to what area of law he will specialize in, he is leaning toward sports or real estate law.

Lee Christopher Reid

Currently serving as the Archon of District IV, Lee Reid entered law school this fall at his *alma mater*, Loyola University, where he will work toward earning a law degree and a masters degree in municipal planning. In addition to serving as the president of the District, Lee is serving the Loyola student body as president of the Student Government Association. A charter member of the Louisiana Gamma Chapter, Lee served as GP (two terms), AG and chair of the finance and philanthropy committees. Lee also was a varsity athlete at Loyola having served as captain of the cross country team last year.

His interest in the law has been fostered by doing legal research for three years at the Public Law Center and working last year as a law clerk at the firm of Cherbonnier & Doskey in New Orleans. Although he's not sure where he wants to end up, Lee is leaning toward a career in the public sector.

Ben King Scholarship

Designed specifically to benefit an undergraduate Phi Psi working his way through college, the King Scholarship also mandates that the recipient be majoring in engineering or a related field. The award carries with it a \$1,000 prize and is given in honor of the late Ben King, N. Y. Zeta '06.

Anthony Brian Wiegering

Tony Wiegering, *Washington Alpha '94* and a senior at the University of Washington, is earning a bachelor's degree in computer engineering. He will graduate next May. Tony has been very involved with the Washington Alpha Chapter, having served as AG, BG, chair of the scholarship committee and as a member of the Fraternity education committee. He was an small group facilitator at the 1995 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and served as a Headquarters intern during the 1996 Grand Arch Council.

Tony has his sights set on graduate school at Stanford, USC or Carnegie Mellon

where he will pursue a doctorate in computer science and engineering and an MBA. Although he has worked for such corporate giants as IBM and Intel, Tony's long range career goals include starting his own company in the technology field.

Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Awards

The Fraternity's two awards for public service are named in honor of Rudd Lawrence, *Washington Alpha '31*. Rudd is a prominent business man and philanthropist who has had a distinguished career in the field of public relations. Two winners each receive a \$2,500 award.

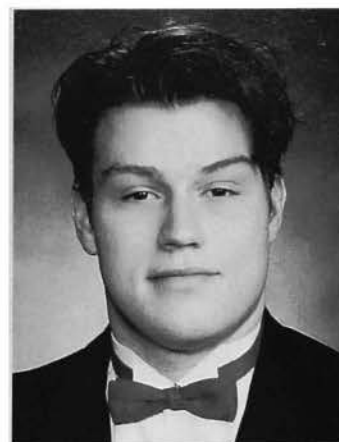
Eric Robert Hauck

A May 1996 graduate of DePauw University, Eric Hauck, *Indiana Alpha '93*, is now pursuing a medical degree. Eric was involved with numerous campus and community activities during his four years at DePauw, including the Intervarsity Christian Fellowship and the Bonner Scholar Community Service Organization. As a Bonner Scholar, Eric spent several hours each week giving back to the Greencastle, Ind. community as a tutor, big brother, prison visitor and working on inner city projects.

With a 3.87 GPA, Eric was on the Dean's list every semester and was inducted into Phi Beta Kappa. Eric's mission work in the United States and Latin America have honed his desire to become a medical missionary after medical school.

Justin Jon Henry

Justin Henry, *Ohio Beta '95*, is a junior at Wittenberg University majoring in geography with a minor in environmental studies. At Ohio Beta, Justin has served as the chair of the philanthropy committee where he has helped organize several successful community service projects and fund raisers for such organizations as the United Way and the Make-A-Wish Foundation. He also set up an Adopt-A-Family



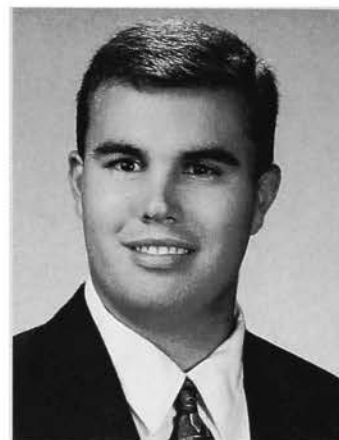
Ted Cadden Jones



Joshua Michael Mistler



Lee Christopher Reed



Anthony Brian Wiegering



Eric Robert Hauck

program wherein the chapter raised money to assist a needy family over the holidays.

Outside of the university, Justin has involved himself with the Clark County Juvenile Center by volunteering to tutor juvenile offenders. This year, he plans to volunteer at the local fire department or rescue squad and, after college, Justin hopes to join the Coast Guard and work in search and rescue.

music, dance, television or journalism. The student may be either an undergraduate or a graduate student.

Scott Alan Thomas

A 1996 initiate of the Kansas Alpha Chapter at the University of Kansas, Scott Thomas has a perfect 4.0 GPA in his dual major of film and English. Scott has worked independently with video production since the 8th grade. At KU, he is studying film production and theory, as well as creative writing. He attended the media workshop at UCLA in 1993.

Scott is undecided about whether or not graduate school is in his future, but his career goal is to publish short stories while pursuing a career in the film industry.

George R. Hofmann Scholarship

The \$1,000 Hofmann Scholarship is awarded annually by the Endowment Fund to a member of the New York Alpha Chapter at Cornell University. Given in memory of George R. Hofmann, *New York Alpha '14*, the award recognizes superior achievement in scholarship and leadership within the chapter. Preference is given to seniors who will be attending graduate school.

Roman Daniel Halko

Roman Halko, *New York Alpha '94*, is the 1996 recipient of the Hofmann Scholarship. A graduate student at Cornell pursuing a masters degree in engineering, Roman has served New York Alpha as VGP, AG, SG and scholarship chair. As VGP, he was extensively involved in New York Alpha's chapter house renovation effort, The Gables. He made the dean's list academically and was a recipient of the Thomas D. Rabin Memorial Scholarship.

After completing his graduate studies, Roman would like to find employment as a design engineer, either developing medical equipment or sports equipment. He would like to further his education in the future either in an MBA program or a doctoral program in mechanical engineering. ♦



Justin John Henry

Philip M. Cornelius Scholarship

The children of Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana Beta '25* and past president of the Fraternity, have established a special scholarship in their father's name. A \$1,500 grant is made to an undergraduate Phi Psi with financial need, at least a 2.75 grade point average and obvious moral character and leadership skills.

Von Ryan Moore

Von Moore is a 1994 initiate of the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University. He is in the fourth year of Butler's six-year Doctor of Pharmacy program. At Indiana Zeta, Von has served as the VGP, BG, rush chair and IFC representative. Among his contributions to the campus community is his service on the Butler University Student Foundation and his election to membership in Blue Key National Honor Fraternity. He is also a lab assistant and tutor in the chemistry department.

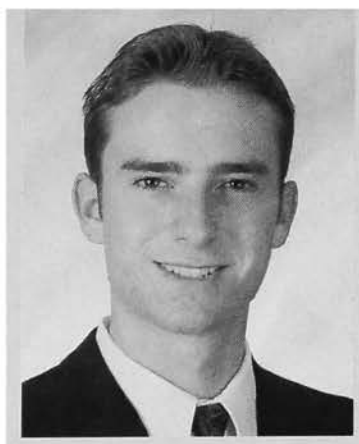
He has assisted with his college expenses working summers in a hospital pharmacy in Marion, Ind. He wants to put his degree to work in a clinical setting, aiming to become director of a hospital pharmacy.

Mary Pickford-Rogers Memorial Scholarship

This \$1,500 scholarship is presented through the generosity of actor Charles E. "Buddy" Rogers, *Kansas Alpha '23*, widower of the legendary star of stage and screen Mary Pickford-Rogers. The award is intended to support the studies of a Phi Psi majoring in the performing or fine arts,



Von Ryan Moore



Scott Alan Thomas

FROM HERE AND THERE

THE 40s

RICHARD F. SAUNDERS
Minnesota Beta '41

Richard is the president of Tip Top Mobility Company which manufactures revolutionary wheelchair lifts for automobiles. The first lift rolled off the assembly lines in January of 1995; by January of 1997, the lifts will be sold through nearly 250 Durable Medical Equipment dealers throughout the United States and Canada. Richard is looking for a venture capital company to help take Tip Top to the next level and make the wheelchair lifts more accessible to those who need them. Contact Richard at: Tip Top Mobility Co., P.O. Box 5009, Minot, North Dakota 58702, or call at (800) 735-1182.

OSCAR D. GLAUS, JR.
Tennessee Delta '47

O.D. was the first recipient of the distinguished Alice M.H. McGregor Award for Exceptional Achievement from the National Association of Credit Management (NACM). The highly prestigious award recognizes creative approaches and consistently high performance which benefit the nominee's organization and the business credit profession. After military service and a turn as a university instructor, O.D. went to work for Genesco in Nashville, where he has worked for 48 years. He continues as general credit manager for Genesco. A member of NACM for 46 years, he served as the association's chairman from 1971 to 1972. His list of honors and accomplishments in the field of credit management are numerous and his contribution to the credit profession and to NACM are legend!

THE 50s

WHITNEY W. HILL
Indiana Gamma '52

Whitney recently returned from a three-week assignment in Novosibirsk, Russia, where he drew on years of experience in product sales and marketing to advise the Novosibirsk Chocolate Factory on shaping its operations to meet the challenges of the country's fast-growing free-market economy.

Whitney, who has worked for many companies including M&M/Mars in his nearly 40-year career, served as a volunteer advisor under the auspices of the Citizens Democracy Corps, a non-profit organization dedicated to helping the countries of Russia, Ukraine and Central Europe develop market economies and democratic institutions.

Under the program, volunteers contribute their time and expertise for up to two months while host companies or organizations provide housing, local transportation and interpreter services. CDC pays for coach class international airfare, and volunteers cover their own food and daily expenses. CDC is funded by contributions from the American private sector and the U.S. Agency for International Development.

DR. EDWARD B. DIETRICH
Michigan Alpha '54

Ted's Arizona Heart Institute recently celebrated its 25th anniversary of providing cutting edge medicine to patients with heart disease. One of his notable patients was former Arizona Senator Barry Goldwater. Among his many accomplishments, Ted was the first Arizona doctor to use treadmill-exercise testing to diagnose heart disease; he performed the first heart transplant in Phoenix; and he performed the first heart-lung transplant in Arizona.

HENRY L. GILLIAM
Texas Alpha '55

After serving as a Federal attorney and an administrative judge in Dallas and San Antonio for more than 20 years, and in private practice before that, Hank retired in 1994. Recently elected president of the Federal Bar Association, San Antonio chapter, he can be contacted at P.O. Box 8383, Horseshoe Bay, Texas 78657 or by calling (210) 598-8243.



KARL J. YEHLE
Missouri Alpha '57

Avila College in Kansas City has announced the appointment of Karl, former president of Communication Advisors, as director of community relations.

Karl was president of the Kansas City advertising and marketing firm of Smith & Yehle for 30 years, developing strategic plans and producing campaigns for more than 150 national, regional and local organizations. He also served as chairman of the National Advertising Agency Network.

For the past five years, Karl also has served as an adjunct professor in Avila's communications department. In his new role, he will serve as counsel to the college's administration on matters of marketing and strategic planning.

FROM HERE AND THERE



PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III

Arizona Alpha '59

Phil has become Manager Community Resources for Lucent Technologies Pioneers Southwest Chapter operating from Mesquite, Texas. With 18,600 members in six Southwestern states, it's obvious the Southwest "chapter" has a different meaning from Phi Psi's usage.

Founded in 1911, there are 850,000 Telephone Pioneers in the U.S. and Canada of whom 128,000 are with Lucent Technologies, the former technology arm of AT&T. These active and retired employee volunteers from the telecommunications industry center their activities on the values of fellowship, loyalty and service to their communities.

Formerly a Phi Psi staff member, Phil was an ELC and Assistant to the Executive Director in the mid-1960s. He is a member of the Order of the S.C. and has served the Fraternity in numerous posts on both local and national levels. On first seeing the Lucent Pioneers MCR position advertised, Phil knew his Phi Psi background and knowledge would be a most valuable asset as he pursued the duties of the position.

THE 60s

WILLIAM H. JEWELL

California Delta '62

A member of the 1964 United States Olympic kayaking team, Bill was recently honored as the State Community College Swim Coach of the Year in California. A longtime swimming coach in

Southern California, Bill has been head coach at Golden West College for the past five seasons. This year, following GWC's second consecutive state title in men's swimming, and the school's sixth since 1985 (along with four runner-up finishes), Bill received coach of the year honors.

CHARLES P. WRIGHT

Arizona Beta '64

Chuck just celebrated his 30th anniversary with TRW Space and Electronics Group in Redondo Beach, Calif. Currently manager of the Measurements Engineering Department responsible for providing professional test measurements services for spacecraft testing. His book, *Applied Measurements Engineering*, was published by Prentice Hall in 1995. He lectures nationally on that subject matter and teaches his own short course with the same name. He has been married to Malinda Cowles Wright for 11 years and they have two daughters.

THE 70s



THOMAS C. MONTGOMERY

Indiana Alpha '74

Tom has been named the Genetic Pharmaceutical Industry Association's director of Federal government affairs. Tom has extensive congressional experience as counsel to the House Committee on Commerce where he worked in numerous areas, particularly with respect to health care and FDA regulatory activities. He also served as legislative director

and counsel to U.S. Representative Mike Oxley (R-Ohio).

More recently, Tom served as legislative representative for the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association. In that capacity, he represented the interests of 1,000 rural electric cooperatives across the country.

Tom lives in Falls Church, Virginia with his wife, Julie, and their three children. Tom invites any Phi Psis in the Washington area to give him a call.



LOUIS M. HOFFMAN

Arizona Alpha '77

A former Educational Leadership Consultant for Phi Kappa Psi from 1979 to 1981, Lou has built one of the top public relations firms in Northern California, and he went international in November with an office in Singapore! Recently profiled in the *San Jose and Silicon Valley Business Journal*, Lou started The Hoffman Agency with a \$7,500 line of credit; his firm's 1995 revenues were \$2.4 million. His clients include such well-known technology companies as Hewlett-Packard and Meridian Data, Inc. In addition to the main office in San Jose and the aforementioned Asian outpost, The Hoffman Agency has offices in Boise and Boston (Denver is on the way). Lou and his wife, Heather, have three children.

MICHAEL T. ECKERT

Oklahoma Alpha '78

Mike, a National Centers for Environmental Prediction meteorologist, served as a member of the 1996 Olympic

FROM HERE AND THERE

Weather Support Team in Atlanta. Chosen from 105 applicants, he served with 35 other Olympic Weather Support Team members during the Olympic Games and the Paralympic Games for the physically challenged.

Currently, Mike works as a meteorologist, specializing in heavy precipitation, at the Hydro-Meteorological Prediction Branch at NCEP in Camp Springs, Texas. Growing up in Oklahoma and experiencing the state's unpredictable and often violent weather led Mike down the career path he has chosen.



STEVEN A. FAWTHROP
Washington Alpha '79

Steve, an Educational Leadership Consultant from 1982 to 1983, has been named vice president for sales and marketing at the *Puget Sound Business Journal*.

Steve returns to the *Business Journal*, where he began his sales career as an account executive, from *USA Today*, where he most recently was responsible for domestic sales into the *USA Today International Edition* in the paper's Los Angeles office.

Fawthrop also will oversee sales and marketing for *Eastside Business*, a monthly *Business Journal* publication.

He is married to former *Business Journal* staff writer Wendy Jalonon. They have two children.

THE 80s

JOHN M. EDMONDSON
Arizona Beta '80 (Nebraska Beta '79)

John and his wife, Jana, are proud to announce the birth of their daughter, Alexandra Claire, on August 14. She weighed in at 6 pounds, 14 ounces. Congratulations to the Edmondsons!

MICHAEL L. ALLAN
California Beta '82

In July, Michael joined with several other attorneys to form the law firm of Jacob, Hedges & Allan, LLP, in Los Angeles. In addition to his law practice, Michael has made time for political activity, as well. Recently, he stepped down from the presidency of the Pasadena Area Young Republicans (PAYR), having led the group through two years of rebuilding. He remains active as a board member of PAYR and serves as a director of the Pasadena Republican Club, the oldest continually existing Republican Club in the nation.

REV. DAVID M. McDONALD
Wisconsin Gamma '82

David has been elected Pastor of Immanuel United Church of Christ in Peotone, Illinois. It is a 126-year-old congregation of the German Evangelical & Reformed heritage of the UCC. It has 850 communicant members and 150 baptized youth in the community of faith. David begins his service in January. David and his wife, Jennet Shepherd, have three children. David is currently serving on the Executive Council in the appointed role of Mystagogue.

JONATHAN E. PERLMAN
North Carolina Alpha '82

Jonathan recently formed the law firm of Blum Perlman & Cherdack, located in Miami. The firm has a general litigation practice, but specializes in brokerage and franchise issues, and counts among their clients Burger King Corporation,

Raymond James & Associates and PaineWebber Inc.

Jonathan continues to be active with his *alma mater* and the North Carolina Alpha Chapter he served as VGP. He is the president of the South Florida Duke University Chapter and serves on the board of Duke Development and Alumni Advisory Committees.

CURTIS LEE COTTLE
South Carolina Alpha '83

Curt has joined the South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism as director of the agency's new Office of Heritage Tourism Development. As director, Curt will manage a staff of 10. The office is responsible for guiding the development of the South Carolina Heritage Corridor and for identifying and developing similar corridors throughout the state.

Curt is the former public information director at the South Carolina Department of Commerce. He recently graduated from a mid-career program for public managers at Harvard University Kennedy School of Government, while also working as a consultant for the National Conference. A 1985 graduate of the University of South Carolina College of Journalism, Curt also earned a master's degree in public administration from USC in 1991.

CRAIG A. DAVENPORT
Indiana Zeta '87

Craig was this year's recipient of Butler University's Joseph Irwin Sweeney Service Award. He is a manager in clinical project management at Eli Lilly & Co. He also has served Lilly as clinical research administrator, global clinical coordinator and business planning associate. Craig has remained active at Butler since his 1991 graduation, where he has served as matching gifts coordinator for the advancement office, staffed job fairs and career luncheons for the student and

FROM HERE AND THERE

alumni career services office, and hosted the Pharmacy Campus Outreach Program between Lilly and Butler. In addition, he is active in the Butler Admission Recruiting Corps, the Ovid Butler Society and the Young Alumni Chapter.

Ohio Alphan Named To Lead Omicron Delta Kappa



John D. Morgan, *Ohio Alpha '62*, has been named the third executive director of The Omicron Delta Kappa Society, The National Leadership Honor Society. He assumed leadership on May 24th.

Morgan's leadership roles with the OΔK Society include 1996 national convention chair, faculty director of Province IX and faculty secretary of the Maryville University Circle. He was initiated into OΔK in 1986 as a charter member of the Maryville University Circle.

He was formerly athletic director for Parks College of the University of St. Louis (1995-96), vice president for student affairs at Maryville University (1982-94), and associate dean of students at The College of William and Mary (1974-82).

Jack served as president of the Missouri College Personnel Association and co-president of the Virginia Association of College and University Housing Officers. He has authored numerous articles and served as presenter at local, regional and national conventions.

Dyer Named Fighter Pilot of the Year by U. S. Navy

Lt. Patrick Dyer, *Texas Alpha '84*, was named the U.S. Navy's 1996 Fighter Pilot of the Year at an awards banquet on June 15. Patrick flies F-14 Tomcats at NAS Oceana in Virginia Beach. He is a member of the Fighter Squadron 103, the Jolly Rogers.

Patrick was awarded this honor in recognition of his pioneering work in the use of Night Vision Devices in the F-14 and in the implementation of precision strike capabilities in the F-14. He is a graduate of the Navy Fighter Weapons School (TOPGUN) and was the Navy's first strike fighter tactics instructor. He is also the winner of two consecutive Navy Fighter Air Combat competitions.

Patrick lives in Virginia Beach with his wife, Marnie. He is currently wrapping up a six-month deployment aboard the carrier USS Enterprise.



Three generations of Phi Psis got together in Daytona Beach last July. Pictured above are (l to r) John Shanks, *Indiana Beta '34*; David Shanks, *New York Alpha '58*; George Shanks, *Indiana Beta '64*; and Andy Shanks, *Ohio Beta '92*. Dave and George are the sons of John; Andy is the son of Dave.

FROM HERE AND THERE

Last Call for the Grand Catalogue



The telephone verification phase of the 14th edition of the Grand Catalogue project, in which each member can make a final change to his listing, is almost complete. Representatives from the Bernard C. Harris Publishing Company Inc., the official publisher of the Catalogue, have just a few more calls to make before final proofreading begins.

Since we are only publishing enough directories to cover the pre-publication orders placed at this time, please let the Harris representative know if you are interested when he or she calls. This will be your only opportunity to reserve a copy of the Grand Catalogue.

If for any reason you have not heard from our publisher by December 30th, you may contact the company directly at (800) 877-6554.

The Grand Catalogue will only be valuable to you if all the data in it is correct. That's why the Harris Company devotes so much time and effort to securing the latest, most up-to-date information about our brothers! In fact, more than 60,000 alumni will be included in the 14th edition of the Grand Catalogue of Phi Kappa Psi.

Thanks for your help with this enormous Fraternity project.

Sesquicentennial Commission Calls for Your Videos

Would you like to see important Phi Psis from your chapter featured on the big screen at the Fraternity's sesquicentennial celebration in 2002? Phi Kappa Psi's Sesquicentennial Commission is seeking any videos, films or audio tape recordings of key brothers, living or deceased, who have made significant contributions to the Fraternity.

The videotapes, films, audio tapes and photos of Phi Psis will be edited and used to produce a video highlighting the Fraternity's history and accomplishments which will be shown at the Fraternity's 150th anniversary Grand Arch Council in Pittsburgh in 2002.

Video tapes can be in VHS and Video8 or Hi8 camcorder formats. Professional three-quarter inch, S-VHS and Betacam-SP broadcast formats also are acceptable. For film, 8 mm, Super 8 and 16 mm is acceptable. Audio tape recordings can be on cassette or reel-to-reel tape.

Short, written biographies, and photos to accompany audio tape recordings,

also will be needed to help in producing the video script. Be sure to include work and home telephone numbers so we can contact you for further information.

Brothers with VHS camcorders or broadcast quality videotape equipment are being asked to conduct interviews with prominent Phi Psis living in their area. Interviews should be videotaped in low-noise settings such as an office or living room, or, if taped outside, in settings where traffic will not be heard.

All material submitted will be returned as production of the video progresses. Send your audio-visual material and videotape interviews to:

Chris Larson
1518 Ballesteros Ct.
Arlington, TX 76014
h: (817) 465-3115

w: (817) 334-5401, ext. 3201

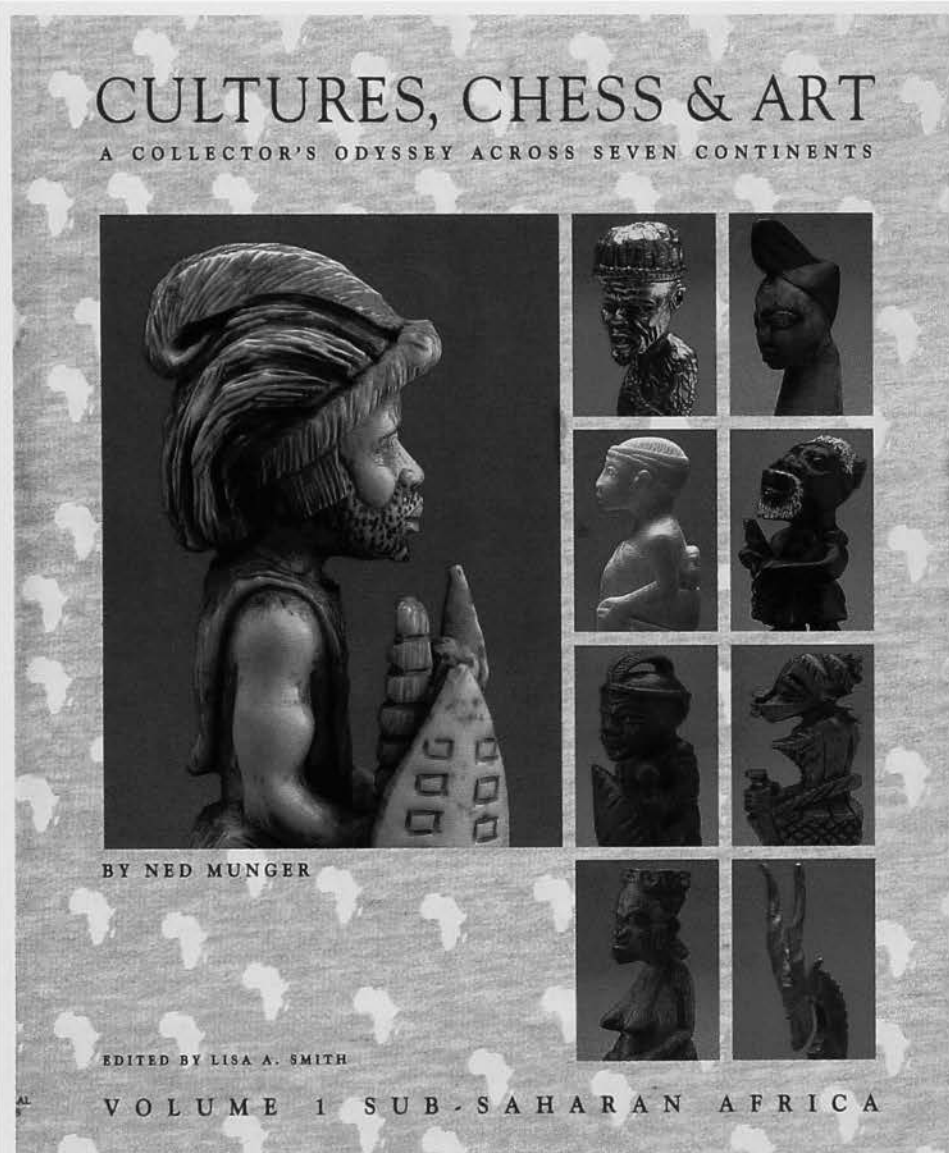
In general, if you think it might be important or noteworthy, it probably is. Thanks for sending any and all video or audio recordings right away.



Several Phi Psis were on hand at the ordination of former District VI Archon Rico Hernandez, California Beta '78, to the Priesthood on May 18, 1996. Pictured are: (l to r) Endowment Fund Trustee and past SWGP Dick Ong, Connan King, Phil McClendon, William Hutton, Jason Weiner, Krishna Satyan, Rico Hernandez, Tom Wilkens, Ari Mukamal and Amit Aggarwal. Brother Hernandez has also served the Fraternity in a variety of elected and appointed positions.

FROM HERE AND THERE

Munger Publishes Definitive Texts on Chess Sets



Dr. Edwin S. Munger, *Illinois Beta '40*, professor emeritus at the California Institute of Technology, has recently published Volume I of *Cultures, Chess & Art, A Collector's Odyssey Across Seven Continents: Volume 1: Sub-Saharan Africa*.

Volume I chronicles Munger's African travel and experiences, and his quest for chess sets and his search for clues about the mysterious origins of certain sets. The book is sure to satisfy you, whether your passion is history, art, anthropology, politics... or just collecting chess sets. *Cultures, Chess & Art* is avail-

able from Mundial Press in San Anselmo, Calif.

A second book in the series, *Cultures, Chess & Art: Volume 2: the Americas* is due out soon.

Ned is an internationally acclaimed authority on the history, politics and geography of Africa. He has written 11 books and more than 1,000 articles. He is former president of the L.S.B. Leakey Foundation, a leader of State Department missions to Africa, and current president of the Cape of Good Hope Foundation.

Two Phi Psis Elected To Omicron Delta Kappa

Michael Paul Harlow, *Nebraska Beta '94*, and Marvin Lewis Snyder III, *Ohio Beta '95*, were elected to membership in Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honorary society. Juniors, seniors and graduate students at the 229 campuses where ODK is represented are eligible for membership if they are in the top 35 percent of the class academically. An additional requirement is that they have demonstrated leadership in one or more of the following areas of college life: scholarship; athletics; campus or community service, social, religious activities and campus government; journalism, speech and the mass media; and creative and performing arts.

Elliott Named Top Male Student at Butler University

Joe Elliott, *Indiana Zeta '92*, was selected as the Top Male Student at Butler University at the Alumni Association's Outstanding Student Banquet last April. Two other members of the chapter, Brad Gesse and Douglas Kramer, were counted among the university's Top Ten Male Students.

A May 1996 graduate of Butler, Elliott was active in the campus community as coordinator of external affairs for the Volunteer Center, PSA Political Science Honorary vice president, Student Government Association vice president, Council of Presidential Affairs chair, Political Science Club secretary/treasurer/vice president, freshman and sophomore class president, among other activities.

The student recognition program honors those who give unselfishly of themselves, are highly regarded by the university community and may, as future alumni, take satisfaction in the contribution and service they have rendered to the university.

Founder of CNN Sports dies at 76

William C. MacPhail invented the instant replay and shaped the American community

By Flynn E. Brantley, South Carolina Alpha '72

Sports may well have become the touchstone for American life in this half of the 20th century. We know teams, players, coaches and managers, and the broadcasters better than our neighbors. We may not remember family members' birthdays or our own anniversary date, but we can accurately cite the statistics on a wide range of sporting events. As familiar as we may be with the world of sports, however, we rarely are able to identify those behind-the-scenes individuals who caused that world to exist.



Many of the decisions that brought an event, player, team or broadcaster into our experience were made by a select few. Their relative anonymity resulted, in some cases, from the overshadowing of stronger personalities or by the event itself; in other cases, the anonymity was by design. As former chief of CBS and CNN Sports, William C. MacPhail, *Pennsylvania Kappa '38 (Wisconsin Gamma '38)*, fit the latter category. Brother MacPhail was responsible for the use of instant replay, first used in the 1963 Army-Navy game, as well as the first Olympics package deal for the 1960 Games.

In 1980, he was called out of retirement to direct and develop CNN Sports, and he continued to participate in the workplace following his second retirement in June 1995.

Loved by all

Bill MacPhail's love of sports, his foresight, modesty, and generosity were readily discernible. During his tenure at CBS, he brought into the booth the most familiar names in sports broadcasting: Pat Summerall, Jack Whitaker, Jim MacKay, Frank Gifford and, more recently, Tim McCarver and Hannah Storm, to name a few. Yet, Bill did more than identify talent; he encouraged it and tried to create an environment in which individuals would flourish. Colleagues at CNN describe their workplace in terms that are usually reserved for homes, not offices. Professionalism is evident, but the friendliness and warmth is genuine. This came from the efforts of many, but out of the vision and nurturing of Bill MacPhail.

When Brother MacPhail died on September 4, 1996, the media provided glowing tributes to his accomplishments and contributions to the world of sports and broadcasting. However, for those of us who knew Bill as a brother in Phi Kappa Psi, and for his family and friends, the memorial

While he was clearly a busy man, Bill MacPhail always found time to spend with others, not just a few minutes here and there, but all the time you needed.

service barely mentioned those aspects of a marvelously full life. Instead, we gathered to recall the generosity of spirit that has become our legacy from having known him.

Born and raised in Columbus, Ohio, Bill was the son of Larry MacPhail, president of the Cincinnati Reds and the Brooklyn Dodgers. His memories of those early years, however, were of the strong relationship that he developed with his younger brother, Lee, who explained that their grandmother instilled in them both the importance of family.

The two remained close until Bill went to college at Beloit, where he pledged Phi Psi. When Lee entered college at Swarthmore, Bill transferred there. Although Lee pledged Delta Upsilon, the closeness of the brothers was not lessened, but became instead a point of rivalry, perhaps their only point of friendly disagreement. But their respect for one another was expressed in word and gesture as each would speak of the other. These attitudes carried over into Bill's interaction with others, and not just with a select few.

Committed to his community

The common maxim that the most urgent job should be given to the busiest person received a strange twist with Bill MacPhail. While he was clearly a busy man, he always found time to spend with others, not just a few minutes here and there, but all the time you needed. His sensitivity to the needs of others led him to serve as an organizer and encourager for an Alcoholics Anonymous group in his community and as a regular and faithful volunteer in Project Open Hand, providing and delivering meals to AIDS shut-ins.

Unhurried, attentive and available would accurately describe his service to others. He modestly revealed that he served as an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and his support through time, talent, and resources were minimized by him, but certainly not unrecognized by his community of faith.

Depending on his audience, he adjusted his conversation and actions to fit the point of need. He rarely spoke of his faith, but rather demonstrated it through his actions. He enjoyed life, sympathizing with or giving comfort to others,

sharing laughter and tears, joy and anguish.

Observing the human condition

Any tribute to Brother MacPhail would be incomplete without mentioning his small notebook. Bill was a collector of many things: hats and caps; photographs; souvenirs from his various travels; and notes and reminders that he carefully jotted into a small notebook. At the Phi Psi luncheons, you could always tell which jokes were more than funny: the clever, memorable ones, frequently risqué, were briefly recaptured in Bill's distinctive writing for future reference.

However, the notebook was not for jokes alone, but also for other items of interest that Bill would later catalog for use at an appropriate occasion. Among these was a philosophy that Bill liked to share with others:

TAKE TIME TO:

THINK – it is the source of self-renewal

PLAY – it will keep you young

READ – it will rejuvenate you

WORSHIP – it is the acknowledgment of your limitations

HELP NEEDY PEOPLE – it will return more than you give

SHOW LOVE – it is the key to life's greatest satisfactions

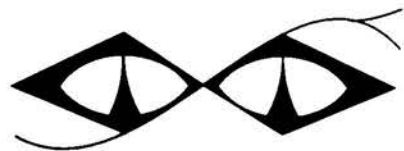
DAYDREAM – it will provide a roadmap for your future

LAUGH – it restores your balance

Brother MacPhail remained unmarried, but he was not without family: his brother Lee, the nephews and their children all claim a blood tie to him, but also a greater family of friends, which would be almost everyone who met him.

While we may complain about the circumstances of where we live, Bill MacPhail was committed to shaping that place into a community where all could live better, friendlier, more peaceable lives. Our brotherhood, our community, our lives have been enriched by his generosity of spirit, and our thanks may best be given by reinvesting that spirit in our own communities. ♦

Editor's Note: To make a memorial gift in honor of Brother MacPhail, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters.



ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS IS...



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY Presents

The 2nd Annual SNAKE EYES GOLF CLUBS FRATERNITY GOLF FESTIVAL February 15-18, 1997 • Jacksonville, Florida

Grab a partner and join alumni from eighteen of the top fraternities in the country for a one-of-a-kind celebration of golf, fellowship and even a little friendly competition. You'll enjoy:

- * The best of Florida golf at four great courses
- * The most unique and exciting event in amateur golf today. 72 holes over three days with three different formats (scramble, best ball, and alternate shot) for TWO person teams.
- * A choice of three or four day all-inclusive and affordable packages starting at \$399

ALL PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- * 72-90 holes of golf * Accommodations for 3-4 days *
- * 6-7 Meals * Tournament Gift * Tournament prizes awarded in 6 flights *

THE GOLF

The SNAKE EYES FRATERNITY GOLF FESTIVAL will offer the opportunity to test your skills on four of Jacksonville's top rated courses:

* TPC at Sawgrass Stadium Course

Home of the PGA Tour's Players Championship
(Available only with 4 day/3night Marriott at Sawgrass Package)

* Jacksonville Golf & Country Club

* Osprey Cove Golf Club

* Windsor Parke Golf Club



Jacksonville Golf & Country Club



SNAKE EYES is proud to host this 2nd annual gathering of fraternity/golf enthusiasts. We are excited to offer a selection of our TOUR QUALITY wedges, drivers and putters as top prizes for the competition. For more information about our products or to receive a free promotional videotape, please call us at 1-800-270-8772.

Delta Air Lines

*You'll love the way we fly**

For Discounted Airfare Call

1-800-241-6760

File No. XP439

A Special Thanks to the following event sponsors:

Vantine Studios
Masters of Design

For more information on the 1997 SNAKE EYES FRATERNITY GOLF FESTIVAL:
Please call 1-800-457-7093 or contact your national office.

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Alabama

JAMES H. WEBB '70

Allegheny

GLEN W. PEIFFER '39

Arizona

GLENN A. BAKER '47

Beloit

JOHN BURKE STONE '81

Bucknell

LEONARD R. SMITH '41

Chicago

GILBERT C. HILBRANT '33

Colgate

HENRY W. HOPWOOD '32
CHARLES W. PANKOW '33
ROBERT W. SUTTON '39
GEORGE C. FRANK, JR. '55

Columbia

JOHN W. HICKS '50

Cornell

JOHN H. DAVIS, JR. '35

Creighton

SEAN P. MCGUIRE '91

Dartmouth

WILLIAM H. TIMBERS '34

DePauw

DANIEL S. WENTWORTH '27
THOMAS S. EMISON '47

Duke

CHESTER L. LUCAS '35
PAUL A. JOHNSON '52

Franklin & Marshall

CHARLES G. HAMAKER '34
GEORGE D. MARVIL '48
DONALD C. SCHNEIDER '50

Iowa

MATT PATTERSON '22
JOHN E. BENNISON '32
CHARLES M. SCHAFER '47

Iowa State

THOMAS C. HINRICHSSEN '40

Johns Hopkins

DANIEL MCCABE '31

Kansas

JOHN R. HORNER '40

Michigan State

KENTON S. KADESCH '82

Missouri

EDWARD A. NEER '42

Nebraska

MURRAY T. CRUMMER, JR. '41

Northwestern

WILLIAM B. KLEIHEGE '24

Ohio State

J. ROBERT SWARTZ '31
CHARLES H. MEUCHE '42
FRANK G. CARPENTER '46

Oklahoma

JOSEPH F. TRIGG '26

Ole Miss

WALTER B.W. MURPHEY '33

Penn State

CLARENCE H. GOODENOW '20

Purdue

NORMAN L. ALBERTS '46
KENT L. BRADLEY '59

Southern California

J. THOMAS MCCARTHY '50
SEAN MARC GERBER '87

Stanford

CHARLES F. IRONS '31
JOHN M. WHITELEY '59

Swarthmore

WILLIAM C. MACPHAIL '38

Syracuse

WARD E. KNOWLES '23

Texas

CLEM R. WINKLER, JR. '46
JOE BRUCE MOORE '85

Valparaiso

ARTHUR T. WELLMAN '53

Vanderbilt

MAURICE E. MATTINGLY '30

Washington

JOHN E. WATKINS '46
RONALD WAYNE MEYER '75

Washington & Lee

WALLACE REYNOLDS '39

West Virginia

HENRY S. SCHRADER '28
JAMES I. FINLINSON, JR. '44

Wittenberg

DONALD H. LINTZ '29
RICHARD E. TEMPLIN '36
GLENN W. SHELLHAAS '38

WALTER B. W. MURPHEY

Mississippi Alpha '33

Walter was killed in an automobile accident near Albuquerque, N.M. on October 23. He was a resident of Oxford, Miss. and a retired insurance salesman. Walter was active in the Fraternity having attended 10 Grand Arch Councils over the years; his first GAC was in 1934 on Mackinac Island and his last was 60 years later in Charleston. He was initiated into the Order of the S.C. in 1984. He is survived by three daughters, four sisters and three brothers.

JAMES H. WEBB

Alabama Alpha '70

After a short but brave battle with cancer, Jim passed away on August 16, at the age of 47. A past GP of the Alabama Alpha Chapter, he remained one of most active and loyal supporters, serving on the board of directors and as treasurer of its house corporation. He was a recipient of Alabama's Outstanding Alumnus Award and had attended three Grand Arch Councils. He was president of Webb Oil Company and a civic leader in his hometown of Russellville, Ala. Jim faced his illness without complaint, but with the courage and good humor that endeared him to his family and friends. He is survived by his wife, Sibyl, a son and daughter, his mother and two sisters.

Executive Council Officers

Gregory C. Knapp
President

John D. Watt III
Vice President

Thomas D. Meisner
Treasurer

John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary

Thomas J. Rozycki, Jr.
Archon, District I

David J. Kubacki
Archon, District II

Steven M. Casper
Archon, District III

Lee C. Reid
Archon, District IV

Shawn M. Diederich
Archon, District V

Matthew J. Shaw
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers

Jason S. Ashley
Co-Director of Fraternity Education

James R. Blazer II
Director of House Corporations

Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain

Byron W. Cain, Jr.
Director of Extension

J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus

Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue

Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Dir. of Scholarship & Faculty Advisors

Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Chapter Advisors

Ronald A. Richard
Director of Membership

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.
Mystagogue Emeritus

Bruce M. Tavares
Co-Director of Fraternity Education

Permanent Fund Trustees

Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000) John R. Donnell, Jr. (1998)
Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

Endowment Fund Trustees

John F. Buck (2000) James E. Hagler (1998)
Henry B. Marvin (1998) D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
Jerry Nelson (2002) Richard E. Ong (2000)
Clyde M. Reedy (2000) Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Fraternity Headquarters

Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director

Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services

James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni and Insurance Services

Sandra E. Ray
Director of Operations

David K. Reed
Director of Expansion

David S. Mehring
Educational Leadership Consultant

Carl M. Post
Educational Leadership Consultant

William M. Spotts Tyresa T. Stall Rosemary Dinnin
Data Entry Bookkeeper Membership Coordinator

Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Phone (317) 632-1852, fax (317) 637-1898.
Email us at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com or visit our site on the World-Wide Web at <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>

MOVING?

Take us with you!

Please fill in your new address
information here. Thanks!

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

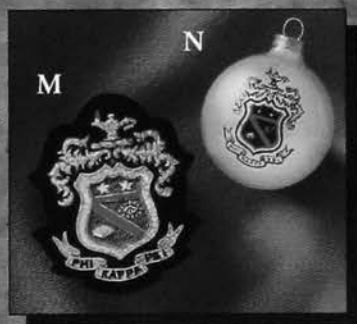
STATE

ZIP+4 CODE

HOME PHONE

DAYTIME PHONE

PHI PSI GIFTWARE



All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold	\$205
white gold	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx	\$275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring	
gold	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold	\$70
gold electroplate	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold	\$55
pearls	\$125
pearls & rubies	\$135
pearls & garnets	\$135
pearls & sapphires	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone	\$5
I. Member Button	
50 year, gold tone	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold tone, six cuff, two front	\$25
extra-buttons	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand	\$23.50
Bow Tie	\$16.50
Cummerbund	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold tone	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on	\$20
clutch-pin back	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone	\$7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.

THE SHIELD

OF PHIL KAPPA PSI

Inside:

- GAC Wrap-Up
- Report of Gifts

April 1997

Phi Kappa Psi

Limited Edition Sportswear & Gift Catalog



(SEE PAGE 2 FOR PRICING)

TO ORDER • CALL TOLL FREE (800) 783-4733

A. BARBARIAN™ AUTHENTIC RUGBY shirt features color panels. This super heavyweight, 100% cotton garment features reinforced placket, underarm patches, rubber buttons and left chest embroidery.

(Consider shrinkage)

F-1038

(L,XL)...\$56.95

(XXL)...\$60.95

B. FASHION SWEATSHIRT 11oz. super heavyweight fabric with plaid flannel collar and earthtone body in moss green. Half zip collar with tab. 80% cotton.

F-2036

(L,XL)...\$44.75

(XXL)...\$46.75

C. COLLEGIATE RUGBY STRIPE POLO 100% pique polo with side vents and droptail. It's our short sleeve rugby. Embroidered crest. (Navy/Hunter/White)

F-1026

(L,XL)...\$34.50

(XXL)...\$35.50

D. TRADITIONAL ATHLETIC ARCH Our super heavy 11oz. crossgrain sweatshirt features 95% cotton fabric with ribbed side gussets. Allow for shrinkage.

F-2505

(L,XL)...\$34.95

(XXL)...\$36.95



A. FOOTBALL JERZEE with traditional arch design is 7oz. 100% heavy cotton. Dark green.

F-1003

(L,XL)...\$19.75

(XXL)...\$21.75

D. MICROMESH REVERSIBLE TANK 100% nylon tank with our popular athletic arch design printed on both sides.

F-5900

(L,XL)...\$19.95

(XXL)...\$20.95

B. NYLON "Umbro Style" SHORTS are featured in our popular checkered pattern with side vents, and drawstring. Embroidered letters.

F-5001

(M,L,XL)...\$19.95

E. MICROMESH REVERSIBLE SHORTS 100% nylon shorts with drawstring features our popular athletic arch design printed on both sides.

F-5950

(L,XL)...\$22.95

(XXL)...\$23.95

C. BASEBALL JERSEY 100% cotton with sewn pro-style script letters. A lot of craftsmanship shows on this garment.

F-1021

(L,XL)...\$39.95

(XXL)...\$41.95



GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE
AVAILABLE!



A. KHAKI DENIM CAP is low profile with eyelets and adjustable fabric strap with antique buckle.

F-8033

OSFA...\$15.95

B. PRO WOOL CAP in traditional fraternity colors.

F-8022

OSFA...\$15.95

C. SUEDE BILL CAP prostyle crown features our established fraternity design on twill with adjustable leather strap.

F-8027

OSFA...\$15.95

D. WOOL CAP with Suede visor and leather closure is a classic style. Embroidered letters.

F-8002

(Limited Stock) OSFA...\$17.95

E. LICENSE FRAME made of chrome...

F-9012

F. KHAKI CAP made of brushed cotton is a winner this season. Adjustable snap closure.

F-8011

(Limited Stock) OSFA...\$15.95



◆ President's Message

Getting back to basics: Phi Psi 101

Even in a time on long-term planning, the day-to-day operations of the Fraternity are crucial

Dear Brothers:

Over the course of the last three biennia, Phi Kappa Psi has devoted its time and energy to strategic planning and examining the Fraternity's position within the interfraternity community. Many new programs and services have been developed, including the Presidents Leadership Academy and the Chapter Standards Program. When my term as your president ends in July of 1998, the Fraternity also will have a new membership development program and a chapter accreditation program to complement the Chapter Standards.

As we work to develop new and innovative ideas to enhance the overall Phi Kappa Psi experience, I am placing equal importance on the "nuts and bolts" of Fraternity membership. At the top of my list are extension, membership reporting and accounts receivable.

We often talk about the uniqueness of Phi Kappa Psi's founding: that Letterman and Moore started the Fraternity with the idea of being a "national" fraternity, not just a local literary society. In recent years, however, the number of active chapters has dropped from 98 in 1988 to our present roster of 86; the average chapter size has diminished, as well. If Phi Kappa Psi is to remain competitive on college campuses and be able to provide the level of programs and services that her members want and need, we must grow.

Toward this end, the Executive Council created a new Fraternity staff position dedicated solely to expansion. We are working now to identify four campuses where Phi Kappa Psi will create new colonies or reorganize suspended, or inactive, chapters. As alumni, many of you may be contacted to lend a hand to one of these efforts as a member of a chapter advisory committee or an alumni corporation. When you receive the letter or telephone call asking for your assistance, I hope I can count on each of you to assist as you are able.

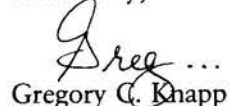
As has been noted in the last several annual reports from the Fraternity, many chapters have become lax in reporting new pledges and initiates to the Fraternity. This tide must be turned. As a 501(c)(7) nonprofit, fraternal organization, at least 65 percent of the Fraternity's income must come from the members. Pledge and initiation fees account for nearly one-third of the Fraternity's income each year. As this issue of *The Shield* was going to press, the Fraternity was aware of more than 250 men who had been initiated, but whose chapters had not submitted the proper fees and/or paperwork. The number goes up and down throughout the year, but has not been lower than 200 in many months. As long as the fees are outstanding, those initiates are not entered onto the Grand Membership Roll nor do they receive a badge and membership certificate. In essence, they are not members of the Fraternity.

All chapters need to be in compliance with Fraternity law and submit the proper fees on time. We need our alumni advisors and corporation members to step into the breach to ensure that their chapters are not falling behind. Legislation is currently being drafted for consideration by the 1998 Grand Arch Council to require that all pledge and initiation fees be paid to the Fraternity Headquarters by guaranteed instrument prior to any ceremony being held.

Finally, chapters must do a better job of living up to the fraternal obligation to "discharge promptly all just debts." Too many chapters are not holding their members accountable for their financial obligations and, thus, are not able to meet their obligations to the Fraternity and other creditors. Unfortunately, more than one chapter has been closed over the past few years due primarily to financial mismanagement. Again, alumni involvement is the key to overcoming this challenge. If each chapter had just one alumnus who would work with the chapter leaders to instill financial responsibility as the bedrock of the chapter, we could eliminate the Fraternity's accounts receivable from chapters. A lofty goal indeed, but a necessary one if we are to ensure the Fraternity's financial integrity.

Phi Kappa Psi has tremendous potential. We are positioning the Fraternity to be a leader in the American college fraternity movement. But we cannot allow our foundation to crumble as we reach for new heights. I call on each and every alumnus who is able to visit a chapter close to him and offer support and guidance to the young men who are our leaders of tomorrow. Remember, a burden shared is lightly borne, and the rewards that come from the "great joy of serving others" are many.

Fraternally,


Gregory C. Knapp

Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Volume 117 Number 2 April 1997

F e a t u r e s

CELEBRATING A SUCCESSFUL GAC

PAGE 6

Read all about the latest meeting of the Fraternity's supreme governing body, the 68th Grand Arch Council.

TRAIL-BLAZING PHI PSIS HIKE APPALACHIA

PAGE 12

Two hardy Indiana Betans describe hiking the full length of the legendary Appalachian Trail.

SCHOLARSHIP WINERS ARE BEST OF PHI PSI

PAGES 15

The Fraternity's future is its undergraduates; read about some of Phi Psi's finest.

ENDOWMENT FUND REPORT OF GIFTS

PAGE 17

Recognizing the thousands of generous Phi Psis who contributed to the Endowment Fund last year.

FROM HERE & THERE ALUMNI NEWS

PAGE 28

Keep up with your pledge brothers and read about the accomplishments of Phi Psis around the country.

WOODROW WILSON LEADERSHIP SCHOOL

BACK COVER

Don't forget to register for this summer's Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and District Council meetings.

D e p a r t m e n t s

In Chapter Eternal **35**

Directory **37**

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff **39**

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 1997 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



Member



Celebrating a successful GAC

The 68th Grand Arch Council marked a smooth transition from a time of planning to one of action

by David R. Murray, Pennsylvania Gamma '91

Is Harrison Ford here yet? Delegates at last summer's Grand Arch Council kept hoping the actor would burst through the ballroom doors at the Chicago Hilton & Towers as he did in the hit motion picture *The Fugitive*. But the Hilton's ballroom was filled with Phi Psi paraphernalia last July, not Hollywood extras, and the business of the sixty-eighth biennial GAC proceeded without incident.

Phi Kappa Psi's president for the last two years, David L. Woodrum, *West Virginia Alpha '61*, concluded his term at the GAC and, following the election of new officers, handed over the reigns to his deputy, Gregory C. Knapp, *Illinois Delta '72* (*Rhode Island Alpha '71*). Chicago is Woodrum's home town, and he made sure GAC attendees got the best Chicago has to offer.

Early arrivals

The GAC began early on Wednesday morning, July 24, with training for Phi Psi volunteers. Dozens of brothers from around the country

arrived early to learn about facilitating discussion groups, leading committees, and generally helping guide the convention through its paces.

By early afternoon, it was time to get down to business. The first general session of the sixty-eighth Grand Arch Council was begun in the ancient manner, and housekeeping details were tackled first.

The GAC's permanent officers were installed in accordance with their elected office: President Woodrum as SWGP, Vice

President Knapp as SWVGP, Treasurer John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*, as SWP, and Secretary Thomas D. Meisner, *Pennsylvania Theta '68*, as SWAG. Also installed were the Fraternity's six Archons — Thomas J. Rozycki Jr., *New Jersey Delta '93*, David J. Kubacki, *Ohio Epsilon '92*, Steven M. Casper, *Illinois Delta '94*, Lee C. Reid, *Louisiana Gamma '93*, Shawn M. Diederich, *Nebraska Alpha '93*, and Matthew J. Shaw, *California Kappa '93* — each to the position of SWHod.

Educational Leadership Consultants David S. Mehring, *Michigan Beta '92*, Carl M. Post, *Indiana Epsilon '93*, and David K. Reed, *California Lambda '96*, were each made SWPhu.

Each of the GAC's standing committees was authorized in the first business session as well, and each committee's chairman was named: Alumni Affairs, Brother Meisner; Constitution, Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*; Credentials, Richard O. Regnier, *Indiana Gamma '48*; Dispatch of Business, Thomas C. Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*; Extension, Byron W. Cain Jr., *Texas Alpha '74* (*Tennessee Delta '70*); Finance, Robert F. Marchesani, *Indiana Zeta '94* (*Pennsylvania Nu '79*); Fraternity Education, Stephen R. O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*; Grievance, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *New York Alpha '29*; Membership, John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*; Publications, Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona Alpha '59*; Scholarship, Thomas D. Myers, *Ohio Zeta '58*; and State of the Fraternity, James D. Boyle, *Washington Alpha '88*.

Under Brother Boyle's leadership, the State of the Fraternity Committee spawned three subcommittees: the Chapter Standards Subcommittee, the Assistance Program Subcommittee, and the Chapter Expansion and Recision Subcommittee.

Also recognized during the session was Chicago native Jeffrey D. "Clyde" Patterson, *Illinois Delta '78*, who worked tirelessly through-



Pledge brothers reunited! Oklahoma Betan Efem Yildirim traveled from the Yemin Republic to attend the GAC with Executive Director Terry Harper.

out the year as GAC Host Committee chairman. Brother Patterson served as symposiarch for the closing banquet of the sixty-seventh Grand Arch Council, held in Charleston, S.C. in 1994.

For two hours immediately following the general session, undergraduate delegates to the GAC met in their so-called "alpha groups" for the first time. Each undergraduate was assigned to one of 10 small groups for discussion and reflection on pre-selected topics — member recruitment and chapter standards. Students and alumni alike recognize these areas as being of enormous importance to every Phi Psi. The alpha groups met for two hours each day during the GAC.

Welcome to Café Brauer

After working up an appetite at the GAC's opening session, more than 400 delegates headed for Lincoln Park! Site of the city's famous zoo, Lincoln Park also boasts historic buildings, beautiful esplanades, and spectacular views. Café Brauer, located in one of the park's oldest buildings, was the site for the GAC's Welcome to Chicago Reception. Alumni and undergraduates alike enjoyed the posh surroundings as they greeted old friends and made new ones.

Thursday morning began with General Session II, highlighted by a report from former President Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*. Brother Ong shared his enthusiasm and pride in the recently concluded Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi. The Campaign, a multi-year effort to raise \$7 million for the Endowment Fund, was an unqualified success, and its completion was marked later in the week at a special victory luncheon.

After the second general session, delegates spent time meeting with their committees before



West Virginia University President David Hardesty receives the Distinguished Alumnus Award from President David Woodrum.

the much-anticipated Awards Luncheon. Winners of various awards, as announced at the luncheon, are recognized throughout these pages.

Thursday night, members of the Order of the S.C. returned to the Hilton's ballrooms for their 38th biennial dinner, meeting, and initiation. The Order of the S.C., Phi Psi's unique "fraternity within a fraternity," is open only to those brothers who have attended seven or more Grand Arch Councils. Fifty-five S.C. members were in attendance to welcome 8 new initiates to the mystic Order. Joining the Order of the S.C. in 1996 were Robert W. Blake, *Indiana Beta '42*, Brian D. Carr, *Texas Beta '78*, Benjamin C. Kessler, *Indiana Gamma '71*, Daniel Morris Phillips, *Mississippi Alpha '77*, Harry R. Rolfe, *Arizona Alpha '60*, Daniel R. Schwitzgable, *Ohio Iota '72*, Keith G. Troutman, *Pennsylvania Nu '70*, and President Woodrum.



Members of the Arizona Beta Chapter at Arizona State Univ. accept the Man-Mile Award from Vice President-elect John Watt.



The changing of the guard. President Woodrum introduces President-elect Greg Knapp at the GAC banquet.

Focus on the Fraternity

Concurrent with the Order of the S.C.'s banquet, Michael H. McCoy, *Indiana Beta '58*, convened the first of two alumni communications focus groups on behalf of the Executive Council. The informal discussions allowed both involved and inactive alumni to comment on the effectiveness and reach of Fraternity communications vehicles. Participating in the focus groups were both alumni who attended the GAC and those who live in Chicagoland but were not delegates.

In his report to the November 1996 meeting of the Executive Council, Brother McCoy noted the following feedback from the focus groups:

- These alumni showed particular interest in making greater use of electronic forms of communication, particularly electronic mail and the Internet.
- They said they want to receive more information about Fraternity affairs, but they disagree on the frequency with which that information should be distributed.
- They understand that the Fraternity needs and wants them involved with undergraduate chapters, but they're not sure the undergraduates feel the same way.
- They worry that financial contributions are the only method they know of to give back to the Fraternity and improve the lives of its undergraduates and alumni.

Brother McCoy's second focus group met Saturday morning, the last full day of the GAC.



Gordon R. and Gordon S. Letterman, great-grandson and grandson of William Henry Letterman, enjoy the GAC banquet.



Attending his 33rd GAC, Lee Sheppard receives the Eddie Knight Award for GAC Attendance from banquet Symposiarch Terry Harper.

The business of the Grand Arch Council resumed early on Friday morning as General Session III was called to order. First on the agenda was a presentation by John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59*, a trustee of the Fraternity's Permanent Fund. Then, nominations for Fraternity officers were opened.

The Endowment Fund's annual meeting began immediately after the General Session, with Endowment Fund Chairman Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan Beta '59*, at the podium.

Celebrating our success

At noontime, as each District's delegates gathered for their traditional District luncheons, more than 50 major contributors to the Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi convened to celebrate the Campaign's successful conclusion. In addition to major donors and their spouses, the Victory Luncheon featured elected and appointed officers of the Fraternity, campaign volunteers, and undergraduate Phi Psis who have benefitted from Endowment Fund grants.

Comiskey Park became Phi Psi Park Friday evening as the convention's 200+ undergraduates traveled en masse to enjoy a Chicago White Sox night game. At the same time, with the



The calling of the roll — some at every GAC... not!

work week finished, even more alumni arrived Friday evening to participate in the Grand Arch Council. Many of them quickly made their way to the President's Reception at the spectacular Terra Museum of American Art on Michigan Avenue.

Accompanied by the easy sounds of live jazz and the excited buzz of brotherly conversation, attendees perused the museum's extensive collection of paintings and sculpture, including a traveling exhibit of the works of four 20th Century African-American painters.

A full day of convention business led up to Saturday night's gala closing banquet. After hearing the final reports of most of the GAC's standing committees, Phi Psi's highest governing body turned to electing its Executive Board. Brother Knapp, 'til then the Fraternity's vice president, was elected president. Brother Watt was chosen as vice president, leaving the post of treasurer open. Brother Meisner was elected to fill that vacancy, and his previous position, secretary, was filled when John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*, was elected to it.

The four members of the Executive Board, along with the six Archons, elected at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and District Council meetings in 1995, form the Executive Council, which is the Fraternity's governing body between GACs.

It's a wrap

With its new officers selected, GAC delegates proceeded to dinner, and what a banquet it was! With Executive Director Terrence G. Harper,

Oklahoma Beta '85, presiding, delegates were treated to an exceptional meal, sparkling dinner table conversation, and unique entertainment. First, the sixty-eighth Grand Arch Council's Distinguished Alumnus was named: David C. Hardesty Jr., *West Virginia Alpha '64*, president of West Virginia University. Brother Hardesty spoke compellingly about the value of his Phi Psi experience and reflected on his 30-year friendship with President Woodrum.



of the most exciting moments



Lee Sheppard, Joe Erkenbrecher and Hal Dick share a light moment at the Welcome to Chicago Reception at the Café Brauer.

Then, delegates enjoyed the piano stylings of Peter T. Noonan, *Indiana Alpha '79*. As he played, delegates learned that Brother Noonan spent more than 10 years working in the banking industry. Sequestered in an office and trapped behind his desk, Brother Noonan eventually grew so restless that he decided to pursue what had always been his passion: music. Now, he tours and performs professionally, promoting his three compact disc recordings and living his dream.

Of special note was an encore presentation of the Eddie Knight Award for GAC Attendance to Brother Sheppard. Chicago marked Sheppard's 33rd national Phi Psi convention! Eddie Knight, *Indiana Gamma 1893*, attended 38 consecutive GACs between 1894 and 1970. Also at the banquet, the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University in Indianapolis was named the Fraternity's Grand Chapter.

The last day of the conference, Sunday, began with a memorial address, delivered by the Fraternity's chaplain, Flynn E. Brantley, *South Carolina Alpha '72*. A traditional part of the Grand Arch Council, the memorial



Indiana Zeta Chapter Advisor Bob Marchesani receives the Outstanding Chapter Advisor award from President Woodrum.

address remembers those Phi Psis who joined the Chapter Eternal during the previous biennium.

At the conclusion of Brother Brantley's remarks, the last committee reports were heard and the room was sealed, allowing for the formal installation of the Fraternity's new officers. With his gavel in hand, newly installed President Knapp officially adjourned the sixty-eighth Grand Arch Council.

In all, 395 Phi Psis registered for the GAC, setting another attendance record. 380 registered in 1992, 386 in 1994. Including the additional 105 spouses, alumni, and local alumni who participated in parts of the convention, total attendance topped 501.

The next general meeting of the Fraternity will be the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and District Councils, to be held August 7-10, 1997 on the campus of Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind. As always, each District also will elect its undergraduate Archon during the District Council meetings that weekend.

The sixty-ninth Grand Arch Council will take place July 15-19, 1998 at Marriott's Camelback Inn in Scottsdale, Ariz. See you there!

About the author:
David Murray was the Fraternity's last Director of Publications. He's now Manager of Major Gifts for WFYI, central Indiana's public television and radio stations.



Indiana Zeta wins the Grand Chapter Award! President Woodrum makes the presentation to Indiana Zeta VGP Ryan Flessner.

Award winners

Listed below are the winners of various awards presented each biennium at the Grand Arch Council. Most awards were presented during the Awards Luncheon on Thursday afternoon. Congratulations to the best of Phi Psi during the 1994-96 biennium.

Academic Improvement Award

California Lambda
Georgia Alpha
Indiana Gamma
Indiana Zeta
Kansas Alpha
Kentucky Beta
Louisiana Gamma
Missouri Alpha
Ohio Alpha
Ohio Delta
Ohio Iota
Oklahoma Alpha
Oregon Alpha
Pennsylvania Alpha
Pennsylvania Gamma
Pennsylvania Nu
Texas Alpha
Virginia Zeta

Alumni Corporation Achievement Award

Iowa Alpha



Director of Scholarship Tom Myers and then-Treasurer John Watt present Jeremy Johnson and Arizona Alpha with the Academic Excellence Award for the top grades in District VI.

Alumni Corporation Continued Excellence Award

Kansas Alpha

Alumni Relations Award

West Virginia Alpha

Alumnus Award of Honor

Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*

Amici Award

Pennsylvania Rho

Career Achievement Award

E. Shelton Smith, *Texas Alpha '70*

Chapter Public Relations Award

Indiana Gamma

Distinguished Alumnus

David C. Hardesty Jr., *West Virginia Alpha '64*

Edward H. Knight Award of Merit

Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*

Edward H. Knight Award for GAC Attendance

Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *New York Alpha '29*

Founders Award

Nebraska Beta

Grand Chapter Award

Indiana Zeta

Griffing-Tate Award for Continuing Education

West Virginia Alpha

Griffing-Tate Award for Pledge Education

Ohio Lambda

Humanitarian Award

John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59*

Hyatt "Pat" Eby Community Service Award

Pennsylvania Rho

Man Mile Award

Arizona Beta

Membership Excellence Award

Indiana Zeta

Most Improved Chapter

Arizona Beta

Outstanding Advisor to Fraternities

Mary L. Peterson, *University of Iowa*

Outstanding Alumni Association

Houston

Outstanding Chapter Advisor

Robert F. Marchesani Jr., *Indiana Zeta*

Outstanding Intramural Program

Indiana Gamma

Indiana Epsilon

Indiana Zeta

Ohio Lambda

Rhode Island Beta

Outstanding Newsletter Award

Nebraska Beta

Outstanding Rush Publication Award

Ohio Lambda

Phi Psi Big Brother Award

New Jersey Delta

Texas Delta

Ralph D. Daniel Award for Excellence in Chapter Management

Indiana Epsilon

Ralph R. Haney Award for Financial Excellence

Indiana Epsilon

Risk Management Award—Educational Programming

Ohio Lambda

Senior Involvement Award

Ohio Lambda

Thomas Cochran Campbell Award for Ritual Exemplification

Missouri Alpha

Woodrow Wilson Award for Scholastic Achievement

Arizona Alpha

California Lambda

Indiana Zeta

Louisiana Gamma

Oregon Alpha

Pennsylvania Zeta

Congratulations to Phi Kappa Psi's many outstanding members, chapters, alumni, and friends. ♦



Past president John Donnell received Phi Psi's inaugural Humanitarian Award from President Woodrum.

Trail-blazing Phi Psis hike Appalachia

Two members of Indiana Beta hiked the entire length of the Appalachian Trail one year apart

By David E. Heath, Indiana Beta '91

When I first heard, through the Indiana Beta grapevine, that Alex Ress, *Indiana Beta '91*, had decided to hike the Appalachian Trail — all 2,150-plus miles of it — two thoughts struck me. I realized, for one, that he would do it. I also believed that if Alex, my pledge brother and one-time roommate, did succeed in walking by every white blaze that marked the trail, I might as well follow him. Bold ideas; the trail follows the Appalachian Mountain chain south of Canada, from about 100 miles north of Atlanta, Georgia, to the far back woods in Maine. It passes through 14 states and over some of the highest mountains in the eastern United States.

Perhaps I presumed too much, though, when I thought of all the energy he put into the swim team at Indiana University, what he gave to the chapter and how much time he put in to studying. I knew he had the work ethic to walk the distance.

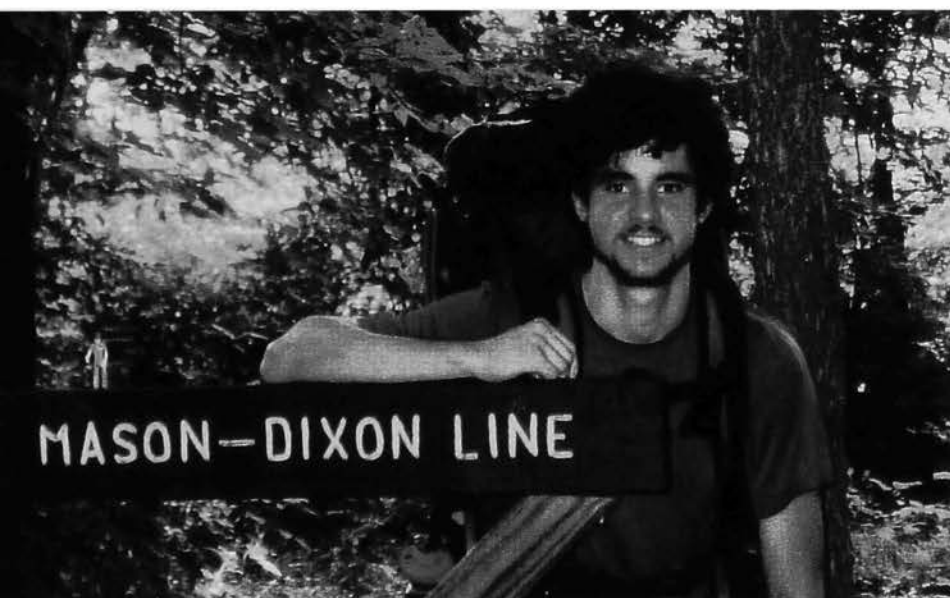
Alex set foot on the southern terminus of the

trail on April 7, 1995, with the intention to “hike until it felt like it was time to stop.” It took a while for any news of Alex’s trek to filter to me in the back roads of Clifton, Virginia. He hiked. I worked, traveled a little and attended a hiker gathering, but still heard no news. Finally, last February, I went to visit my parents in Bloomington, Indiana, and found him working at the local outfitter. I wanted to hear all the details of his great adventure. His initial response bewildered me. He said, simply, “It was long.”

We talked at length, but I have since found that those words best summarize the trip. When my dreams materialized and I began my own journey at Amicalola Falls State Park in Georgia, on April 13, 1996, I had heard much from coworkers at outdoor centers, but still had little concept of the true length of the trek.

The Appalachian Trail twists and turns its way north and eastward, from Springer Mountain in northern Georgia, through Smoky Mountain National Park, through long and beautiful Virginia, right down into the streets of Harper’s Ferry, West Virginia, over the Mason Dixon Line, through rolling but rocky Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York, winding through New England, over the unpredictable White Mountains, and ending in Maine’s Baxter State Park on Mount Katahdin. Along the way, it crosses rivers, passes through diverse forests, meanders through farmland, climbs over bald mountains in the South and exposed peaks in New Hampshire and Maine. A hiker starting in Georgia begins with the drawl of Southerners, hears speech quicken and ‘R’s grow progressively silent, and ends with the peculiar Yankee brogue of Maine.

The average “thru-hiker,” such as we were, carries 40 pounds in a backpack, walks 12 or more miles daily, and consumes about 5,000 calories each day. They endure all sorts of



Alex Ress crosses the Mason-Dixon Line on his trek up the Appalachian Trail. That little guy to the left of Alex is “wonder boy.”



**Mount Katahdin
as seen from the
Penobscot River.**

precipitation, temperatures ranging from below freezing to heat exhaustion levels. They trudge through bogs infested by mosquitoes that inspire religious use of repellents. Most thru-hikers encounter boot-grabbing mud, high winds, dense fog, large rock fields, a seemingly unending rush hour on New Yorks Taconic State Parkway, slips and slides, and a few slopes so close to vertical one could touch one's nose to the trail ahead with both feet planted on the trail below. Occasionally, they must ford rivers, walk gently around yellowjacket nests, steer clear of timber rattlesnakes, or hang their food high to avoid unwelcome visitors at night.

When Alex walked in 1995, a heat wave swept the East Coast and dried up many of the springs along the way. It took a harsh toll on the hikers. Last year, I dealt with the other extreme: near-record levels of rain. Rain did a great deal of good for plant life, the temperature, and odoriferous bodies, but it kept my socks and boots in a seemingly perpetual state of soggiiness, added weight to my pack, and generally wore at my gear.

Certainly, just as the trail wore at our respective equipment, it wore at us. "There were certainly many fun times," said Alex. He adds,

though, "There were too many frustrating times both physically and mentally to say it was all fun."

I walked some days out of a purely stubborn refusal to quit, cranking out 15 angry miles here, limping 10 miles there. It seemed every other week I experienced some kind of injury: strains, pulls, bruises or cuts. A few times I wondered how long my less-than-proven resolve would last.

I am sure that no one reading this account will believe that we walked with miserable clouds hanging over our respective heads for six months. Incredible views followed some of the toughest climbs. Many heights rewarded us with landscapes dropping, rolling far below. Often I celebrated milestones; when I marched proudly across the Shenandoah River, having walked close to 1,000 miles, tears welled up. When a passing bicyclist asked me, across traffic on a bridge over the Hudson River, "Where are you headed?", I shouted, as loud as I could manage, "Maine!" When my companions and I approached Monson, Maine, my last trail town, we broke into a run, packs on and everything. Along the trail I saw the seasons change, I saw waterfalls, unforgettable sunsets and sunrises, star-filled skies and mountain tops dotted with wildflowers. Huge oaks spread their limbs out over pastures,



David Heath at the same spot one year later, sans "wonder boy," 1,124 miles into the journey.

evergreens clutched the soil at higher elevations.

Along with all the wonders of the outdoors came the people. In several places the trail runs only 40 miles from the largest cities on the East Coast. The Appalachian Trail Conference, which joins the many clubs that maintain the trail, estimated that 1,500 hikers began in Georgia in 1996

with the intent to hike to Maine. While only about 300 finished, it became quite a community. "I believe many are disappointed in the A.T. because they are looking for solitude," Alex said. "The solitude," he added, "comes often enough for those who don't demand to have it at specific times."

During my entire trip I spent only two days completely alone; in the last stretch of Maine's 100 mile roadless "wilderness," however, I usually saw few people during the day. Most hikers gathered at the three-sided shelters, or lean-tos by sunset. Often, the personalities we encountered became highlights of the journey. Granted, some hikers mistreated the trail, the townsfolk and each other, and that measure of disrespect often left us feeling discouraged and sometimes embarrassed, but the majority of hikers took care of each other. The most memorable people expected little from others yet gave much.

As much as family and close friends encouraged us, so did other hikers. Alex's hike featured many colorful personalities, including one woman from Holland, Michigan, with whom he hiked for about five months. That year also saw a true trail legend, Warren Doyle, walk the trail for the eleventh time. The extraordinary people I met along the way, both hikers and townsfolk, had among them a former fighter pilot, a British auto mechanic, a zoologist, an actress, a nurse, a 70-year old hiker who, though deaf as a post, readily outdistanced me, an author, the coaches of the men's and women's rugby clubs at Dartmouth College, a retired photojournalist and a young woman from the upper reaches of the lower Michigan peninsula, to name a few.

I believe the fellowship we gained and the lessons learned as we pushed our bodies, minds and spirits to the edge will endure long after our

hikes ended on the lofty heights of Katahdin. Perhaps we caught a glimpse of what the Founders of Phi Kappa Psi knew when working together to help typhoid fever victims over 145 years ago. I learned also to depend on myself, and as I strengthened myself, I strengthened my community. I found I had the tenacity it took after all — something I had always seen in Alex.

Alex finished on Katahdin on October 8, 1995, and I followed on October 11, 1996. He summed it up well, "I hiked every last mile of the trail and am lucky to have had the opportunity."

Lucky, indeed. I think it may have been only a few days before I reached the summit of that final, wind-whipped mountain, that it dawned on me what he meant when he described his hike by saying, simply, "It was long."

My feet, and these bits of reminiscence that comprise a small perspective of the journey, can attest to the truth of that statement. ♦



Heath, high atop Katahdin in Maine, at the end of the trail.

Scholarship winners are best of Phi Psi

Announcing the winners of the Fraternity's most prestigious national award and the Oregon Alpha Chapter's special tribute

For the second consecutive year, a member of the California Delta Chapter at the University of Southern California has won the Endowment Fund's coveted Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award. David Sullivan Gabler, *California Delta '94*, captured the \$4,000 prize that is awarded to one undergraduate who is judged to have made outstanding leadership contributions to his Phi Psi chapter, his campus and his community, with emphasis placed on leadership outside of the chapter setting.

For the past year, Dave has served as Student Body President at USC where he has focused on writing a new mission statement, as well as a trend-setting Ethics Code. His other projects have been the implementation of a new mentoring

program and leading a coalition to reform the structure of student government at USC.

Dave has been a busy man on campus. He has served in numerous positions in the University Residential Student Community student government, served on the Student Conduct Review Board, and was team captain and Crew Club president of the USC Rowing Team. He also has participated in USC's Emerging Leaders Program and was on the Residential Life Staff as a resident advisor.

He also has given a lot of time to California Delta by serving as vice president, rush chairman,

philanthropy chairman and sports chairman.

In the community, Dave helped in planning for the first annual Friends and Neighbors Community Service Day in 1995. The event was designed to get USC freshmen active in the community early in their academic careers. More than 200 students helped with more than 10 different service projects in South Central Los Angeles.

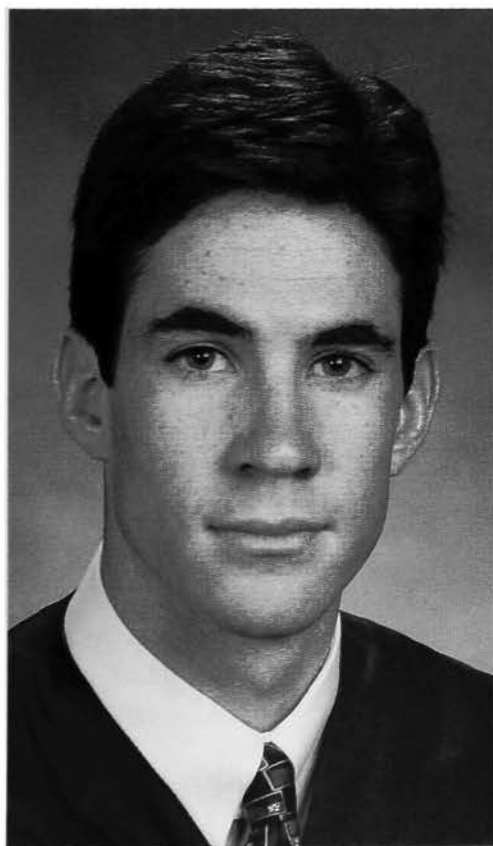
His honors at USC include Order of the Torch, Order of Omega, Buick Volunteer Spirit Award, Residential Student Leader Honorary and Blue Key National Honor Fraternity.

Even with all of his campus and community involvement, Dave carries a 3.35 grade point average and will graduate in May with a bachelor's degree in business management. Graduate school may enter the picture, but not for a few years. Currently, he is exploring three different career paths: business, politics and writing.

WARNOCK SCHOLARS

Benjamin Adam Pomeroy, *Oregon Alpha '93*, and Christopher David Erickson, *Oregon Alpha '94*, are the winners of the Maurice J. Warnock Scholarships for 1996 and 1997, respectively. The award is given each year to an outstanding member of the Oregon Alpha Chapter at the University of Oregon and is named in honor of Maurice J. Warnock, *Oregon Alpha '23*, the former chairman of what is now Armstrong World Industries and a former trustee of the Endowment Fund.

Ben Pomeroy is a 1996 graduate of the University of Oregon with a bachelor's degree in political science. As an undergraduate at Oregon Alpha, he served the chapter as vice president, Hod, initiation chairman, brotherhood committee chairman, public relations chairman and Smoker chairman.



**Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award Winner
David Gabler, *California Delta '94***

On campus and in the community, Ben was active with the University of Oregon Foundation, Big Brothers/Big Sisters and the Boys & Girls Club of America. He served as legislative assistant to the 67th Oregon Legislature and was campaign manager for a student body presidential candidate.

Ben's post graduate plans included working with X Magazine, a small, local entertainment and news magazine. Ben is part-owner of the nonprofit magazine and, in addition to sitting on the board of directors, will work as an account manager.

Chris Erickson will graduate in June with a bachelor's degree in business administration with an emphasis in finance. With a 3.65 grade point average, he has been on the dean's list five times. He has served Oregon Alpha in a number of leadership positions, including GP, VGP, Hod and Phu. He also was the scholarship chairman and intramural chairman.

On campus, Chris is active on the University of Oregon Bookstore Board of Directors. The bookstore is one of the largest independent bookstores in the nation. Chris was secretary of the board in his first term and currently is serving as president.

After taking a year off, Chris plans to enter law school in the fall of 1998. His long-term goal is to be a corporate attorney.

Applications for the Endowment Fund's spring awards were sent to chapters at the beginning of the year. The spring awards include the Founders Fellowships for graduate study, the Lawrence Awards for Public Service, the King Scholarship for engineering, the Pickford-Rogers Scholarship for the fine and performing arts, and the Cornelius Scholarship. All applications must be postmarked by May 15, 1997. Additional applications are available through the Fraternity Headquarters. ♦

♦ In Chapter Eternal

Former SWGP Bob Meserve dies

Phi Kappa Psi lost one of her most beloved members when J. Robert Meserve, *California Beta '34*, joined the chapter eternal on April 24, 1997 following a brief illness. Bob was a dedicated volunteer to the Fraternity whose

steadying influence as SWGP from 1988 to 1990 guided Phi Psi through a challenging time.

Bob was first appointed to the Executive Council in 1954 as the Director of Extension. He served in this position until his appointment as Attorney General 1964. He also served as SWVGP from 1986 to 1988, as the Greater Orange County Alumni Association President from 1993 to 1995, and as the House Corporation President for California Kappa since

1991. He was instrumental in securing housing for the young chapter.

During his life, Bob attended 18 Grand Arch Councils, and was initiated into the Ancient Order of the SC in 1966. The Fraternity counts several Meserves on its rolls: Bob's grandfather Edwin A. Meserve, *California Epsilon '31*; father Shirley E. Meserve, *California Gamma '08* and SWGP from 1924 to 1926; and brother Edwin A. Meserve, *Oregon Alpha '32*, precede him in entering the Chapter Eternal.

Bob spent his professional career as an attorney with Meserve, Mumper & Hughes in Orange County, California, where he served as senior partner. In the 1940s, he served his country in the U.S. Army and was on active duty from 1942 through 1946. Bob continued in the reserves as a Judge Advocate and eventually retired as a Lieutenant Colonel.

Bob is survived by his wife, Dottie, three children, Penny, Pamela, and Edwin, *California Delta '67* (*Oregon Alpha '66*), and several grandchildren. ♦



THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Report



of Gifts

We gratefully acknowledge the following members and friends who contributed to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in 1996. This listing is a bit different from previous listings in that we have combined the separate lists we have run in the past for the Alumni Support Program, the Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi and Chapter Scholarship Funds into one all-inclusive list of donors. In addition, all living donors who have given cumulative gifts totaling \$10,000 or more will be listed each year in recognition of their loyalty and generosity.

An individual's giving club represents reflects the sum of all his gifts to all Endowment Fund programs since the Fund began maintaining detailed donor records in 1971.

In 1996, generous brothers and friends made 3,289 gifts to the Endowment Fund for a total of \$372,892.45, with an average gift of \$113.38. Included in that total is the Alumni Support Program, the Endowment Fund's annual giving program, which received 2,851 gifts totaling \$167,216.41.

Gifts to the Endowment Fund help strengthen our chapters, provide leadership training for undergraduates and alumni, and provide vital funding for programs like the Educational Leadership Consultant program, the Presidents Leadership Academy, and the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School.

All gifts made to the Endowment Fund, classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) educational foundation, are tax deductible to the extent allowable by law.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Report



of Gifts

The Founders Circle more than \$500,000

Jerry Nelson
California Epsilon '48

The Canonsburg Club \$100,000 to \$249,999

Robert L. Bland Jr.
West Virginia Alpha '24

Ruddick C. Lawrence
Washington Alpha '31

The Jefferson Society \$50,000 to \$99,999

John R. Donnell Jr.
Ohio Epsilon '59
Charles G. Gilmore
Virginia Beta '36

D. Bruce McMahan
California Delta '57

The Trustee Associates \$25,000 to \$49,999

William M. Batten
Ohio Delta '29
W. Robert Goldman Jr.
Ohio Lambda '72 (Penn. Alpha '64)
David H. Hoag
Pennsylvania Beta '57
Indiana Alpha Memorial
Scholarship Foundation
DePauw University
Indiana Beta House Corp.
Indiana University

Gordon S. Letterman
Missouri Alpha '38
J. Robert Meserve
California Beta '34
John T. Vaughan
Ohio Epsilon '34
Maurice J. Warnock
Oregon Alpha '23
Wayne W. Wilson
Michigan Beta '59

The President's Forum \$10,000 to \$24,999

Walter R. Blackwood
Pennsylvania Beta '60
Frederick D. Bornman
New Hampshire Alpha '18
Russel E. Burkett Jr.
California Delta '41
Ralph D. Daniel
Arizona Alpha '47
John R. Donnell
Ohio Epsilon '31
William H. Ellis
Kansas Alpha '42
James W. Emison
Indiana Alpha '49
Ernest H. Garbe
New York Gamma '40
Elliott Hickam
Indiana Beta '39
Harold W. Hofman Jr.
Oregon Beta '58
David F. Hull Jr.
Louisiana Alpha '66

William J. Lubic
New York Gamma '47
A. Kenneth Maiers
Pennsylvania Lambda '33
Dale J. McKnight
Washington Alpha '32
Robert W. Mouser
Indiana Gamma '49
Austin D. Rinne
Indiana Beta '39
Charles E. Rogers
Kansas Alpha '23
Tinkham Veale II
Ohio Epsilon '34
Jack W. Whiteman
Washington Alpha '33
Paul R. Wineman
Washington Alpha '55
David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha '61

The Inner Circle \$5,000 to \$9,999

Herschel V. Anderson
North Carolina Alpha '51
Peter Arth Jr.
Oregon Beta '64
Lee B. Backsen
Iowa Beta '58

Mr. & Mrs. Raj Bhathal
Friends of Phi Kappa Psi
James M. Biggar
Ohio Epsilon '47
Henry D. Bronson
Indiana Delta '54

Report of Gifts

Charles R. Brown
Indiana Alpha '32

Keys A. Curry Jr.
Texas Alpha '54

Don B. Earnhart
Indiana Beta '43

Joseph H. Erkenbrecher
Oregon Alpha '54

Streeter B. Flynn Jr.
Oklahoma Alpha '50

Alan B. Grosbach
Indiana Beta '65

Byron W. Gustin
Ohio Delta '63

Robert W. Harger
Indiana Beta '41

Willard C. Hays
Ohio Epsilon '41

Penn. Iota House Corp.
University of Pennsylvania

Carl D. Johnson Jr.
Illinois Delta '40

John T. Kemper
Indiana Gamma '69

Charles S. Leonard
Friend of Phi Kappa Psi

George D. Leydic Jr.
Pennsylvania Lambda '37

Henry B. Marvin
California Delta '56

Robert W. Miller
New York Alpha '52

J. Kenneth Potter
Ohio Alpha '51

Clyde M. Reedy
Minnesota Beta '40

Edward J.F. Roesch
Indiana Delta '29

Thomas P. Rogers
West Virginia Alpha '53

Norman M. Spain
Ohio Delta '33

Theodore T. Teegarden
Indiana Beta '49

Brian D. Thiessen
North Carolina Alpha '57

John D. Watt III
North Carolina Alpha '75

Thomas F. White
Wisconsin Gamma '55

John S. Griffin
Indiana Delta '36

J. Robert Gutsell
Illinois Delta '34

Terrence G. Harper
Oklahoma Beta '85

William S. Hellyer
California Beta '34

David J. Hennicke
Wisconsin Gamma '56

Lacy B. Herrmann
Rhode Island Alpha '47

Robert W. Hoffman
California Delta '60

John M. Houchin
Oklahoma Alpha '28

Missouri Alpha House
Corporation
University of Missouri

William J. Hudson Jr.
New York Alpha '53

Charles F. Irons
California Beta '31

Ira J. Jackson
North Carolina Alpha '38

Gaston C. Jones
Mississippi Alpha '37

Donald R. Keith
California Delta '48

Gregory C. Knapp
Illinois Delta '72 (R.I. Alpha '71)

Edward D. Loughney
Oklahoma Alpha '24

Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Indiana Zeta '94 (Penn. Nu '79)

J. Landis Martin
Illinois Alpha '65

Robert F. Mast
Illinois Delta '53

Raymond McCoy Jr.
Minnesota Beta '48

Thomas L. Metsker
Indiana Beta '27

James B. Moore
New York Alpha '42

Evan W. Nord
Ohio Epsilon '38

Richard E. Ong
Oregon Beta '55

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Missouri Alpha '74

Charles A. Pechette
New York Beta '47

Gordon S. Peters
Indiana Gamma '49

William M. Quackenbush
California Beta '41

Richard W. Raney Jr.
Tennessee Delta '64

Robert E. Rankin
Ohio Beta '50

Campbell G.D. Ruff
Texas Beta '63

Robert M. Rybolt
Ohio Alpha '32

Stephen O. Schrader
Michigan Beta '66

James W. Scott
New York Alpha '45

John R. Seal
Oregon Beta '50

William D. Serven
California Epsilon '47 (Ill. Alpha '45)

Frederick H. Simpson
Nebraska Alpha '47

William A. Simpson Jr.
California Delta '37

Robert D. Sparks
Iowa Alpha '51

Craig M. Stewart
Ohio Delta '61

Charles K. Stroh Jr.
Ohio Beta '56

J. Robert Swartz
Ohio Delta '31

Harold G. Townsend Jr.
New York Alpha '42

Virginia Beta House Corp.
Washington & Lee University

Henry E. Vierregger
California Gamma '56

Julian O. Vonkalinowski
Virginia Alpha '38

Walter G. Vonnegut
Indiana Beta '45

Frank S. Whiting Jr.
Illinois Delta '43

Ann L. Wilson
Friend of Phi Kappa Psi

Donald W. Wiper Jr.
Ohio Delta '50

Robert A. Wolter
Iowa Beta '71

The Lamplighter Trust \$2,500 to \$4,999

Charles E. Allard
West Virginia Alpha '36

Andrew A. Beal
California Beta '80

Larry J. Bell
New Mexico Alpha '69

Robert B. Bird
West Virginia Alpha '73

Robert J. Blake
California Epsilon '31

Terence W. Brigham
California Epsilon '60

Charles L. Broadwell
Kansas Alpha '56

Harry Bruce
California Epsilon '47

Robert L. Buffum
California Beta '32

Arthur E. Chapman
Indiana Beta '48

John V. Ciccarelli
California Theta '72

Charles "Del" Cyr
Washington Alpha '46

Philip H. Davidson III
Arizona Alpha '59

George S. DeArment
Pennsylvania Beta '33

Franklyn S. Donant
California Gamma '33

William R. Fenton
Iowa Alpha '51

Charles V. Flemming
Indiana Delta '53

James B. Franklin
Texas Alpha '43

Report of Gifts

The Shield Society

\$1,000 to \$2,499

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Melva Gerber
Houston Alumni Association

ALABAMA

Walter G. Hopkins III '64
Fred H. Clay Jr. '67

ALLEGHENY

Donald W. Mogg '42
Darrell W. McIndoe '49
Perry F. Reininga '51
Peter E. Boorn '53

Robert A. Gibson '53

Wayne R. Abbott '62

Ronald S. Altemus '68

Douglas J. Pszczolkowski '87

AMHERST

Ralph V. Hadley '37

ARIZONA

William C. Fork '48

John R. Hart '49

Robert B. Cravens '51

John E. Paquette '60

ARIZONA STATE

Gary D. Davidson '68

ASHLAND

Robert S. Visci '67

BELOIT

John M. Sorenson '26

William W. Chadwick '39

BOWLING GREEN

Gerald L. McGill '50

BROWN

James R. Hebden '48

BUCKNELL

John H. Richards Jr. '31

Arthur H. Winey '33

Findley P. Wolfe III '40

Charles C. Brogan Jr. '41

CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE

Ricardo Eloy Chavez '71

CALIFORNIA POLY

David R. Woodrell '66

CARNEGIE-MELLON

Albert H. Scott '30

CWRU

James N. Crawford '28

Eric T. Nord '36

George H. Tulk Jr. '42

John B. Dennison '46

David F. Hahlen '49

Robert A. Wilkens '52

Albert P. Sharpe III '53

John R. Howell '55

William T. Martin '55

Phillip D. Meeker '59

James T. Bennett '61

Bruce A. Jackson '70

CHICAGO

Richard L. Hathaway '33

William C. Schwartz '48

Charles J. Wong '54

Max R. Clay '57

COLGATE

Lawrence C. Jones '32

Blake McDowell Jr. '37

COLORADO

Robert W. Shay '32

John O. Parker '38

G. Kent Yowell '46

William E. Mimmack Jr. '47

COLUMBIA

James J. Collins '57

CORNELL

Paul MacDonald '31

CREIGHTON

Gary A. Ludwin '65

James Joseph Urban '78

DEPAUW

John W. Burkhart '25

Richard H. Schaffer '40

Louis L. Watson Jr. '55

Robert D. Britigan Jr. '56

Ronald L. Randall '59

Blair Anderson Rieth Jr. '77

DICKINSON

Blaine E. Capehart '26

Haldeman S. Wertz '35

DUKE

Howard P. Steiger '35

Robert L. Heidrick '60

Norman A. Cocke III '64

Charles D. Umberger Jr. '70

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

William L. Sandoe '54

Joseph R. Takats III '64

GETTYSBURG

George R. Griggs Jr. '27

J. Duncan Campbell '34

H. George Hanawalt '39

John M. Crouse '40

Paul A. Powell '41

John T. Ziegler '49

IUP

Keith G. Troutman '70

ILLINOIS

Richard W. Hart '29

Graeme S. Pieters '46

Harlan H. Burgess '53

Steven E. Nieslawski '79

INDIANA

Donald H. Hansen '27

Robert E. Gramelspacher '43

Paul J. Hettle '43

John A. Wallace '43

Edgar J. Rennoe Jr. '44

Henry M. Harper Jr. '46

Robert L. Siebert '48

N. Eugene Kelley '53

David W. Carlton '55

Jack A. King '55

Donald M. Pell '61

Thomas P. Ewbank '63

Thomas M. Hamilton Jr. '64

Michael R. Smith '67

Kent E. Agness '69

Stuart W. Rhodes '69

John F. Buck '75

R. Craig Anderson '76

Fred G. Osborn '76

Jeffrey T. Lytle '87

IOWA

John D. Weible '29

Edward R. Lambert '34

Craig T. Wright '51

IOWA STATE

Frederick W. O'Green '41

Charles B. Wells '42

Robert A. Smith '45

David C. Garfield '47

John S. Spencer '61

JOHNS HOPKINS

Allen F. Gates '50

Ira T. Anderson Jr. '55

KANSAS

John W. Starr '24

Paul L. Wilbert '36

Edward L. Winn III '38

Frank A. Stuckey '41

James P. Broyles '58

LAFAYETTE

Frederick J. Trumpbour '46

David F. Choate III '67

Leading chapters by dollars given

- ① California Delta \$40,805
- ② Virginia Beta 23,168
- ③ West Virginia Alpha 19,208
- ④ Washington Alpha 15,851
- ⑤ Pennsylvania Beta 13,643
- ⑥ Oregon Beta 13,427
- ⑦ Ohio Epsilon 11,345
- ⑧ California Beta 10,718
- ⑨ Indiana Beta 10,681
- ⑩ Missouri Alpha 10,418

LOUISIANA STATE

Bruce D. Hammock '66

Randolph C. Slone '66

MANHATTAN STATE

Neil B. Ballard '71

MICHIGAN

John J. Mahan '25

Edward H. Wachs '26

Rodkey Craighead '34

William T. Dobson '38

T. Stephen Hauser '52

Erik H. Serr '61

Harold J. Koss '68

MICHIGAN STATE

William C. Ebersole '54

Randolph W. White '64

Kenneth S. Bayles '70

John E. Farland '70

MINNESOTA

Harold G. Hitchcock '38

Harrison G. Gough '41

Donald F. Swanson '45

Robert W. Bartlett '46

Jay C. Story '75

William M. Derrick '76

MISSOURI

Donald P. Carter '47

John U. Gall '47

Kenneth A. Thorp '53

David B. Zoellner '53

Kenneth G. Scheffel '54

Van K. Smith '61

J. William Scheidker '66

Patrick S. O'Brien '74

Wynn H. Wiegand '74

James Basil Nutter Jr. '78

MONMOUTH

Joseph Jerome Keip '72

NEBRASKA

Robert E. O'Connell '38

Eugene A. Conley '47

Thomas D. Henrion '62

John Patrick Dyson '72

NORTHWESTERN

James W. Good Jr. '29

E. David Coolidge Jr. '31

Warren E. Huguelet '33

John B. Whitehead '42

Bayard M. Graf '44

Roger W. Erkert '50

Edwin B. Bosler '56

OHIO STATE

Robert I. Boose '35

Howard N. Bullock '37

Harry T. Vallery '37

Paul S. Schmidt Jr. '42

George S. Frost '46

J. Gilbert Reese '47

John C. Gray '60

Robert C. Ross '64

Charles Ross Winger '72

OHIO WESLEYAN

Walter L. Kyle '25

Howard L. Ginaven '29

Donald A. Pierce '30

John C. Shelton '40

Lawrence A. Latour Jr. '41

Richard W. Kerr '47

Taylor H. Obold '52

George E. Bitner '58

Stephen R. Elliott '68

Richard James Pera '74

OKLAHOMA

Walter P. Buckthal '47

William P. Snyder '51

James R. Hyde '54

Don E. Schultz '54

OKLAHOMA STATE

David R. Buck '67

OLE MISS

Jack F. Speed Jr. '68

Augustus R. Jones '70

OREGON

Albert H. Cousins Jr. '26

Alexander F. Eagle Jr. '32

Calvin R. Smith '47

Willard K. Carey '50

Donald S. Rudd '50

Michael P. Richards '64

OREGON STATE

James H. Phillips '57

Neal L. Eberlein '60

PENN

Stuart E. McMurray '32

PENN STATE

Donald P. Adams '36

Robert G. Morgan '36

John O. Horne '37

Glenn L. Morrow '46

Oscar W. Johnston '68

Robert D. Spiegle Jr. '70

PURDUE

George S. Lester '25

Don M. Newman '42

Jerome Jones '43

Robert G. Rettig '48

Lyle F. York '54

D. B. Smith II '57

Harry V. Huffman '61

RHODE ISLAND

William A. Bowers III '66

SUNY AT BUFFALO

A. D. Brim '54

William C. Farner '58

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Albert Vignolo Jr. '31

Lloyd A. Fry Jr. '36

George S. Barton '39

Reginald C. Chambers III '42

Report of Gifts



AMHERST
Charles D. Lagemann '43
Ward Burns '47

ARIZONA
Paul D. Neuenschwander '47
Richard S. Nielsen '47
William H. Wallace '47
John E. Murphy Jr. '48
Samuel R. Blakesley '58
Thomas L. McKay '48
Richard A. Nicky '58
John R. Lauricella '61
John William Smart '77

ARIZONA STATE
John E. Cummerford '79

ASHLAND
Jerry Dunlap '66
Tierney M. Moore '73

AUBURN
Gera Samuel Webster Jr. '74

BELOIT
Edwin K. Vaughn '27
William L. Bachmeyer '37
Mortimer G. Huber '51
Ronald E. Beisler '53
John W. Lind '61

BOWLING GREEN
Dallas F. Horvath '63
Thomas C. Bailey III '65
William H. Maloof '66

BROWN
Richard M. Gibney '48
Jack D. Fisher '58

BUCKNELL
Martin B. Christy Jr. '29
James E. Hoffer '46
David M. Trout Jr. '47
Robert H. Diedolf '48
Charles E. Swope '50
Daniel B. Hooven '57
Jeffrey B. Rettig '66

CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE
Jay Andrew Babchuk '75

CALIFORNIA POLY
James P. Ritchey '66
Harold A. Rosewall '66

CWRU
W. Rollin Johnston Jr. '27
Harris P. Moyer '32
Sherwood Nassau '42
Neil T. Sawdey Jr. '42
Louis F. Jagucki '43
Jack R. Kullman '43
Donald E. Tanger '44
Richard M. Schneider '45
George A. Fort '47
Freman A. Ericson '49
Edward W. Fischer '49
Paul R. Layman '49
Leon D. Gschwind '53
Jan L. Menuet '53
Dean M. Pierce '53
Eugene A. Stecca '53
George H. Griffin '54
G. K. Willis Jr. '56
Carl E. Bochmann '57
Alfred C. Eynon II '57
Jan S. Litton '60
Hendrick S. Smith '60
James M. Snediker '60
Donald J. Devine '61
Victor L. Genberg '61
Robert C. Dolezal '65
Robert F. Trinka '66
Jon J. Schneider '69
Charles E. Brandman '70
Michael J. DeLoye '73
Charles Austin Lloyd '84

CHICAGO
Louis R. Miller '32
Bille Hennan '35

Fred C. Ash '36
Max E. Freeman '36
William R. Moore '39
Frederick H. Shaver '41
Raymond J. Sampson '46

COLGATE
Carlton B. Morris '27
William M. Carran Jr. '50

COLORADO
Earl M. Kelly '23
James D. Banks '28
Heber K. Beardmore Jr. '36
Vernon H. Timm '39
Robert G. Boggs '49
William C. Gilbert '54

COLUMBIA
John J. Keville '31
Calvin A. Gongwer '34
George R. Schmidt '38
Julius C. Ullerich Jr. '49
Richard J. Hiegel '53

CORNELL
Albert S. Baron '20
William T. Hagar '38
John F. Robinson '45
Charles L. Sweeney Jr. '47
Herman A. Hanemann '48
David C. Shanks '58
John F. Hiehle Jr. '80

CREIGHTON
John B. Balousek '65
Richard L. DeFurio '65
Curtis S. Wong '77

DARTMOUTH
Richard H. Spencer '33
I. Lewis Chipman Jr. '37

DEPAUW
Don M. Bollinger '33
Robert A. Bennett '46
Robert E. McGinn '49
Howard E. Denbo '50
William A. Pendl '51
John R. Gislason '54
Frederick B. Hendricks '55
Roland L. Schinbeckler '69
Mark A. Robertson '70
David Alan Poggemeier '76

DICKINSON
William H. Blanning III '37
Robert W. Radcliffe '37
Edward W. Holmes '59
Bruce C. Beach Sr. '60
John W. Oravis '71

DUKE
James B. Allardice '34
Francis A. Shoaf '37
William D. Kirk '47
George M. Grills '60
Jon B. Hagadorn '60
John H. Rudd '68
Floyd Raymond Rowley Jr. '74
Charles E. Nichols Jr. '77

EASTERN NEW MEXICO
Gary R. Klahn '70

FLORIDA
David B. Cronin '67
Everitt W. Howe Jr. '67

FLORIDA STATE
William J. Dahl '62
Errol L. Greene '62

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL
Edward G. Walton '48
Hampton P. Abney III '49
Robert C. Park '51
John K. Wentzel '53
John Livingstone Brown II '80
Marcos Diaz D.D.S. '82

GEORGIA
Douglas Edward Hughes '82

GETTYSBURG
Robert W. Weaner '40

Leading chapters by number of donors

1 Ohio Epsilon	115
2 Indiana Beta	108
3 West Virginia Alpha	106
4 California Delta	105
5 Ohio Delta	98
6 Indiana Delta	98
7 California Epsilon	90
8 Missouri Alpha	74
8 Virginia Beta	74
10 Kansas Alpha	66

Clayton D. Warman '43
John C. Bair '47
Robert M. Grove '48
Edward W. Marsden Jr. '55
James E. Reid '56
James M. Moyer '57
Stephen R. Koons '77
Timothy Donald Luing '87

IUP
Robert E. Dyer '70

ILLINOIS
Warren H. Olson '41
John M. Lundin '43
Walter A. Hagen '44
Richard A. Erley '49
Donald R. Buske '50
William H. Johnson '56
Gregory J. Gundlach '70
Mark Signorelli '75
Jeffrey D. Patterson '78
Robert Seth Dochterman '85

INDIANA
Thomas E. Hubbard '27
Harley R. Ireland III '30
M. Emmitt Ratts '31
Roland Obenchain Jr. '34
Robert L. Siebenthal '6
Chester A. Stayton '39
Rex Wiseheart Jr. '39
Ray Marr '41
William B. Whitaker '43
Wilbert W. Gasser Jr. '46
George L. Gaston '50
Burns H. Davison II '51
Robert H. Owens '52
James M. Rogers '53
Peter G. Straub '54
Kent C. Owen '58
Thomas C. Bigley Jr. '59
Tom Charles Huston '60
William T. Wrege '65
David E. Greene '68

Scott Darryl Billingsley '72
Richard L. Johnson Jr. '78
James Forrest Dupler '83

IOWA
Carlton W. Crosley '33
Rudolph A. Leytze '33
Edwin Lisle '35
Ernest E. Mohr '37
Charles W. Beckman M.D. '39
Paul H. Bartlett Jr. '52
Richard J. Cook '52
James G. Milani '52
John Bruckshaw '56
Gene A. Mueller '56
Stephen P. VanHouten '60

IOWA STATE
Andrew L. Pontius '28
George E. Frost Jr. '33
Jack L. Evans '35
Peter K. Carrell '39
Richard N. Peters '46
William H. Reinhardt Jr. '46
Ralph D. Van Eaton '48
Richard M. Whiteside '52
John P. Jensen '54
Vance L. Nimrod '57
Simon Casady '68
David Ernest Anderson '73
Glen Robert Breuer '73
Scott William Wiggins '80

JOHNS HOPKINS
William H. Strutton '52
Gene W. Coakley '55
John K. Petrakis '57
James W. Stone Jr. '66
Harvey Morton Soldan '75

KANSAS
James T. Jennings Jr. '34
Edwin M. Bramwell '35
James F. McBride '47
Floyd J. Grimes II '48
James E. Hathaway Jr. '54

Donald L. Dunaway '56
H. D. Tusher '56
Greg A. Akers '66
John M. Horner '66
David E. Riley Jr. '79

KENTUCKY
University of Kentucky

LAFAYETTE
Norman A. Hill '33
George W. Wolfe Jr. '51
Carl C. Maiwald '67
Jay Michael Malamut '73

LEHIGH
James Hayes Fujioka '85

LOUISIANA STATE
Whitney J. Duhon '67
Gary T. Jenkins '70
Douglas Lyon Jehle '73

MANKATO STATE
Peter R. McEwen '69

MEMPHIS STATE
Wayne E. Naro '70

MIAMI
Carl H. Bennett '72
Charles P. Yost '72
Joseph Anthony Didato '80
John A. Lemay '85

MICHIGAN
Frederick W. Batten '31
Robert C. Vanderkloot '32
David K. Easlick '40
John B. Hadley '41
Robert R. Radell '56
Allen B. Dickerson '57
William J. Rau '58
Alden B. Glidden '62
Kenneth J. Wright '65

MICHIGAN STATE
Karl F. Kaub '54
Henry M. Hey '59
David H. Orr '59
Donald R. Bonine '60
Lawrence J. Burnagiel '67
Edward A. Dudgeon '70

MINNESOTA
Frederick W. Putnam Jr. '36
John G. Eriksen '39
Richard F. Saunders '41
Robert M. Linsmayer '43
Edward A. Hurley Jr. '46
Herbert M. Hanson Jr. '48
William J. D. Murphy '48
Paul W. Neff Jr. '48
Richard H. Gerlach '51
Kenneth E. Ellenberg '60
Clyde R. McCullough '62
Gen C. Rindlaub '62
John S. Gabos '80

MISSOURI
Arthur J. Riedesel '42
Harold Bailey Gallison Sr. '43
Andrew Brown Jr. '46
Charles R. Willits '47
Donald C. Krechel '48
James L. Thompson '48
Thomas H. Hocker '49
William T. Brooks Jr. '51
Kenneth J. Kolkmeier '52
Robert L. Hoy Jr. '59
David H. Manco '74

MONMOUTH
Scott M. Sutherland '70

NEBRASKA
James B. Townsend Jr. '41
Charles R. Drake '42
Robert E. Hamilton '44
Richard A. Koch '44
Donald L. Hovendick '48
Thomas G. Reynolds '48
Lee R. Thompson '51
Joseph W. Smith '52

Michael L. Barton '62
Mark T. Gilles '66
Mark T. Schreiber '66

NORTHWESTERN
Lewis H. Saret '36
Orville C. Wetmore '37
David L. Ringwalt '39
James R. Ward '39
John H. Burlingame III '46
Roger L. Sharpe '49
James R. Wall '49
Jerry A. Riessen '64
Robert A. Unger '66
Neil Bradley Lilley '82

OHIO STATE
Alvin B. Stiles '29
Alexander M. Meyer '31
Charles L. Stoup '33
David F. Clark '35
John H. Gardiner '37
John W. Trimble '37
Robert S. Neese '39
John H. Shuler '45
Fred M. Vercoe '48
William M. Black '50
David M. Drenan '50
Edward W. Dougherty '54
Jon D. Boyes '59
Robert E. Smith '62
Richard D. Starr '65
Robert E. Miles '68
Albert A. Vargo Jr. '69
Alan J. Sutton '75
Douglas Harold Carter '80

OHIO WESLEYAN
Ashel G. Bryan '40
William E. Trutner '40
David E. Gardner III '46
Robert S. Olson '50
Kenneth R. Hesse '53
Clarence W. Blanton '55
A. Barry Leonard '56
Louis A. Meier '56
Robert O. Ginaven '58
Ronald B. Koch '58
Michael John Thompson '73

OKLAHOMA
Thomas O. Miller '33
James M. Hewgley Jr. '35
Floyd A. Sooy '36
William J. Wolff '42
Jack W. Moore '48
Allen N. Keegan '49
Dennis L. Evans '53
John T. Woodson '56
Gary L. Nichols '63
Charles T. Hardin '70

OKLAHOMA STATE
Robert J. Goodman '67

OLE MISS
James E. Brooks '42
Clifford C. Burgess '48
Jerry W. Whittington '59
Francis A. Schurtz Jr. '62
Joseph Brent Walker '66
William D. Smothers '67
Kevin Scott Elliott '78

OREGON
Orton E. Goodwin '33
Jack D. Wood '38
Kenneth M. Allen '47
Robert W. Wilkins '51
Stephen Kerry Beard '74

OREGON STATE
Gary T. Barrett '57
Stephen P. Piazza '65
David S. King '69

PENN
J. Arch Anderson '23
Howard H. Sheppard '29
Oscar F. Spicer '50

Report of Gifts



Louis D. Rollo Jr. '52
Paul A. Delacourt '53
Marvin M. Wodlinger '58
Alex William Heston '78
Michael L. Goldman '80
PENN STATE
George A. Guyer '36
James W. Smith '40
James E. Morgan Jr. '4
Oscar A. Schmitt '48
Walter H. Stauffenberg '48
Walter F. Vilsmeier '49
Russell S. Keen Jr. '51
Theofilos G. Balabanis '53
Alec J. Beliasov '53
James C. Elliott '65
Thomas J. Frenier '68
Fred A. Richenderfer Jr. '70
PURDUE
F. Delbrook Lichtenberg '30
John P. Fredrick '31
John W. Bailey '36
Dan T. Fisher '37
Edwin J. Kroeger '37
John A. Richardson '37
Thomas Baldwin '40
Allen W. Moorman '42
Marlin D. Reed '43
C. W. Shook '49
J. H. Storm '49
James L. Rainey Jr. '50
Gerald Skidmore '51
Bart R. Psaila '53
Steven N. Johnson '56
Gregory C. Robinson '65
Larry L. Wharton '68
Robert L. Grabham '69
Donald L. Norman '70
Scott A. Haag '75
James David Dolaway '76
RHODE ISLAND
Bruce B. Manchester '66
Emil S. Meyer '66
SUNY AT BUFFALO
Ralph G. Griffin Jr. '54
Richard E. Herrick '55
Burton P. Bacheller II '58
Alan E. Brown '61
David C. Prahler '61
Lee J. Schweichler '64
SOUTH CAROLINA
Flynn E. Brantley '72
Timothy J. Heup '72
Richard B. Funk II '73
Michael F. Capen '76
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Carroll A. Sagar '27
Dixon W. Kelley Jr. '29
Gerald F. Millea '34
Leon C. Covell Jr. '37
Lael C. Lee Jr. '40
John G. Monkman '42
James W. Econn '43
Robert W. Mintie '46
William H. Wallace '46
Leroy E. Cox '49
Douglas J. Teulie '52
William P. Keane '56
Duane V. Olinger '58
Jeffrey Gerald Kingsley '76
Charles Henry Black Jr. '78
Gregory Raymond Bass '85
Benton H. Lamson '86
SOUTHERN METHODIST
Brian S. Selby '89
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE
Stephen R. Schneider '74
STANFORD
Raymond P. Genereaux '21
Carl G. Brown Jr. '29
James F. Lincoln '38

Robert C. Mills '43
David B. Heyler Jr. '46
Raymon A. York '57
James A. List '58
Carlos Rafael Hernandez '78
Enrico A. Hernandez '83
Kenneth John Shaffer '83
SWARTHMORE
Charles B. Humpton '21
John Perry Skinner '28
SYRACUSE
Frederick S. Webster '29
Robert H. Holzworth '37
James H. Gilroy Jr. '40
Walter G. Iles '41
Donald G. Lederman '46
William R. Lupton Jr. '46
David A. Renner '59
Barry M. Hollander '64
Robert Mowe Harris Jr. '75
TENNESSEE
Tennessee Epsilon Chapter
Richard E. Nelson '67
Richard J. Ott '67
John M. Mead '87
TEXAS
Charles J. E. Lowndes Jr. '30
Ramsey L. Moore '35
John W. Rhea '37
John M. Cheesman Jr. '45
Colin N. Jones '46
Clarence L. Sledge '48
Dale B. Platzer '50
Charles D. Culver '56
Robert M. Moore '58
Patrick A. Moore '62
Henry A. Kelly '63
John F. Stokes '66
John B. Meadows '67
Chris A. Doose '71
TEXAS TECH
Robert N. Watson '53
Darryl P. Sanders '56
Charles E. Lebus '58
John C. Porter '59
Johnny B. Walker '65
James R. Lupton '68
Walter T. Winn Jr. '69
Glenn E. Atkins '75
Alan B. Massey '75
Allen Walter Poerner '75
Morris C. Carrington '76
TOLEDO
George E. Flavell '50
Delos M. Palmer Jr. '50
Joseph G. Traudt '56
David G. VanHorn '59
Thomas H. Brymer '60
John W. Potter Jr. '64
Alan I. Lapp '66
UC, BERKELEY
Paul L. Renius '29
Richard L. Jones '38
Robert W. Buckles Jr. '39
Frederick M. Binkley MD '41
Louis Raymond Damskey '41
Harold A. Stone '49
William C. Miller '50
Matthew C. Lorence '78
Andrew N. Bloch '82
UCLA
Arthur J. Casebeer '31
Rex J. Morthland '31
Glenn B. Tanner '31
Richard R. Woodard '41
Harry L. Dickinson Jr. '42
Philip L. Sullivan '42
William H. Dudley '47
Tom H. Turner '50
James G. Updegraff '52
Stratford L. Whiting '53

Leading chapters by number of gifts

① California Delta	115
② Virginia Beta	110
③ West Virginia Alpha	106
③ Washington Alpha	106
⑤ Pennsylvania Beta	99
⑥ Oregon Beta	98
⑦ Ohio Epsilon	91
⑧ California Beta	75
⑧ Indiana Beta	75
⑩ Missouri Alpha	66

Lawrence Anthony Aabel '58
Frederick M. Toland '60
Charles E. Rumbaugh '62
Ronald Alan Grimes '72
David W. Kay '75
Gary Teruo Furumoto '87
Steven J. Goon '87
VALPARAISO
Indiana Epsilon House Corp.
Edward W. Tornberg '53
Paul A. Bradtmiller '62
VANDERBILT
Charles M. Stewart '29
Joseph T. Sharpe '44
James R. Bratton '48
Gerald L. DeLung '49
Walter G. Elliott Jr. '56
Joseph G. Baker '57
Morris L. Cranor '61
Charles R. Shrader '61
Richard E. Holbein Jr. '62
Jerry A. Steinberg '64
Larry E. Matthews '65
Paul W. Springman '70
Stephen A. Wilgus '70
David Charles Payne '72
VIRGINIA
Andrew J. Brent '37
Eugene P. Black '48
VIRGINIA TECH
Gregory Thomas Fulton '76
Thomas Lee Johnson '76
Kevin Robert Ledzian '79
WABASH
Irving R. Thrall '51
James E. Purdy '53
Terry G. Fewell '59
Donald P. Bennett '66
Michael F. Wittich '67
S. Michael Wallen '87
WASHINGTON
Walter E. Fallon '30

Daniel R. Mulrine Sr. '36
William E. Blecken '42
Martin G. Burkland '42
Frank W. Nolan Jr. '43
Donald N. Whitmer '46
Wayne T. Browne '55
Richard H. Troyer '56
Louis H. Goldmann '64
W. T. Cooper III '69
John W. Larson '69
Alan Mason Bernstein '77
WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON
L. C. Ross '27
Melvin D. Brewer '35
Richard G. Johnston '39
John H. Belgrade '44
Byron S. Mavrelis '48
WASHINGTON & LEE
Emmett W. MacCorkle Jr. '23
George E. Crisp '32
Charles H. Semple Jr. '36
Franklin A. Nichols '37
MacAuley Howard '38
William G. White '47
Thomas G. Gardner '49
Cecil R. Adams Jr. '51
John K. Kane II '53
John C. Hisley '57
John M. Kirk '57
James R. Loutie '57
John D. Klinedinst '68
Duncan S. Klinedinst '71
Timothy Wayne Wheeler '88
WEST VIRGINIA
Sam F. Clark '31
Arch A. Wilson '34
Paul W. Brown '35
Ernest W. Hutton '36
Raymond M. Fisher Jr. '42
Louis B. McKinley '42
Jack H. Samples '42
Eugene P. St. Clair '42

William B. Maxwell '44
Robert L. Sharp '46
John J. Smith '46
John S. Darst '48
William R. Blair II '49
Thomas V. Murphy Jr. '49
Walter J. Fitzgerald '50
John R. Holliday '53
Charles H. McKown Jr. '53
Arch F. Meredith Jr. '53
William D. McWhorter '54
William R. Yagle '55
Jerry R. Sturm '59

Jack W. Blair Jr. '62
Paul G. Lowe '64
WISCONSIN
Stuart L. Stiles '36
WITTENBERG
John R. Culler '30
Richard B. Hardy '35
Vincent B. Duncan '43
Robert C. Vonachen '47
William C. Martin '59
Jan M. Finkel '60
C. D. Moore '61
John R. Mihocik '63

The Council Associates \$250 to \$499

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI
San Diego Alumni Association
Keith J. Steiner, Delta Tau Delta
AKRON
Daniel R. Schwitzgable '72
James Robert Mikolaj '74
ALABAMA
Gary P. Cook '82
William Scott Helmstadter '87
ALLEGHENY
Laurence C. Boylan '28
Frank B. Pope '31
William F. Tamplin '33
William L. Chapman M.D. '40
William E. Walker '43
Gordon W. Black '50
Jerome A. Messina '60
Eric J. Allen '72
Jose Antonio Rodriguez '87
Anthony M. LoCicero III '88
ARIZONA
Charles L. Stahl '47
A. C. George '49
Frederic A. Davison Jr. '52
Robert E. Segerstrom '58
John C. Milford '77
ARIZONA STATE
James S. Pilafas '62
James A. Bowen '67
Robert Edward Carrillo '79
Richard E. Napolitano '79
Gerald Thomas Brown Jr. '82
ASHLAND
Eric W. Wiedenmann '70
Clark G. Winch '84
BELOIT
Peter J. Black '28
Daniel A. Schaefer '31
John I. Meyer '35
Gale R. Miller '45
David K. Guest '47
Kingston W. Kovac '53
Russel P. Breyfogle Jr. '54
James B. Dudley '55
Robert G. Scott '56
Thomas G. Clark '58
Kenneth Stransky '59
Richard M. Niemiec '62
Michael Scott Skinner '91
BOWLING GREEN
Willis C. Woodruff '54
Haldon C. Dick '55
Ralph E. Peppard '67
James G. Hurlbert '73
Joseph T. Adams '82
BROWN
Roger D. Elton '30
Robert L. Richard '35
George G. Slade '36

Ellwood E. Shields Jr. '42
Milton F. Wines '45
Eugene G. Gallant '48
James M. Fernald '50
William J. Gost '57
John S. McMahon Jr. '63
Bruce E. Schneider '69
Marc Stephen Edelstein '86
BUCKNELL
Victor H. Oleyar '30
Carl M. Huus Jr. '33
Warren Higgins '37
J.A. Cadwallader Jr. '41
Richard E. Kretz '52
Richard S. Orlowski '60
Ward A. Bower '66
BUTLER
Randall C. Lawson II '73
Mark William Elliott '78
John Allen Scircle '82
CAL STATE NORTHBRIDGE
Mark S. Stern '67
Robert I. Vines '67
James A. Perley II '72
Daniel Davis Humfreville '75
Lee J. Whitney '75
CALIFORNIA POLY
Charles E. Tucker '66
CARNEGIE-MELLON
Lewis K. Cooksey '29
CWRU
Henry F. Jordan '31
Walter B. Rust '31
Charles F. Burrows '36
Paul T. Kelley '37
Charles W. Burhans '40
Bert A. Grow '40
James Nassau '40
Richard F. Smail '40
Robert A. Roth '41
Karl F. Juengling Jr. '42
Roger W. Cavanaugh '46
Paul C. Menster '46
Don B. Hill '47
Richard H. Schellhardt '48
Donald A. Zalimeni '48
Coulson M. Scheuermann '50
Earl F. Hawkins '52
Robert J. Norris Jr. '57
Allan L. Mager '58
Gerald R. Draper '59
Michael A. Grozdanoff '59
David M. Oakes '62
Michael N. Kalinich '67
CHICAGO
Milton H. Pettit III '29
William N. Walling '30
Edward W. S. Nicholson '31
Philip C. Strick '39

Report of Gifts

Giving appreciated stock to save taxes

When you make a gift of appreciated stock to the Endowment Fund, you pay no capital gains or income tax on any of the proceeds. Thus, you can make a sizeable gift to the Endowment Fund at low cost to you. Then, for tax purposes, you may deduct the stock's full market value on the date the gift is made. Shares of stock to be donated should be transferred to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Your broker can advise you, or call Terry Harper at the Headquarters: (317) 632-1852.

Moulton Green '47
Fred A. Dunmire '52
C. M. Wallace '52
William J. Swartz '56
Richard A. Hines '69
David B. Dunmire '79
Thomas Andrew Miller '83
Philip Michael Scaglia '89

KENT STATE
Larry G. Disbro '71
Frank E. Yusko Jr. '71

KENTUCKY
Andrew Vincent Stich '88

LAFAYETTE
Edwin C. Johnsen '41
George S. Butz '47
Walter S. Lutz Jr. '59
R. L. White Jr. '61
Wesley Brian Crouse '78
Stephen Robert Gartner '90

LEHIGH
Howard H. Cohen '85
Todd Allen Strassberg '85

MANKATO STATE
John J. O'Donnell '69
Thomas C. McCammon '69
Donald L. Wheatley '71

MIAMI
John Louis Noelcke '72
Thomas J. Ulrich '72
Jeffrey S. King '73
Robert Barton Evans '78
Robert James Norwick Jr. '81

MICHIGAN
Richard D. Slocum '44
David H. Kibler '59
Frank L. Lenzotti Jr. '59
Randy L. Hammond '68

MICHIGAN STATE
Paul J. Orloff '54
John H. Klarich '57
Maynard A. Christensen '59

Allen N. Schmelzer '60
Charles D. Bayless '62
William M. Rubel '65
William E. Paff '68
Harold R. Schreiner Jr. '70
Stephen A. McLelland '72
John Anthony Bogdziewicz '81

MINNESOTA
John T. Richter '43
Howard W. Bishop '46
Theodore A. Ofstedahl '46
Fred R. Wefelmeyer '53
James G. Burr '58

MISSOURI
Rexford G. Carter '33
David P. Barry '41
Curtis C. Williams '47
Donald W. Henderson '48
William P. Stark Jr. '49
Charles G. James '50
Robert M. Leonard '50
Donald R. James '53
Peter T. Cacioppo '66
Roger D. Gabelman '67
Scott A. Wade '80

MONMOUTH
Richard M. Watts Jr. '68
Donald R. Kleber '72

NEBRASKA
Charles M. Hauptman '42
John E. Olsson '48
David G. Noble '50
James W. Good III '56
Michael G. MacLean '60
Robert J. Overgaard '60
Daniel C. Pappas '68
Michael David Herman '74

NORTHWESTERN
Arthur W. Laage '33
L. Y. Cantwell '37
Beverly W. Pattishall '37
Clarence J. Bridger Jr. '44

William M. Taylor Jr. '47
Norman W. Raedle '49
Malachy Whalen '55
John R. Polk '59
Peter S. McChesney '61
James F. Runnion '63
Robert A. Funk '64
James L. Budd '73

OHIO STATE
J. J. Hur '39
Harry H. Postle '43
Eugene G. Moor '45
George W. Lewis '46
Richard L. Wunderlich '46
Albert W. Cramer '47
Albert H. Hayes '51
Robert O. Renz '56
James H. Frazier Jr. '58
Charles M. Moffitt Jr. '60
Frank C. Theisen '60
Steve D. Thomas '61
Warner P. Simpson '62
Frederick A. Hegele '63
William M. Hildebolt '63
William R. Leland '63
J. E. Vandemark '63
Jeffrey R. Neel '64
Howard S. Ayle '68
Jerry Alan Gilliland '75
Chester Scott Harris '81
Christopher Martin Lott '86

OHIO WESLEYAN
Robert H. Ross '31
William A. Spiker '31
John L. Lee '36
David A. Wible '36
Robert D. Woodmansee '38
John P. Timmons '43
William T. Blair '47
Harold O. Rogers Jr. '50
Hal W. Hendrick '52
Gene H. Shepherd '52
Richard L. Fryman '54
John R. Wortmann '61
William C. Bassett '63
Joseph Pierre Costabile '74

OKLAHOMA
Wilson E. Cline '33
Allen D. Dorris '43
Robert L. Cash '46
Larry L. Ewing '2
Harry B. Greaves '53
Kris W. Gray '90

OKLAHOMA STATE
John R. Slaughter '68
David D. McCook '71
John Charles Wride '74
James Russell Wiederholt '78

OLE MISS
Hyman F. McCarty Jr. '41
Richard H. Gould '50
John W. Vold '50
William C. Hopper Jr. '62
John N. Hudson '69
Robert D. Theobald '70

OREGON
Donald C. Marsters '36
Walter L. Keller '38
Lester M. Cutting '49
N. R. Hawk '49
Roswell B. Hunt '52
David W. Hall '61
Daniel M. Cole '64
James H. DePass '64
D. Christian Wheelwright '81
Thomas Rodger Magnuson '88

OREGON STATE
Charles W. Peters '49
Donald A. Moar '58
Carl W. Stucki '58
Lawrence L. Smith '59

James W. Hubbard '61
Michael G. Gadd '63
Richard A. Martino '63
Robert J. Decker '64
D. Bruce Shaw '64
Timothy T. Annala '65

PENN
Edgar S. Baum '35
Benjamin F. Hormel Jr. '35
Michael Waris Jr. '39
Frank Z. Higley '48
Theodore L. Purnell Jr. '57
Frederic F. Guyott III '66

PENN STATE
George W. Robinson '34
H. R. Pope '36
Kenneth H. Taylor '36
John F. Byrom '42
Craig M. Elliott '48
James L. Conway '51
Walter C. Service III '52
Glenn C. Rosenberger '57
Chester C. Lucido Jr. '59
James R. Richard '64
John M. Ballinger Jr. '65
Michael A. Mowrey '65
John Kessock '69
Thomas R. Iles '70
Charles A. Turack '71
George Harry Andrews '72
John Arthur Mollick Jr. '73

PURDUE
Richard J. Shadford Jr. '39
Wirt Farley Jr. '40
John R. Arnold '41
Floyd H. Lawson Jr. '41
E. S. Hanson '42
Neil V. Robertson Jr. '42
Robert W. Myers '45
Paul W. Smeltzer '45
Thomas J. Carroll '60
James Robert Fuller '68
Rand F. Bergeson '69
Hall J. Compton '69
Ernest James Stebbins '71
Michael Wayne Muncy '74
Bert H. Fell Jr. '76
Michael C. Skersick '76
Raymond Alan Scher '77
F. William Vonachen '77
Robert Norman Canty '80
Steven Kurt Menner '81
E. M. Ball II '82

RHODE ISLAND
Lee H. Arnold '66
Jackson Intlehouse '66
Clifford H. Snow '66
Donald D. Schollin '70
Glenn D. Stratton '70
Charles Scimecca '74
David Robert Anderson '75
Paul S. McBride II '77
Bryan Keith Tremblay '77
Steven Louis Rossi '82
Jeffrey H. Morgan '91

RIDER
Steven Leshe Tillman '72
Gary J. Werner '72

SUNY AT BUFFALO
Robert W. Feinen '50
Robert E. Zicht '50
Richard F. Schaller '51
Robert H. Evans Jr. '52
John F. Kreitner '52
John R. Hanna '53
Richard V. Martin '54
Richard C. Hall '57
Robert B. Harper '61
Paul P. Siragusa '66
Timothy James Benjamin '84

Guy E. Millard '43
Alan W. Johnson '49
Norman Sher '53

COLGATE
Edward W. Sloan Jr. '27
Lyndon H. Landon Jr. '41

COLORADO
David G. Collins '37
John T. Morrow '41
Edmund T. Prendergast '41
Robert P. Bergendoff '55
Robert L. Sandusky '59

COLUMBIA
Carl M. Relyea '33

CORNELL
Joseph E. Doan Jr. '17
William H. Harder '27
Harry T. Welty Jr. '29
Robert D. Florance '34
Roy V. Johnson '41
Vernon O. Shumaker '45
John D. Schmidt '52
George W. Leighow '53
Charles A. Kenyon Jr. '54
Philip N. DeVries '61
James P. Lee '65

CREIGHTON
Jeffrey J. Pirruccello '71
Mark Donald Weinhold '74
Robert Milton Baker '79
Gregory John Mikuls '79

DARTMOUTH
Thomas C. Roberts '35

DEPAUW
Edgar B. Young '27
Roland P. Campbell '30
James R. Everard '48
Paul D. Moessinger '49
Nicholas L. Jones '54
Dan C. Petticrew '61
James W. Gesler '69
Thomas Russell Mote '71
Richard Scott Neville '73
Jeffrey M. Bernacchi '76
James Garvey Gilmore Jr. '78
Patrick J. DelMedico '85

DELAWARE
Philip Michael Reich III '85

DICKINSON
Donald K. McIntyre '33
Harry W. Speidel '39
I. Leo Motiuk '63
David A. Nielsen '67

DUKE
Joseph S. Schieferly Jr. '34
Richard F. Johantgen '37
Delwood S. Jackson '47
Horton P. Kennedy Jr. '49
Robert W. Miller '49
Fred H. Steffey '50
Derrick B. Deakins '54
Joe Grills '54
C. Philip Clutts '58
Walden A. Lange '60
Steven A. Krohn '73
Richard J. Vinegar '73
Richard H. Patterson Jr. '79

EDINBORO
Eric Lemonte Keiser '84

FLORIDA STATE
Robert R. Padgett Jr. '63
Russell H. Warshay '87

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL
Charles S. Hoster '41
James V. McMiname '43
Herbert S. Long '47
David S. Schwartz '50
David Keith Abernethy '80

GEORGIA
William A. Bosbyshell Jr. '80
Gregory S. Middlebrooks '84

GETTYSBURG
R. D. Clare '27
Henry M. Hartman '35
William C. Carson '46
Fred H. Rudy '46
Richard D. Carson '49
Edgar B. Sterrett Jr. '49
John H. Martin '51
Edward Clayton Knorr '77
R. Scott Schoner '81
John Crawford Harris Jr. '83

IUP
Stephen E. Frank '70
Evan M. Jones '70
Scott Michael Weller '89

ILLINOIS
Joseph E. Zwisler Jr. '31
Charles M. Bradley '37
Charles C. Spencer '40
Dale O. Davidson '41
Wayne G. Woltman '50
Joseph J. Stephens Jr. '53
William K. Stocking '53
Lawrence S. Tribbey '56
Christopher Al Hubbard '79
Joseph V. Scarpelli '79
Peter Jay Stoyanoff Jr. '82
John C. Bonino '87

INDIANA
George H. Challis '30
Fred M. Wilson '33
John R. Pell '34
John L. Rowe '42
James E. Anderson '43
Warren N. McClure '43
William B. Collings '44
George H. Loughery '45
Edward C. Berry '46
James B. Rust '49
Carl L. Meyer '53
George W. Shanks '64
Maynard A. Johnston '65
David A. Shaw '67
Bruce A. Gibson '69
R. K. Holcomb '73
Jeffrey Alan Herran '74
Arden J. Anderson '75
Stuart G. Kelly '76
David L. Wicker '76
Douglas Howard Harlan '88
Paul Charles Raver Jr. '91

IOWA
Edward F. Howrey '22
Raymond W. Sullivan '37
David H. Steidle '43
Robert D. Curtis '46
John D. Hagan '55
Randall C. Mather '59
Robert B. White '59

IOWA STATE
Melvin R. Beemer '39
John R. James '39
Charles O. Jenista Jr. '42
David L. Anthony '54
Gary F. Short '58
David L. Evans '60
Douglas P. Carlson D.V.M. '65
William J. Good '69
David Michael Parisot '74
Daniel Gary Mathisen '83

JOHNS HOPKINS
Ronald B. Berggren '50
Ray A. Wilson '50
William J. Bunnio '52
Robertson Rushton '54
Michael L. Hodge '56

KANSAS
Clarence H. Steele '33
Frederick W. King '35
David J. Evans Jr. '42
Lawrence Gene Kittle '43

Report of Gifts



SOUTH CAROLINA

William R. Jones Jr. '74

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Albert S. Blatz '28

Wendell W. Hellman '31

Robert L. Donley '35

Robert A. Stockmar '37

Kenneth A. Westlund '40

Wells D. DeLoach '46

Thomas D. Burrows '48

James A. Eddy '49

Thomas N. Fuelling '56

Harold H. Scott '60

Mark Foster '76

Jon Kerry Swedlund '78

Eric Bradley Beelar '83

Steve Inouye '89

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE

John Charles Mortimer '73

Robby J. New '90

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA

Calvin Wayne Humble '76

STANFORD

Hamilton Lawrence '33

Harry E. Morgan Jr. '40

John D. Sprowl '47

Lawrence P. Day '48

William A. Sullivan '57

Juan G. Alfaro '84

Alan Lazarus Weindorf '84

Benjamin Eli Lutch '91

Christopher Paul Hondl '92

SWARTHMORE

Thomas S. Nicely '27

Drew M. Young '33

SYRACUSE

George F. Davis '50

Bruce Sabatino '70

Richard F. Hare '75

TENNESSEE

Jack D. Ducasay '68

Stephen Robert Bryson '86

Kyle Aviston Arnold '87

John R. Tate '92

Thomas L. Schubert '94

TEXAS

Theodore W. Mayborn '28

Robert J. Leebrick Jr. '43

Jim Holcomb '53

Joe P. Edwards '55

George W. Swain III '58

Charles D. Smith '71

Bryan P. Muecke '75

John R. Meyer '79

Tom C. Pennington '80

Brenton Paul Monteleone '84

TEXAS TECH

George E. Dawson '58

Robert D. Southerland II '58

Thomas E. Pitts '66

Larry H. Senkel '67

Stephen R. Pendleton '69

THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

Michael P. McDermott '90

TOLEDO

Charles G. Yeager '50

Terry Perris '66

Jeffrey A. Black '67

Chris J. Zervos '67

Basil Hartman Sims '75

Wesley W. Schaub IV '80

UC, BERKELEY

Herbert K. Walton Jr. '46

Raymond M. Brown Jr. '47

Pierre L. Brosseau '52

Roger M. Wright '55

John T. Grant '63

Peter T. Smoot '64

Terry R. Horn '68

UC, DAVIS

Mark J. Wong '88

UC, SANTA BARBARA

Andrew P. Thuney '67

UCLA

Marion A. Smith '31

Fred L. Donnelly '42

William L. Beale '45

Harold A. Bracken '49

William W. McBlaine '49

Douglas S. Markel '51

Stewart O. Hume '53

Michael J. Howard '63

John J. Montrella '65

John S. Perkins '68

William B. Iliff DDS '79

Darin S. Puhl '83

James P. McHenry '87

Ty R. Miller '90

Jeffrey E. Slye '91

Marc A. Thomas '91

VALPARAISO

Merlyn C. Vocke '53

Robert C. Moellering Jr. '55

James M. Acton '88

VANDERBILT

Walter L. Stone Jr. '40

Carroll H. Biting '47

Donald G. Watts '49

Joe N. Quin '51

F. Bruce Steketee '52

John R. Niles Jr. '55

Chester N. Sittel Jr. '60

Frank C. Hider Jr. '63

Michael A. Iosue '64

John W. Schwenker '67

David B. Trowbridge '68

William D. Weiss '71

Jeffrey J. Horner '77

Matthew D. Lowe '81

VIRGINIA

George P. Stacy II '43

Richard A. Stuart '48

David S. Clark '52

WABASH

Joseph L. Daszek '48

Larry B. Slagle '53

Kenneth D. Hapner '58

Harry R. McLaughlin Jr. '80

Gregory Wayne Baker '84

John Wesley Stonehill '84

WASHINGTON

John T. Powell '26

S. Kenneth Dickinson '30

Walter R. Riem '31

Robert S. Bell '41

John E. Johnson '50

George L. Taylor '50

William S. Moser '56

James H. Possehl '63

Steven S. Marquard '66

Richard A. Austin '67

Stanley Scott Hageman '74

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

John D. Iversen '33

Edwin G. Wallace '39

Edward L. North '42

William H. Streett '46

Richard A. M. C. Johnson '65

WASHINGTON & LEE

Gilmore N. Nunn '28

John A. Culley '30

Joseph Judson Smith III '57

Walter E. Cox '59

Robert Jeffrey Brown '78

Philip M. Browne '79

Joseph A. Paletta '79

Craig Thomas Monroe '84

WEST VIRGINIA

Jacob H. Edgell '31

George L. Bland Jr. '35

Charles W. Cox '43

Lemuel N. John Jr. '47

Leading chapters by average gift

① Oregon Beta	\$394.91
② California Delta	384.95
③ Virginia Beta	308.89
④ Pennsylvania Beta	303.17
⑤ Michigan Beta	290.48
⑥ West Virginia Alpha	181.19
⑦ California Beta	164.89
⑧ Missouri Alpha	138.90
⑨ Arizona Alpha	110.87
⑩ Iowa Beta	109.27

CARL W. RADEBAUGH '47

Jack I. Poundstone '48

Robert M. Beal '49

Jack L. Hancock '49

William G. Conley III '53

Howard R. Furbie '53

John J. Stoetzer Jr. '54

H.A. Shaffer Jr. '58

Harvey J. Simmons III '59

Robert H. Dickinson '60

John L. Thomas '70

Kim Craig '74

WESTMINSTER

Thomas W. Powers '60

David Terrell Logue '74

WISCONSIN

Verdine J. Johnson '36

WITTENBERG

John M. Larimer '25

Paul A. Burson '40

Alexander S. Traicoff '42

Kenneth F. Hebble '55

Robert H. Bayer Jr. '59

David B. Oliver '59

William M. Strough '66

The Century Club \$100 to \$249

ALABAMA

Francis P. Finley '64

ALLEGHENY

Philip T. Senff '43

Vernon J. Reed Jr. '45

C. Edward Filer Jr. '47

Sidney B. Elston Jr. '49

Robert S. Banham '54

Michael John Eberth '82

Andrew M. von Kaenel '83

James Burkey Lapak Jr. '87

AMHERST

Francis C. Newton Jr. '46

ARIZONA

Oliver J. Neibel Jr. '47

Bradford Hall '50

Charles E. Howey '61

Jay R. Warden '78

ARIZONA STATE

David W. Jorgensen '69

ASHLAND

Douglas D. Phillips '66

Richard S. Lynch '67

Robert Allen Black '79

Todd D. Winter '82

BELOIT

George V. Campbell '30

Robert E. Zimonick '37

John L. Biester '38

Uriah G. Hartman '39

Harold N. Heinz '40

Don S. Coatsworth '48

Lawrence B. Krents '60

Richard D. Rink '60

William Keith Fetzner '79

David M. McDonald '82

Douglas Robert Hoyt '85

David Allen Nemetz '86

BOWLING GREEN

Thomas B. Evans '50

Rudolph Gierich Jr. '50

Mark F. Deewester '58

Thomas D. Myers '58

Darrell W. Opler '60

Robert K. Kramer '65

Paul T. Pasheilich '67

Michael Jay Mainwold '75

William Epamen Pappas '80

Dirk A. Smith '80

Hendrik P. VandenBossche '82

Bradley Kent Lodge '84

Dean T. Thompson '90

Neil David Johnson '91

BROWN

Samuel W. Leonard Jr. '46

Benton B. Byers Jr. '47

Walter C. Sanders '56

Richard A. Yost '66

Glenn F. Morse '67

Daniel Richard Martin Jr. '85

Christopher A. Mastro '86

BUCKNELL

Stephen J. Stephanou '36

Robert Hugh Dalton '79

BUTLER

Stanley W. Wachel '72

Peter D. Sims '73

Ralph J. Berry '76

Brian Edward Lundeen '78

John David Currier Jr. '89

Mark A. Newman '89

CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE

Jon R. Wiedenheft '67

Cary Charles Green '87

CALIFORNIA POLY

John P. Pencer '67

R. George Rosenberger '70

Gregory Thomas Bryan '74

Report of Gifts

Another way you can help

Many Phi Psi alumni have made gifts to the Endowment Fund by way of a bequest in their wills. Gifts to the Endowment Fund are deductible for estate tax purposes. A bequest can take many forms such as a specific dollar amount or percentage of the total estate, or perhaps a gift of securities or real estate. If you are considering a bequest, consult your attorney or financial advisor. For specific legal wording, please call Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters: (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

Joseph W. Strode Jr. '48
James H. Neese '49
John J. Kovacs '50
Nelson J. Brenneman '58
David Francis Stephan '73
Scott D. Leib '84

GEORGIA

Daniel H. Alday Jr. '86
William M. Couch '92
Norman McDonald '93

GETTYSBURG

Bert T. Kobayashi '36
Russell K. Kono '39
Edred J. Pennell Jr. '41
Dominic J. Spinozzi '41
James F. Flood '56
Charles E. Kuenlen '62
Robert W. Jung '64
Richard H. Edwards '75
David James Sautter '81
Michael David Brown '82
Stephen Edward Mills '82
Steven Dwight Parker '82
Douglas Scott Fearon '84
Jeffrey Michael Blavatt '85
Jason Andrew Blavatt '87
Donald S. StAngel '87

IUP

Daniel R. Fritz '71
James Joseph Gabster '73
Ross William Butch '75
Raymond George Kraus '81
Kevin James Kunselman '90

ILLINOIS

Mendel E. Hart '42
John J. Kaneski '46
Roy M. Strom '52
John R. Green Jr. '53
William P. Schultz '61
Walter S. Fay '73
Stephen Terry Lentz '73
Frederick W. McDowell III '76
David Brian Kennedy '77
Scott Guest Frandsen '79
Bernard Joseph Gizzi '82
M. Thaddeus Murphy '86

ILLINOIS STATE

Christopher Lee Garard '88

INDIANA

Robert F. Burgwald '32
Davis W. Ellis Jr. '43
Richey E. Smith '47
Herbert O. Tietzer '47
Richard H. Crosser '57
Wade H. Leslie III '58
William A. McMahan '67
Thomas C. Stokes II '71
Daniel Scott Cartwright '73
Keith Norman Watanabe '77
John R. Karp '79
Steven Oliver Ikenberry '82
Bradford Andrew Meyer '84
Stephen B. Dierckes '85
James A. Risk '85
Michael Paul Rader '86
Robert Michael Kort '88

IOWA

James R. Weichman '50
Timothy J. Sickinger '57
Stephen Ross Carter '73
Dennis Martin Boeke '76
John William Kunkle '76
Raymond Eugene Kivett '82
John M. Maxwell '85

IOWA STATE

Harold T. Myers '25
John H. Waechter '30
R. C. McRoberts '36
David W. Middleton '36
Paul A. Mongerson Jr. '41
Richard Koch '42

Arnold W. Galbraith '43
Robert W. Couffer Jr. '47
Donald R. Laun '48
David S. Marth '48
John D. Allison '55
Frank J. Steinmetz III '63
Donald M. Terkanian '66
Randall L. Good '76
Michael James Gilhooly '78
Stephen Patrick Brown '84

JOHNS HOPKINS

James R. Tippet Jr. '29
Daniel S. McCarter '50
Guntis Elksnis '57
Albert B. Bricetti MD '59
Charles B. Crowell '62
Charles T. Massaro '66
Harold I. Barr Jr. '75
David Harris Epstein '82
James Thomas Moore '84
Eric G. Lawrence '85
Patrick Joseph Doran '90

KANSAS

Raymond B. Anderson '34
Thomas A. Strickland '34
Charles H. Hubbell '36
Harvey S. Steele '36
Joseph S. Young '36
Frank E. Bolin Jr. '38
Barclay W. Cunningham '38
James P. Brown '39
James B. Sealey '41
Earle T. Crawford '43
William C. Bolin '46
Robert E. Mullen '47
Bion B. Bierer Jr. '48
Kenneth E. Salyer '55
Edward R. Wheeler '56
David W. Kennedy '60
John A. Maichel '67
John D. Newman '68
Christopher C. Eldridge '80
David T. Boersma '84
Steven Harold Keener '85

KENTUCKY

R. Alan Slusher '88
John M. Wright '88
Ted C. Jones '92

LAFAYETTE

Lambert O. Pursell '34
Adams K. Shipman '35
Allan L. Slocum '39
William C. Filbert Jr. '48
John W. Wilson Jr. '50
Drew M. Vargo '66
William V. Hanzalek '68
Robert Rudy Werkmeister '73
Thomas G. Watson '86
John Peck Coykendall '88

LEHIGH

Robert Charles Lubus Jr. '85
Christopher M. Tozzo '85

LOUISIANA STATE

Alton J. Blunski '70
Evan P. Hall '72
Michael Thomas Bell '80
Harold C. Lyons Jr. '90

MANKATO STATE

James A. McPeak '87
David Dale Hoffman '90

MARYLAND BALTIMORE COUNTY

David Garrett Fout '88
Brian H. LeConte '88

MEMPHIS STATE

Charles Harry Stolz '71

MIAMI

David John Cassidy '78
Gregory R. Butz '83
Philip Michael Favret '83
Douglas Scott MacKay '87
Donald Mark Barnhart '88
Richard Bauer Evans Jr. '88

MICHIGAN

Edward S. Wunsch '29
Edward A. McLogan '39
James K. Edwards '41
Harold W. Rehm Jr. '47
Charles C. Herrington '48
GARY J. BEDSWORTH '62
KENNETH C. YEAGER '67
WILLIAM JAMES DANIELS JR. '77

MINNESOTA

John W. Swenson '41
Allen Poehler '43
Frank H. Ittner '46
William C. Clark '47
Arlie M. Scheppke '64
Alan K. Tingquist '64
William R. Omlie '75
John F. Kannenberg '78
John Terrance Barber '79
Jeffrey Brian Coburn '80
Joseph Michael Hoban '82
Thomas Stuart Kileen '85

MISSOURI

William M. Snyder '34
Herbert B. Dennis '39
John P. Williams '53
John T. Whitlock '55
Victor J. Davis '58
James R. Wilcox '61
Randal B. Short '64
Alan W. Kennebeck '66
Charles Harry Billings '72
Larry Blake Parrish '74
John Andrew Bowman '79
Steven R. Purvis '83
Douglas Michael Connors '86
William F. Reinecke Jr. '87
Robert Hadley Smouse '88

MONMOUTH

John F. Leonard '69
Howard Dean Wishnia '79

NEBRASKA

Lynn J. Judy '39
William A. Eyth '47
Mark A. Boettcher Jr. '48
Edwin R. Lewis '50
Donald C. Anderson '61
Theodor W. Rehmann III '77
COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
New Jersey Delta Chapter
NORTHWESTERN
George O. Sweet '32
Robert A. George '34
Rudolph E. Carlson Jr. '48
Courtland E. Dunn '48
John E. Wright '49
Paul L. Schutt '55
Douglas S. Asad '57
Robert N. Rice '60
John David Schachtel '80
Kent P. Shepherd '83
Eugene Robert Diaz '85

OHIO STATE

Albert G. Holmes '37
James R. Bull '43
John W. Henderson '47
Wilbur L. Collins '49
Stephen S. Boynton '56
Curtis W. Davis III '70
William M. Brown '75
James Henry Johnson '80
Robert Charles Barnes '81
Timothy N. Turruttin '82
Gregg Byron Vosler '84
David Aaron Nadolny '86
Brad A. Vosler '86

OHIO WESLEYAN

John S. Raugh '29
Ralph E. Monroe '38
Judson W. Graab '43
Alexander R. Milne '46
William M. Pursell III '48
Neal K. Shannon '54

Robert E. French '56
Donald L. Simson '56
Charles A. Root '57
William W. Ellsasser '60
Derek Jason Simmons '91

OKLAHOMA

William M. Majors Jr. '30
Garth W. Caylor '34
Ernest J. Webster Jr. '40
Sidney A. McVey '65
David L. Smith '69
Gregory Scott Baker '76

OKLAHOMA STATE

Jim C. Williams '67
Tony Darrell Fleming '72
Charles Ray Chavez '73
Mitchell Kent Ulrey '73
Daniel Louis Chavez '75
Efem P. Yildirim '85

OLE MISS

Jarratt L. Brunson '47
John H. Abel '70
Earl Michael Hennen Jr. '78
Ralph Sumner Abraham III '84

OREGON

Donald R. Kresse '42
Donald H. McIntyre '52
Charles B. Killion '54
Thomas J. Jacobus '64
Gregory H. Rambo '68
John B. Dimmer '81

OREGON STATE

Frederick J. Dryer '48
Harold G. Thornton '59
Michael R. Millikin '61
Ray L. Slaughter '67
Robert Jon Zochert '80
Gregory Brian Smith '92

PENN

Edgar B. Orem '29
John A. Snow '37
Charles Consta Gumas '80
Michael Stephe Viland '81
Frederic A. Beckley '83

PENN STATE

William S. Crumlish '36
James Edward Husted '40
James K. More '43
Allan H. Johnston '46
Marvin R. Boring '51
Donald L. Barney '52
Robert J. Ziringer '67
Kenneth L. Urish '69
Thomas Frank Aichele '81
Lance Lewis Nevins '90

PURDUE

William E. Pierce '33
Albert V. Kienly Jr. '37
C. H. Williams Jr. '43
Robert L. Edwards '48
Leslie L. Mason Jr. '48
Jerome F. Falta '49
Jack C. Crim '51
Casper Wickemeyer III '52
Robert W. Eberhart '56
Albert R. Heffner Jr. '58
Edward W. Reinert Jr. '60
Mark Eugene Lawson '75
James Henry Johnson '80
Robert Martin Ritschel '83
Jeffrey C. Guy '84
Patrick Craig Hammett '86
James Carleton Giolitto '87
Kevan B. Biggs '91

RIT

Geoffrey Michael Taylor '92
RHODE ISLAND
Carlton J. Pinheiro '66
Kenneth A. Fecteau '70
Dennis E. Angelone '78
Stephen P. Masuck '70

Erik R. Riens '79
Richard William Brown '80
Paul Joseph Nasser '81
Richard Anthony Falvo '91

RIDER

Richard E. Ottalagana '65
Donald L. Rodger '65
Brian Joseph Heffernan '89
Robert F. Fives '90

SUNY AT BUFFALO

Albert W. Burch '50
John J. Starr '50
Walter J. McParlin Jr. '52
Donald A. Meyer '52
Eugene M. Sullivan '56
James D. Lockett '89
John A. Cowhey Jr. '91

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

George P. Stearns '48
Frank L. Flores '50
James B. Hutchins Jr. '52
Michael T. Fiore '56
Hudhail Al Amir '58
Lary O. Brown '58
Robert D. Hansen '58
G. Wayne Graveline '60
George W. Seitz '60
Robert C. Bishop '62
Albert C. Zapanta '64
Mathieu Kevin Destruel '73
James J. LaMantia '73
Robert James Stearns '74
Thomas Charles Bowden '78
Mark Anthony Stevens '81
Joseph J. Stockemer '81
Christian Hyffe Bodden '85
John P. Henebry Jr. '85
Timothy Allen Dudek '86
Jeffrey Adam Miller '90
Christopher Scheithauer '90
Dean Nicholas Camaras '92

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE

Donald V. Dancak '69

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA

Paul D. Stipe '79

STANFORD

Ned B. Johns '29
William A. Shaw '32
John T. Kelsey '39
Roy McClory '39
William P. Gregg '43
Robert E. Ogorek '52
James L. Nagle '56
Patrick J. MacFarland '64
David J. Clark '68
John T. Wells Jr. '71
John Elliott Porter '79
Christopher Allen Kenyon '81
Ronald Andrew Nelson '83
Kevin Michael Gross '8
Sean C. McGraw '85
Andrew R. Guevara Jr. '87

SYRACUSE

John F. Maxfield '38
Donald S. True Jr. '47
Murray F. Valentine '53
Jonathan F. Davies '63
Torsten Freymark '86
Adam Michael Ferris '89
Christian James Hoffmann '89

TEMPLE

Steven K. Suranie '88
Paul Francis Jenkins '89
Ian Scott Farnsworth '90

TENNESSEE

Edward C. Ater '67
Michael James Cook '88
Neal Harrison Coulter '90

TEXAS

Lee Williamson '34
John H. Wells '38

Report of Gifts



John C. Steinberger '51
Jeff M. Neely Jr. '52
Scott C. Shelton '65
John P. Wilkison '77
Kenneth Gerard Sandoval '79
Henri J. de Compiegne '82

TEXAS TECH

James R. Henley Jr. '62
Dan A. Redwine Jr. '62
Louis C. St. Germain '62
Steve W. Hames '68
Robert D. Gates '70
THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY
Daniel Liam Matthews '90
Thomas D. Meisner II '90
Matthew J. Shaw '90

TOLEDO

Frederick E. Fuller Jr. '50
James M. Watson '50
Terrance E. Nessif '57
Raymond C. Radabaugh '59
John J. Kramp '60
Thomas E. Moxley '63
James M. Markwood '67
Dean Lester Wilson '72
Michael Duane Litten '84

UC, BERKELEY

Willard C. Mills III '32
John G. Hopkins '41
Alden Bryant '42
Philip D. Mortenson '61
Robert O. Conn Jr. '65
Stephen B. Lamson '71
Gary M. Goldstein '78
Kenneth M. Perscheid '78
Douglas M. Lusk '80

UC, IRVINE

Nathan Toshiro Haga '91

UC, SANTA BARBARA

Paul C. Shattuck '64
William L. Greer Jr. '66

UCLA

Rene M. Sommer '36
Jack E. Acker '43
Ralph W. Witt '45
Donald A. Adams '47
Billy F. Stringfellow '50
Dale K. Brudvig '54
Alan M. Stradtman '60
Kevan Kendrick Lynd '73
David Vernon Shatz '77
David Charles Larimer '80
Brian L. Kenyon '83
Brian Todd Finegold '86
Glenn Marshall Hunter '86
John Faramarz Milani '87
Robert Pierce Allen '88
Benjamin Charles Renda '88
Neil Jeremy Deiter '89
Nader A. Mousavi '91
Robert Rayburn '92

VALPARAISO

Gene A. Behnke '53
Carl E. Mannerow '53
Donald E. Prevaller '53
John P. Schroeder '53
William C. Gratz '56
Richard L. Buntrock '62
William J. Kusnier '69
Robert James Reuter '78
Joseph Pesce '82
William Edward Arndt '83
Kevin L. Daelke '84
David Paul Armstrong '85
Seth Siegfried Harms '87
Neal P. Armstrong '89
Robert Andrew Lenning '89
Kurt Andrew Spalletto '90
Bradley Jason Rhoads '91
Carl M. Post '93

VANDERBILT

Ernest C. Finch '34
Frank W. Colton '45
Charles L. King '50
John B. Breinig '59
Don M. Zabriskie '61
Robert L. George '64
Carl C. Cassell '65
Russell E. Yester '65
William L. Webb '73
Jerome Frank Kinney IV '78
Michael Alan Ferguson '85
Bradford Chapman Bull '86

VIRGINIA

Levi S. Townsend Jr. '28
William N. Thomas Jr. '37
W. Lewis Ashenfelter Jr. '51
Francis I. Mullin '62

VIRGINIA TECH

Michael David Payne '80

WABASH

Richard O. Regnier '48
Byron W. Kemper '62
Thomas R. Thornburg '72
John D. VanLue '72
Gary J. Russell '73
Michael David Busch '83

WASHINGTON

Robert D. Bloxom '33
Hugh S. Tremaine '37
Kenneth E. Beil '41
Rudolph O. Kauhanen '41
Robert E. Sayles '43
William J. Ryberg '48
John E. Largis '51
Richard W. VanPelt '54
Gerald I. Barker '56
Clinton C. Viebrock '57
Edward A. Lawrence '61
Loren Jangaard '63
Kyle J. Crews '70
Christopher A. Hamilton '75
David Lawrence Ayres '83
John Charles Robbins '83

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON

William K. Whitlock '48
WASHINGTON & LEE
Thomas S. Tuley Jr. '38
Fred T. Moffatt Jr. '47
Daniel S. Wooldridge Jr. '48
Roger G. Clark '54
Dwight R. Chamberlain '58
Peter A. Agelasto III '59
George H. VanSciver '59
Donald M. Hathway '73
Patrick K. Sieg '73
Robert Alfred Carpentier '74
James G. Houston '75
Gerald L. Maatman Jr. '76
John B. Lewis '83

WEST VIRGINIA

Andrew L. Blair '33
John A. Shepherd '38
Wade G. Pepper '47
Philip E. Comer '51
Karl F. DesRochers '53
Samuel R. Driehorst '54
Lorenzo O. Brightbill III '55
George W. Edwards Jr. '58
Donald R. Ferrell '58
Stephen R. Crislip '67
Douglas L. Keller '68
Gary M. Pyles '71
Jeffrey W. Stanley '71
David M. Ziegler '75
Patrick Daniel Whalen '76
Timothy Conan Lynch '88
David Ramsay Marsland '88
Yuri Hamilton Evans '91

Leading chapters by first-time givers

① Nebraska Beta	16
② California Beta	13
③ Virginia Beta	11
④ California Delta	10
⑤ Indiana Epsilon	9
⑥ Missouri Alpha	8
⑦ Ohio Delta	6
⑦ Indiana Delta	6

WESTMINSTER

Paul L. Joenk '60
Richard E. Hagar '62

WITTENBERG

Raymond L. Pfeiffer '21
Dean O. Brooks '30
William F. Martin '36

William A. Renn '44

Fredrick A. Sakel '52

F. W. Miles '54

Peter F. Flint '78

David J. DiPietro '79

YORK

Bradley Stuart Jewitt '92

Andrew Michael Steurer '78
Kip D. Martin '85

CHICAGO

William H. Lovell '38
Maurice F. Abrahamson '39
John J. Dolan '47

COLGATE

Willard G. Fischer '29
John W. Merz '55

COLORADO

William R. Sisson '38
Gregory Michael Smith '89

COLUMBIA

Robert E. Coburn '46

CORNELL

John W. Todd Jr. '32
Thomas P. Sayer Jr. '78
Scott Clark Idleman '85

CREIGHTON

Peter F. Leonovicz '65
John A. Dillon '66
Timothy R. Saunders '66
Richard D. Duplessie '68
Michael Francis Scabill '72
Theodore Wade Wentzel '73
Dominic Frank Frecentese '75
Gary Michael Healy '75
Joseph Francis Pane '75
Luke Michael Seifert '76
Kevin Fitzmaurice '78
William M. O'Leary '80
Paul J. Halbur '83
John Michael Mattern '86

DARTMOUTH

Donald H. Woods '52

DEPAUW

Robert Q. Bruce '32
Robert L. Maroney '38
Bernard Tamborn Alvey '84
James Allen Harmann '87
Brian N. Ullem '90
Bradley Kent Smith '91
Eric Gordon Johnson '92

DICKINSON

George B. Shore '74
Matthew David Heinly '90

DUKE

Walter H. Keim '54
Eric W. Gustafson '63
Francis A. Beninati '66
David Lawrence Wertz '76
Michael G. Glover '77

Rufus F. Beary '78

Stephen Kent Amerman '89

James L. Hoppe '89

Christopher F. Flaherty '91

EAST CAROLINA

Christopher B. Viverette '91
C. Todd Fleming '92

EDINBORO

Gerald Frederick Cline Jr. '84

FLORIDA STATE

John William Gautier '88
Mark Jeffrey Vinger '88
Ryan James Flanagan '91
Tyler James Harkness '91

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

Peter W. Thomson '50
Richard C. Harding '56
Donald R. Walker '56
Louis J. Zucca '58

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Derek Tage Matthews '90

GEORGIA

Michael William Waters '86

GETTYSBURG

Percy J. Gnau Jr. '30
Ira D. Plank Jr. '43
John D. Friling '59
Gregg Jonathan Siefert '79
Stephen Anthon Shebell '80

R. K. Ryan '83
David Prior Kerney '89

IUP

James Michael Nelson '73
Gregory James Herczeg '91

ILLINOIS

John W. Jaacks '46
David L. Bruce '52
James Frisina Jr. '57
Micheal Harry Karty '82
Mark Edward Brenner '86
Bryan Patrick Lynch '90
Robert Gino Federighi '91

ILLINOIS STATE

Steven Michael Roegge '85

INDIANA

George T. Lukemeyer '42
Charles Sparrenberger Jr. '71
Scott D. Cunningham '89
Aaron M. Kramer '89
Christopher John Bobko '90
Mark Richard Jonas '95

INDIANA STATE

Brian K. Barnes '87

IOWA

Rudolph S. Leytze '63
Dean E. Smith '83
Daniel Edward Rodawig '85
Jeffrey Gordon Hindes '91

IOWA STATE

Gene T. Allender '46
Stanley M. Grupa '50
C. Richard Mason '61
Gerald W. Slessor '69
Keith Robert Kirchner '75
Michael R. Marr '76
Mark J. Boeck '87

JOHNS HOPKINS

John Lloyd Culleton '78
Daniel R. Lee '80
David J. Mangot '90
Robert Elmer Creager '91

KANSAS

Robert E. Allen '38
Leon W. Wells '53
A. M. Affeldt '71
George W. Kerdolf III '74
Dale S. Brown '80
James D. Pope '81
Charles Dominic Jenks '83
Jorge Luis Paradelo '90

KENTUCKY

Jeffrey Edward Bang '88
Sean Michael Brooke '90
Robert S. B. Elhenicky '91
John Michael Haughton '92
Jeffrey Nicholas Hemsath '92

LAFAYETTE

C. T. Olsen '48
Daniel Allen Hohmann '84
Edward David Vitale '92
Brian Bentrim '93

LEHIGH

Michael John Gujda '88

LOUISIANA STATE

Robert K. Nance '82

MANKATO STATE

Peter J. Johnson '75
Andrew Gene Richardson '76

MARYLAND BALTIMORE COUNTY

Christopher A. Lambros '88
Scott Patrick Sherry '92

MIAMI

Daniel John Schroer '86
Eric James Dudenhofer '87
Kurt Albert Lundgren '87
Kenneth Dominick Sweder '88
Craig Andrew Conrad '90
Spencer Decker Stone Jr. '90
Robert J. Evans '91
Mark B. Phelps '93

Report of Gifts

MICHIGAN

Clayton E. Brelsford '34
David K. Baird '46
Stephen T. Bennett '59
Timothy J. Radigan '63
Andrew Frederick Adler '87
Kevin J. Banks '89
Joshua David Nardo '92
MICHIGAN STATE
Matthew McConnell '82
Brian Thomas Howell '90
Eric A. Stark '90

MINNESOTA

Donald R. Chabot '45
Neil E. McGraw '45
Roger R. Starn '48
Troy Stephen Kalkwarf '91

MISSOURI

Donald P. White '48
Scott E. Lay '70
Steven Ernest Maass '81
Gary R. Hill '82
J. Darrin Widick '86
Ruhi M. Turan '87

Donald Robert Smith '88
Mark James Deadwyler '89
Christopher W. Erickson '92
Matthew Ingman Smith '92

MONMOUTH

Mark Louis Barretti '82

NEBRASKA

Linus E. Southwick '32
Steven Richard Corder '81

NORTHWESTERN

Fred C. Lindstrom Jr. '50
G. William Marquardt '52
Clyde C. Yount Jr. '53
James William Kapp III '88

OHIO STATE

Craig A. Stephens '65
David L. Hiatt '66
Robert A. Kooris '68
Brett A. Thompson '68
James R. Blazer II '79
Craig Charles Will '89
Jeffery Thomas Capek '90
C. Jeffery Hunsaker '91

Vincent Paul Maite '92
Shawn Patrick Combs '93

OHIO WESLEYAN

Richard R. Day '48
Thomas C. Heineman '64
Richard A. McGarrity '66
Carter J. Helm '81
Frank Thomas Bianco '88
Jay Connolly Ellsasser '88
Robert David Scolaro '90

OKLAHOMA

Knowlton E. Carson '30
Avery E. Smith '47
Kenneth M. Mann '52
George M. Kurey '66

OKLAHOMA STATE

Donald Wayne Wheeler '81
Jeff E. Schneider '90

OLE MISS

Thomas E. Caldwell '34
Stephen C. Grace '69
Michael L. Cox '84
David K. Biddle '91
Wayne Bennett Shaw '91

OREGON

Dwight A. Caswell '41
Kenneth A. Hawk '65
Leonard Wood Arnold '85
Brian Michael Gulka '91

OREGON STATE

William A. Hamilton '48
John A. Schelin '51

PENN

James S. LaCava '57
Donald J. Neely '62
Steven Leslie Barnett '83

PENN STATE

Jacob H. Baker '60
Willard B. Hughes '62
James M. Salvaggio '64
Elliot M. Smith '76

PURDUE

John W. Cochran '37
James D. Wigglesworth '42
John W. Fleck '46
Kenneth E. DeGraffenreid '64
Patrick M. O'Toole '75

William J. Schilling Jr. '79
Brian K. Acton '82
Ryan S. Sumrak '89
David Charles Zimmario '89
Daniel K. Hume '90
Todd F. Kortte '90
John Robert Bottorff '92

RI

James P. Williams '92

RHODE ISLAND

Stephen F. Bucci '68
William A. Bliven Jr. '70
Matthew Gordon Lanum '87
Andrew Nelson Macken '91
Edward J. McDonnell '91
Daniel Thomas Mullan Jr. '91
Christopher F. Keneally '92
Lawrence M. Modder '92

RUTGERS

Michael George Kalajian '87
Robert J. Garagiola '91

SUNY AT BUFFALO

Roger P. McNeill '50
Wells E. Knibloe '51
Richard C. Aaron '54
Alfred A. Harrington Jr. '58
Thomas M. Byledbal '65
Ronald L. Cataldi '68
Timothy Joseph Harris '87
Marc E. Bruffett '89
Charles L. Patterson '92

SAN DIEGO STATE

David K. Reed '96

SOUTH CAROLINA

Leon I. Smith IV '76

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Jean C. Mix '44
Dan S. Rogers '55
John F. Whitaker '68
Kirk N. Dowdell '83
Jonathan Burow Cleveland '87
John P. Scudi '88
Christopher M. Harahan '90
Michael James Rode '93

SOUTHERN METHODIST

William David Bolton '92
Marcus Christian Hansen '92

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE

James O. Bunt III '69

STANFORD

Ralph W. Davis '47
John C. Maynard '48
William M. Kendall '68
Walter James Coughlin '81
Nathan Richard Selden '83
Eric R. T. Mikkelsen '86
Rick Weisberg '87
James H. Grove III '89
Benjamin W. Wu '90
Joseph Ramon Arzac III '91
Marc Allen Oppenheimer '92

SWARTHMORE

Samuel D. Caldwell '31
Herbert Clark Dean '50

SYRACUSE

Frank J. Martuscello '35
Ward R. Young '46
Richard C. Lyons '48
Andre Vonnhoer II '87

TEMPLE

Joseph Y. Kim '88
John Jay Prettyman '88
Peter Francis Winkel '89
George J. Fennimore III '91

TENNESSEE

Terence N. Thompson '67
Gregg L. Duncan '88

TEXAS

Lowell L. Wilkes '37
Stephen R. Lindemood '64
Barry W. Jones '80
Omer B. Hennig '89

TEXAS TECH

Arturo Adolfo Segovia Jr. '83
Randy Galasso '90
William N. Garbarini Jr. '90
Christopher M. Hammer '91
Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. '93

TOLEDO

Terry L. Wyatt '64

UC, DAVIS

Brian Patrick Cheap '90
Reggio G. Hearn '92

UC, SANTA BARBARA

Charles T. Clime '67
Darrel E. Spurling '68
David Michael Bellinger '90
Chad Michael Davis '90
Adam R. Henning '90

UCLA

William A. O'Brien '40
Robert M. Baker Jr. '50
Ross K. Robeson '57
Edward Thomas Noble '88
Todd Jeffrey Royse '90

VALPARAISO

Duane R. Oelschlaeger '53
Robert R. Piepho '57
James M. Messerschmidt '79
Mark T. Harms '87
Howard Laurence Lobb '87
Jonathan Victor Swanson '87
Eric J. Akers '89
Bruce William Gaunt '91
James Gregory Matthews '91
Joel Michael Meyer '91
Paul Thor Pedersen '92
David A. Ahijevych '94

VANDERBILT

Harold C. Curry '27
William F. Smith '31
William F. Cline '51
Thomas F. Duckwall '62
David Holley Meaden '77
Frank Thompson Grant '79
Russell C. McTyre '91
Jason Patrick Morris '92

VIRGINIA

Edward A. Neal '61
William T. Lough '68
Robert B. Reynolds '71
James Peter Petersen '79

VIRGINIA TECH

Adrian Eugene Berkey '90

WABASH

Jerry J. Renbarger '66
James M. Simmons Jr. '85

WASHINGTON

Robert C. Akervick '65
Philip H. Cook '75
Brian Thomas Smith '91
Bret Biladeau Johnson '92
WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON
Richard S. Cowan Jr. '61
Michael Khoury Ahwesh '82
Todd Douglas Casteel '84

WASHINGTON & LEE

Charles O. Hearon Jr. '31
Edmund W. Marx '43
Wade H. Ballard III '47
George S. Denning Jr. '51
Edgar L. Grove '53
Robert P. Boyd '70
Marcus S. Wood Jr. '70
W. Phillip Rockecharlie '79
Craig Alan Westbrook '82
William Asher Brown '84
Tyler S. Carr '84
Shayam Kumar Menon '84
William Darin Lockwood '89
Ben C. Smith Jr. '91

WEST VIRGINIA

Robert C. Romine '47
Howard V. Withrow II '60
Leo P. Bidula Jr. '71
Water R. Young II '79
David L. McCormick Jr. '88
Stephen Michael Perrine '89
Eric Allan Bernotas '90
Gregory Scott Chadwick '91
Eric K. Hays '92

WITTENBERG

Richard A. Morrissey '48
Thomas R. Wiseman '50
James B. Quayle '63
Andrew Brian Colbow '92
William E. Dawson '92

YORK

James W. McFadden '92
Jeffrey Michael Siegel '92
Daniel Ashton Weaver '92



I'd like to be included in next year's listing! Here's my tax-deductible gift to help ensure a strong future for Phi Psi.

☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐ \$35 ☐ \$25 ☐ \$_____

☐ Enclosed is my check payable to the
Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
☐ Please bill my Mastercard, Visa, or Discover.
Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

Name _____
Chapter & Init. Year _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All gifts are tax-deductible to the extent allowed by law. Thank you for your support!

Mail to: The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity • 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

FROM HERE AND THERE

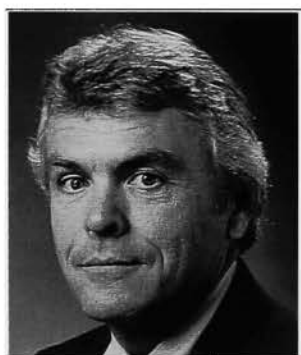
THE '30s

RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE

Washington Alpha '31

A longtime trustee of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Rudd has endowed the Ruddick C. and Cherry M. Lawrence Scholarship at the University of Washington for undergraduates majoring in communications. The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and develop inquiring minds.

THE '50s



ROBERT C. LAFFERTY III

Ohio Alpha '56 (Virginia Beta '52)

Bob, president of RCL III Enterprises, was honored in January by the American Football Coaches Association, as a 35-year member with Life Membership status. He also is a Life Member of the Amateur Athletic Union, where he served the United States as the administrator for the Track and Field national governing body. Bob currently consults with and teaches sports management courses through the Olympic Committees of Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Bahrain and Saudi Arabia. He has come in contact with many proud Ohio Wesleyan alumni during his travels abroad and currently resides in Gulf Shores, Alabama with his wife, Betty.

PAUL T. WINTER JR.

Illinois Alpha '58

On April 13, 1996, the Northwestern Alumni Association presented Paul with its Alumni Merit Award for distinguishing himself in his profession and field of endeavor in such a way as to reflect credit upon the university.

For the past 30 years, Paul has been the most prominent exponent and virtuoso of "Earth Music," a celebration of the creatures and cultures of the earth. He has performed and recorded in 35 countries, including such dramatic natural settings as the Grand Canyon and Siberia's Lake Baikal. His compositions combine jazz, folk, ethnic and classical elements in a richly textured blend of natural and musical elements.

The Paul Winter Consort was formed in 1967 and nowadays often records at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City. The Consort's last two albums have won Grammy Awards.

Paul and his wife, Chez Liley, live in Litchfield, Connecticut.

THE '60s

STEVEN H. GALE

North Carolina Alpha '60

Brother Gale, university-endowed chair in the Humanities at Kentucky State University, has published his 13th and 14th scholarly books, *West African Folktales* and *Encyclopedia of British Humorists*. *West African Folktales* (NTC Publishing) grew out of Dr. Gale's experience as a Fulbright Professor at the University of Liberia. The volume contains 42 folk tales from 15 West African countries, together with an analytical introduction and afterword.

Encyclopedia of British Humorists (Garland Publishing) is a two-volume

set containing an introduction by Gale and 204 articles on 207 humorists from England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. The essays deal with the works of the most important and most representative British humorists from the creator of the eighth-century epic Beowulf through Geoffrey Chaucer, William Shakespeare and Charles Dickens to contemporary writers such as P.D. Wodehouse and John Cleese. Gale also is the general editor for Garland's "Studies in Humor" series.

Gale's 15th book, *Liberian Folktales* from Learner's Press, is scheduled for publication later this year.

BRUCE D. HAMMOCK

Louisiana Alpha '66

Brother/Professor Hammock has been awarded a McMaster's Fellowship from the research branch of the Australian government. He is spending a full year lecturing at several universities and carrying out collaborative research with the CSIRO and Australian National University in Canberra.

His work involves isolating pharmacologically active materials from scorpion venoms, carrying out risk evaluation on an engineered virus his laboratory developed for insect pest control, protein chemistry and working on viral vectors for gene therapy.

Bruce currently is a professor at the University of California, Davis.

TERRANCE S. HITCHCOCK

Ohio Zeta '66

You'll probably remember Terry for running 60 marathons in 60 days from Minneapolis to Atlanta last year to raise money and awareness for children's issues. Now, Terry has formed a company called CyberKids whose goal and passion is to provide a "safe place" for children and their educational endeavors, in particular as

FROM HERE AND THERE

it pertains to the worldwide web. The web browser developed by CyberKids is called KidsView and will create opportunities for children to safely harness the learning power of the Internet without the fear of viewing inappropriate materials.

Currently, Terry is seeking a corporate sponsorship for KidsView. Any interested brother can contact Hitchcock at 2229 Hillsdale Ave., St. Paul, MN 55119 or (612) 338-0544.

THE '70s & '80s

B. EVAN BAYH III

Indiana Beta '75

After serving as Governor of Indiana for the past eight years, Evan has returned to the private sector and the practice of law with the Indianapolis firm of Baker & Daniels. His practice will focus on business law, providing general counsel to corporations, individuals and other entities, with an emphasis on complex corporate transactions. Additionally, Evan has been elected to the board of directors of Eli Lilly & Co., an Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical company.

RAYMOND E. VOLPE

Indiana Zeta '78

Ray has left Countrymark Co-op and the Design Group, Inc. to form Ray Volpe, CorpComm, specializing in copywriting, conference planning and meeting all corporate communications needs. Ray was the chapter advisor for the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University for many years and continues to serve on the chapter advisory committee for the chapter. Contact Ray at revman@in.net or (317) 849-9227.

STEPHEN D. HALL

Illinois Epsilon '85

Steve is currently training to ride in the Twin Cities Chicago AIDS Ride 2, a six-day, 470 mile bicycle ride from Minneapolis to Chicago on July 7-12. The ride raises money for the HIV/AIDS-related services of six Chicago organizations and this year hopes to raise more than \$5 million for individuals living with AIDS and important AIDS prevention programs in the Twin Cities and Chicago.

Steve is attempting to raise \$5,000 in pledges between now and the

beginning of May and needs your help to reach his goal. You can contact him at (773) 929-2464 or (312) 362-5015 for pledge forms and information, or send pledges directly to Twin Cities Chicago AIDS Ride 2, Dept. 4436, 135 S. LaSalle, Chicago IL 60674, noting his name and rider number: 561C.

Steve, who is currently serving as the Illinois Epsilon chapter co-advisor and the Illinois Zeta faculty advisor, also plans to compete in the Chicago Triathlon in August.

Phi Psi Grad Student Publishes Book on Style



David Jay Collins, *Illinois Epsilon '92* and a graduate student at Iowa State's College of Design, has recently published *Spiral: The Students' Guide to Style* at Iowa State University. *Spiral* addresses academic and nonacademic subjects, including chapters on American English, interviewing, research, study skills and etiquette. One dollar from the sale of each book will endow the Joyce Morgan Leadership Scholarship which will recognize students for excellence in campus leadership and creativity.

FROM HERE AND THERE

Phi Psi Senior Swimmer Racks Up Major Medal Count

This spring, in Tucson, Arizona, in late May, over 10,000 senior athletes will congregate at the U.S. National Senior Sports Classic VI (formerly U.S. Senior Olympics). This is the largest collection of senior sports competitors in the country.

Phi Kappa Psi alumni have participated in various sports in the past at this tribute to physical fitness for the over-50 age groups (participants range from the 50s to the 90s!), and this year we have a brother who has added a new dimension to the event.

Normally, competitors gaining entry into the Senior Sports Classic (held every two years) qualify by scoring a first through third place in their respective state regional championships in the year preceding the year of the Classic. Last year, Ray Garra, 63 years young and *California Epsilon '54* (*North Carolina Alpha '52*), set a new precedent for the Classic by qualifying in a total of four states!

Aside from his home state of California, Garra, during the course of the year, medaled in Arizona, Nevada and Colorado, accumulating an aggregate collection of 15 medals in the four state regionals. This is a first for the Senior Sports Classic.

A noteworthy side aspect of this achievement is that Garra never tried swimming workouts and never competed in

swimming until he entered the U.S. Masters Swimming Program in 1994. In the spring of 1994, he entered his first competition and in the fall of 1994, he won his first medal. He now has 72 medals from various competitions over a two-year period.

Garra says he feels the distance events are better suited for him, having just recently swum under two miles in a continuous one-hour marathon, and posting respectable national times in the 2,000-yard, 1,000-yard and 500-yard freestyle events during 1996.

In the four state regionals competitions, Garra qualified to swim in the Classic in nine separate events, which presents his only problem—the Classic limits swimmers to a total of only six events. Decisions, decisions!

When not in the pool, Garra has presided for the past three years as president of one of Phi Psi's largest alumni contingents, the Greater Orange County Alumni Association.



Sixty-three-year-old Ray Garra poolside, sporting eight medals recently won in Colorado's state senior championship.

Phi Psi at Top Colleges

Each year, *Money* magazine ranks the nation's top 100 colleges based on an analysis of cost and academic quality. Many of the highest-rated schools are also home to Fraternity chapters. The Fraternity's host institutions and their rankings are:

5. College of New Jersey; New Jersey Delta
8. University of Texas, Austin; Texas Alpha
17. University of Washington; Washington Alpha
23. University of Illinois; Illinois Delta
24. University of Georgia; Georgia Alpha
28. Washington & Lee University; Virginia Beta
31. University of Iowa; Iowa Alpha
32. Florida State University; Florida Alpha
38. Miami University; Ohio Lambda
41. Wabash College; Indiana Gamma
43. State University of N.Y. at Buffalo; New York Eta
45. University of Virginia; Virginia Alpha
53. University of California, Berkeley; California Gamma
61. University of California, Irvine; California Kappa
64. Johns Hopkins University; Maryland Alpha
67. Creighton University; Nebraska Beta
77. Stanford University; California Beta
92. University of Minnesota; Minnesota Beta

For those readers who may be curious, the California Institute of Technology was first; Harvard placed 70th.

FROM HERE AND THERE

North Carolina Charity Auction in Jim Valvano's Name Raises Money for Cancer Research

On November 1, 1996, the North Carolina Alpha Chapter at Duke University held its 21st annual charity auction to raise money for children's cancer research at Duke Hospital. The auction, recently renamed the James Valvano Memorial Celebrity Auction, was the final event in a week-long effort that raised more than \$17,000 for the hospital.

The auction was the brainchild of Michael T. "Trey" Dunaway, *North Carolina Alpha '75*, a pre-med student who had a passion for magic as well as medicine. He performed his magic

tricks and goofy antics for young cancer patients on Saturday mornings and decided to bring his brothers together for a more substantive donation to the center. In 1993, the auction took the name of legendary North Carolina State basketball coach James Valvano, who died from cancer.

This year, North Carolina Alpha focused on making the auction a bigger event by seeking corporate sponsorship, incorporating alumni telephone banking and organizing a benefit Halloween party the night before the auction. In an effort to obtain corpo-

rate sponsorship, the chapter organized a breakfast for potential sponsors that featured Coach Valvano's widow, Pam. Before Mrs. Valvano spoke, the audience's attention was focused on a speech by Valvano when he received ESPN's Arthur Ashe Award for courage at the 1992 annual ESPY awards show. Later, brothers and sponsors took a walking tour of the hospital.

"The tour and the video together really gave me insight into Jimmy V's message of thinking, laughing and crying every day," remarked Abe Donner, *North Carolina Alpha '96*.

The auction's success exceeded everyone's expectations. "The effort this year was extremely fulfilling because the chapter worked with professionalism and rigor unprecedented on college campuses," said auction chairman Bill Bermont, *North Carolina Alpha '94*.

Brother Bermont continued: "The success and efforts of the brothers of North Carolina can only be rivaled by the brave children who battle the disease every day of their lives, and the Phi Psis at Duke will only stop their battle to raise funds when the battle with cancer is won."



(l to r) Eric McCollum '95, Bill Bermont '94, Children's Cancer Research Program Director Dr. Philip Rosoff, Dave Deramo '95 and Andrew Grossman '95.

Second-Annual Snake Eyes Golf Festival Is A Success

Fraternity alumni from 25 states gathered in Jacksonville, Florida in mid-February for the second annual Snake Eyes Fraternity Golf Festival. The event involved participants from 18 national fraternities, including Phi Kappa Psi.

The four-day event involved play on four championship golf courses, including the TPC Stadium course, home to the PGA Tour's Players Championship.

Pi Kappa Alpha dethroned Phi Delta Theta for the overall fraternity championship. Phi Delt and Delta Chi tied for second place with Sigma Alpha Epsilon finishing fourth. The Phi Psi competitors finished in fifth place overall.

Planning for the 1998 event is underway! Contact the Fraternity Headquarters to get on the mailing list.



(above) Ray Galvin, *Ohio Delta '77*, lines up a putt at the Snake Eyes Golf Festival.

FROM HERE AND THERE

Greek Affiliation in College Contributes to Community Involvement After Graduation

Those who join fraternities and sororities while in college are more likely to volunteer and be active in civic affairs during adulthood, a nationwide study of college graduates shows. This factor is referred to as "social capital," a term often applied as a measure of civic participation.

The survey, conducted by the Center for Advanced Social Research, University of Missouri, was done with a nationwide sample of 2,200 college and university graduates. It showed that Greek-affiliated men and women also are more likely than non-members to contribute financially, and do so in greater amounts, to charitable and

nonprofit organizations and religious groups.

The survey was jointly commissioned by the National Interfraternity Conference, which represents 63 men's fraternities, and the National Panhellenic Conference, which represents 26 women's groups. Most fraternities and sororities and/or their foundations, including the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, provided gifts to fund the study.

Brian Brooks, president of NIC, said the study was undertaken as a self-assessment on the impact of fraternity-sorority affiliation. "Every organization needs to look at its strengths and

weaknesses," said Brooks. "With this research, we are trying to measure the impact of fraternity and sorority membership on hundreds of thousands of members nationwide."

Other findings of the study:

- Greek-affiliated students are more likely to be involved in other college organizations than non-Greek students.
- Greek-affiliated alumni are more satisfied with their social development during college than non-Greeks.
- Greeks were less likely than non-Greeks to be satisfied with their own college performance and their alma mater.
- Greek-affiliated alumni said they were less satisfied with their relationships with administrators, counselors, advisors and professors. Greek men were more dissatisfied than Greek women.

Jean Scott, Chairman of NPC, said the survey was part of a concerted effort by fraternities and sororities to measure success and evaluate needs. "Greek leaders are pleased to have research verification of the positive role undergraduate membership plays in the development of responsible and participatory citizens," Scott said, "Survey results will provide direction for the further development of undergraduate programs to reinforce strengths and address the areas in need of improvement."

The year-long study was conducted by Esther Thorson, director of the Center for Advanced Social Research. The nationally known center has conducted studies for many groups ranging from state highway departments to nationwide medical organizations. The study has a margin of error of plus or minus five percent.



During a recent trip to Istanbul, Bob Blackham, *Pennsylvania Lambda '64*, was the guest of Füsün and Ersin Eti, *Pennsylvania Lambda '63*. The two had been out of touch for 32 years and located each other through *The Shield*. Bob credits his wonderful visit to Ersin's "Turkish hospitality." Both Bob and Ersin have their own businesses and studied ceramic materials at Penn State.



Michigan Alpha is on the move! The house corporation has recently signed a long-term lease to occupy the former Theta Delta Chi house at 700 South State Street.

FROM HERE AND THERE

Buchholz at the Pentagon



Phi Kappa Psi is proud to claim another leader in the U.S. Armed Forces in Lt. Gen. Douglas D. Buchholz, *Oregon Alpha '65*. On October 1, 1996, Buchholz was promoted to his current rank and assumed duties with the Joint Chiefs of Staff in the Pentagon. As the director of the C4 Systems Directorate, Buchholz is the chief information officer to the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. This two-year assignment is the last stop in Buchholz's 30-year military career. He will retire in November 1998. Upon retirement, he and Muriel, his wife, plan to settle in Augusta, Georgia, Muriel's hometown.

Buchholz graduated from the University of Oregon in 1968 with a degree in advertising and public relations, and was commissioned in the Regular Army through the ROTC program. In three decades, he and his family have moved around the United States and the world 20 times, including stops in Germany and Vietnam.

His decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal, the Defense Superior Service Medal, the

Phi Psi Hot-Dogger Drives Oscar Mayer Wienermobile

Following in the footsteps of numerous Phi Psis before him, Jeff Rucker, *Ohio Lambda '91*, has hit the road for Oscar Mayer as a hot-dogger. Since last June, Rucker has been traveling the nation piloting an Oscar Mayer Wienermobile. The hotdoggers spend a full year traveling across the country making promotional appearances. Attending everything from the Super Bowl and Mardi Gras to parades and grocery store grand openings, there's never a dull moment while driving the famous frank.

The year begins with Hot Dog High, where the hotdoggers learn all about the company's history and products, special events planning and how to maneuver their buns in traffic.

Upon graduation, they are given their wiener keys and begin their journey along the hot dog highway.

"After nine months on the road, I have learned and accomplished more in the areas of public/media relations, advertising and marketing than I ever imagined," said Rucker. "I've had the opportunity to make numerous contacts, meet unique people and see almost 30 states!"

As the accompanying photo attests, one of the benefits for Rucker is the opportunity to "ketchup" with family, friends and Fraternity brothers as he travels the nation. Anyone wanting to contact Rucker or learn his whereabouts can reach him at (800) 543-2293, ext. 28508.



Ohio Lambda "meats" the Oscar Mayer Wienermobile! Ohio Lambdans Scott Worthington, Chris Sands, Mike Buescher, Aaron Domm, Trent Evans and Todd Hall "mustard" up the courage to ride "shotbun" with Hotdogger Jeff Rucker (far right)

Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star Medal with oak leaf cluster, the Meritorious Service Medal with four oak leaf clusters and the Army Commendation Medal with oak leaf cluster. He is Airborne and Ranger qualified.

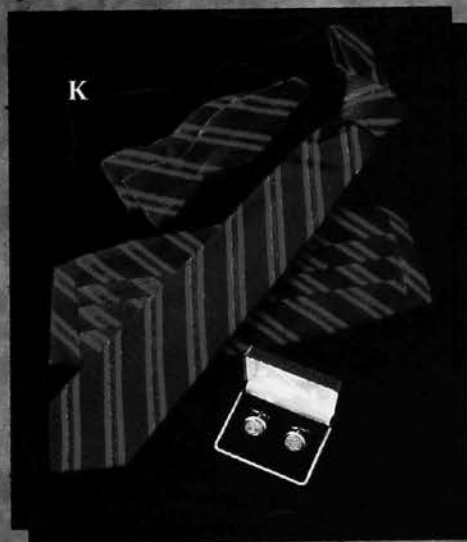
Buchholz credits Phi Kappa Psi with introducing him to Muriel, a member of Alpha Chi Omega, at a "Friday at 4" gathering in 1966 at Oregon Alpha.

"Phi Psi was the centerpiece of my undergraduate years," said Buchholz. "The friendships, bonds and experiences are irreplaceable."

"I learned so much every day — many lessons were directly applicable to life after college."

The Buchholzs have one son, Russ, who is a 1995 graduate of the University of Colorado and is now a businessman in San Francisco.

PHI PSI GIFTWARE



All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold	\$205
white gold	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx	\$275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring	
gold	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold	\$70
gold electroplate	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold	\$55
pearls	\$125
pearls & rubies	\$135
pearls & garnets	\$135
pearls & sapphires	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone	\$5
I. Member Button	
50 year, gold tone	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold tone, six cuff, two front	\$25
extra buttons	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand	\$23.50
Bow Tie	\$16.50
Cummerbund	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold tone	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on	\$20
clutch-pin back	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone	\$7

To order items of this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Allegheny

J. HICKS BALDWIN, '24
MELVIN G. LASKOFF, '55

Beloit

EARL N. VAN ORNUM, '16
JOHN M. SORENSON, '26
THOMAS R. CROSSAN, '40
WAYNE W. BANKER, '54
JOHN BURKE STONE, '81

Brown

ROBERT G. STRACHEN, '49

Bucknell

KENNETH R. CLAUSEN, '64

UC, Berkeley

RICHARD B. LARNER JR., '47

UCLA

ROSS F. EDWARDS, '31
DWANE M. BRICE, '35
PETER C. JOHNSON, '52

Case Western Reserve

TIMOTHY A. KENDALL, '68

Chicago

LOUIS C. SASS, '29
JAMES R. HOATSON JR., '40

Colgate

JACK M. WELLS, '40
JOHN M. DUANE JR., '46
JOHN D. VANWOERT, '57

Colorado

EARL M. KELLY, '23

Cornell

JOHN R. MCFARLIN, '32
PAUL M. BRISTER, '33
ROBERT W. FARRELL, '45
MICHAEL R. WELKER, '94

Dartmouth

FREDERICK L. WHITE, '30
PHILIP M. SHANNON, '42

DePauw

CHARLES A. FISHER, '26
ROBERT B. BULLETT, '30

Dickinson

FREDERICK C. GLADECK, '30
GEORGE YARNALL, '35
OLIVER N. HORMELL, '46

Duke

JAMES M. DUNPHY, '47

Eastern New Mexico

MARK RANDELL BONNETT, '73

Illinois

HAROLD F. SMITH, '26
JACK W. ROSS JR., '30
JOSEPH E. ZWISLER JR., '31
ROBERT K. WILEY, '35
THOMAS S. ELLIS, '37
JERALD L. JOHNSON, '66
WILLIAM P. LUXEN, '67

Indiana

CHESTER H. ANDERSON, '30
CURTIS G. SCOFIELD, '31
SCOTT K. FONCANNON, '72

Iowa

ROSCOE C. NASH, '20
ORVILLE H. TOUSEY, '28
JAMES C. COZAD, '43
JOHN R. BOYD, '48
RICHARD M. SCHOELL, '49

Iowa State

WM. H. BLACKLEDGE JR., '33
GEORGE E. FROST JR., '33
ROBERT A. KRUSE, '36

Johns Hopkins

THOMAS G. NICHOLSON, '30
FREDERICK L. DAVIS, '34
LAWRENCE B. FENNEMAN JR., '50

Kansas

WILLIAM D. BREWSTER, '46

Lafayette

RUSSEL B. ROSE, '42
ERNST H. HESTERBERG, '49

Louisiana State

J. KENNETH HARRISON JR., '72

Michigan

WILLIAM J. HOWARD, '23
THOMAS G. CHAPMAN, '30
ALBERT B. GREEN JR., '41

Michigan State

JOHN W. SLAUGHTER, '61

Minnesota

CARL C. HENNING, '29
GUSTAF D. DANIELSON, '36

Missouri

CHARLES C. ALLIS, '32
HERBERT B. DENNIS, '39
JOHN NEWTON BOOTH, '76
MATTHEW J. LANGDON, '89

Nebraska

DELBERT H. SMITH, '40
JAMES E. HAMMOND, '45
JOHN R. CONNELLY, '47

Northwestern

RICHARD J. THAIN, '38
LEONEL I. HATCH JR., '46
HARLOW D. STEVENS SR., '76

Ohio State

ELMER J. MEYERS, '28
FREDERICK E. SAMS, '50
JIM B. WALTERS, '50
CHARLES GEORGE GWIN, '91

Ohio Wesleyan

ROBERT D. WOODMANSEE, '38
WAYNE M. LINDECKER, '41

Oklahoma

GEORGE W. SHAFFER JR., '35
CHARLES L. BARTLETT, '47
KENNETH R. BOLES, '47
MAURICE E. HAMLIN, '47
CHARLES R. MCMURRY, '47

Oregon

FREDERIC C. WEST, '24
OSCAR K. WILLIAMS M.D., '35
RICHARD W. SLEIGHT, '36
STANLEY D. ESSELSTROM, '41
HANS KLEHMET II, '42

I N C H A P T E R E T E R N A L

Oregon State

ROBERT W. MAXWELL, '48
NICHOLAS M. WELTER, '48

Penn

EDWARD H. BINDLEY, '28
G. LEONARD MERRILL, '33
CHARLES J. GAZDZIK, '46
WILLIAM J. HOWARD, '66

Penn State

THOMAS H. LANE, '41
RICHARD H. KOONTZ, '60
DAVID H. ROBERTSON, '65

Rider

MARTIN DONOHUE FRITZ, '87

Southern California

GEORGE S. SCHILLER, '27
CHARLES F. MCKEE, '36
J. THOMAS MCCARTHY, '50

Stanford

LEVANT BROWN III, '37

Swarthmore

RAYMOND G. SCHROEDER, '33
GEORGE SWINSON JR., '38
ROBERT L. DECKER, '40

Syracuse

ROGER V. WOLFE, '35
WALTER G. ILES, '41
ROBERT F. ELLIS, '43
CLIFFORD S. HEWINS JR., '46
ROBERT W. POND, '53
ROBERT A. ELLIS, '61
JEFFREY EARL HOLMES, '72

Texas

ALBERT H. SMITH, '27
MARSHALL F. WELLS, '35
CHARLES E. FYFE III, '36
CHARLES S. HARRINGTON JR., '40
JOHN G. BURNETT, '41

Valparaiso

ARTHUR T. WELLMAN, '53

Vanderbilt

MARK EDWIN MAJOR, '76

Wabash

GLENN E. TUDOR, '48
RAYMOND L. HAYES, '54
RICHARD K. SCHMITT II, '57

Washington

THOMAS S. ALLEN, '22
WILLIAM SWANSON, '29
JAMES D. WALTERS, '63
BLAINE EDWIN DAVIS, '78

Washington & Jefferson

HERBERT C. LONG M.D., '31
RAYMOND C. PROVOST JR., '40

West Virginia

HARRY H. BYRER JR., '34

Wittenberg

BERT F. BECKER, '31
JOHN J. FERGUSON, '31
DAVID K. GOTWALD, '31
HAROLD H. GRAFFENBERG, '31
ROBERT L. KUMLER, '31
RICHARD F. MILLS, '31
WILLIAM L. RENZ, '46
CLINTON L. SWANK, '46

COL. JOHN R. BOYD

Iowa Alpha '48

Boyd, a legendary Air Force fighter pilot whose discovery that quicker is better than faster became the basis of a far-reaching theory that helped revolutionize American military strategy, died of cancer on March 9, 1997 in West Palm Beach, Florida. Boyd was the author of several pivotal explorations of warfighting theory, including *Destruction and Creation* (1976), *Patterns of Conflict* (1981) and *Conceptual Spiral* (1991).

While still in the Air Force, Boyd was largely responsible for the early design of the F-15 and F-16 fighters, and contributed significantly to the design of the A-10 close air support aircraft. His "energy maneuverability theory" is still in use in designing aircraft for maximum performance and maneuverability.

He is probably best known for developing the concept of the "OODA Loop," short for "observe, orient, decide, act"—effectively a guide to anticipating enemy moves in a fast-paced battle and heading them off at the pass. The term was widely used during the 1991 Persian Gulf war in reference to the U.S. force's ability to get "inside" Iraq's decision-making cycle.

Boyd is considered the father of the Air Force's original "fighter mafia" and, after his retirement, a key leader of the military reform movement in the 1980s.

BLAINE E. DAVIS

Washington Alpha '78

Longtime chapter advisor to Washington Alpha and member of the Order of the S.C., Davis died on March 8, 1997 after suffering a stroke. As an undergraduate, he served Washington Alpha as GP. He was Washington Alpha's chapter advisor from 1984 through 1992. He attended eight Grand Arch Councils and was initiated into the Order of the S.C. in Charleston, South Carolina in 1994. In 1995, he was honored at a reception at Virginia Mason as the 1000th transplant recipient. Remembrances can be made to LifeCenter NW, (888) LIFE-CTR, or to the American Diabetes Association.

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

Alabama Alpha: Alabama (IV). P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John Bradford Turner. 4424 Monta Vista Circle, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405. (205) 752-3569.

Arizona Alpha: Arizona (VI). 424 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85719. (520) 792-1852. Terence N. Thompson. 11255 N. Running River Place, Tucson, AZ 85737. (520) 797-7923.

Arizona Beta: Arizona State (VI). 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 967-9833. Victor J. Napolitano. 5127 E. Whittan Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85018. (602) 840-8937.

California Beta: Stanford (VI). P.O. Box 9989, Stanford, CA 94309-9989. (415) 497-4806. Amit Nandan Aggarwal. 34 Club Drive, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 637-1359.

California Gamma: UC-Berkeley (VI). ASUC Box 211, UC-Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720-4510. (510) 549-3431. Blake William Yeaman. 882 Hillside Ave., Albany, CA 94706. (415) 336-4190.

California Delta: Southern California (VI). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Christopher M. Harahan. 400 1/2 15th Place, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. (310) 545-0224.

California Epsilon: UCLA (VI). 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Scott Lawrence Kurzbarn. 937 Third Street #104, Santa Monica, CA 90403.

California Eta: California Poly (VI). 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 783-0642. Edward M. Naretto. 9260 Carmel Rd., Atascadero, CA 93422. (805) 466-1802.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine (VI). 78 Arroyo Drive, House #1016, Irvine, CA 92612. (714) 856-0211. Alan M. Stradman. 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92714. (714) 552-7637.

California Lambda: San Diego State University (VI). 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 265-1519. Matthew C. Michelsen. 12934 Carmel Creek Road, Apt. #70, San Diego, CA 92130. (619) 794-4042.

Dist. of Columbia Alpha: George Washington (II). 610 23rd St. NW, c/o John S. Gorham, Washington, DC 20008. (202) 342-9376. James J. Schulz Jr. 717 Adeline Street, Trenton, NJ 08611. (609) 396-0067.

Florida Alpha: Florida State (IV). 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (904) 599-0991. Steven John Madden. 210 Broward Street, Tallahassee, FL 32301. (904) 561-1073.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia (IV). 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30615. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208. (404) 388-9471.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern (III). 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. Kenneth William Crites. 1715 Chicago Ave. #714, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 864-2570.

Illinois Beta: Chicago (III). 5509 S. Hyde Park Blvd. #3, Chicago, IL 60637. (773) 288-3763. Brian D. Bontempo. 24 Polo Drive, Barrington, IL 60010. (708) 381-2117.

Illinois Delta: Illinois (III). 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Champaign, IL 61821. (217) 352-4126.

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State (III). 603 Hester Ave. #8, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Robert Joseph Dytrych. Robert Dytrych Agency, 5757 W. 95th St. - Ste. 13, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 636-4681.

Illinois Zeta: DePaul (III). 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (312) 687-3017. Kurt C. Knockstedt. 2853 N. Burling #1, Chicago, IL 60657. (773) 327-0425.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw (III). 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (317) 658-5008. B. Thomas Boese. 1130 Houck Road, Greencastle, IN 46135. (317) 653-5606.

Indiana Beta: Indiana (III). 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Kent C. Owen. 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401. (812) 336-5337.

Indiana Gamma: Wabash (III). 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (317) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 462-0058.

Indiana Delta: Purdue (III). 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (317) 743-2171. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr., Lafayette, IN 47905. (317) 742-2499.

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso (III). 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. David M. McDonald. 313 West Corning Ave., Peatone, IL 60468. (708) 258-9720.

Indiana Zeta: Butler (III). 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 828 Tanninger Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46239. (317) 891-8135.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State (III). 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-3111. Bryon W. B. Sego. 1109 Michigan Road, Madison, IN 47250. (812) 273-6850.

Iowa Alpha: Iowa (V). 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. Steven Lance Flood. 4104 Greenwood Drive, Des Moines, IA 50312. (515) 286-4468.

Iowa Beta: Iowa State (V). 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50014. (515) 292-3870. Douglas R. DeBolt. 1702 Linden St., Granger, IA 50109. (515) 999-2060.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas (V). 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (913) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 1924 Massachusetts Street, Lawrence, KS 66046. (913) 842-6135.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky (IV). 460 Hilltop Ave., Lexington, KY 40508. Joe B. McCord III. 4178 Lexington Rd., Winchester, KY 40391. (606) 745-6944.

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State (IV). P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (504) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 2770 Jonquil Street, New Orleans, LA 70122. (504) 454-8287.

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola (IV). Box 1 Donna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. Robert S. Gerlich Jr. 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 865-2738.

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins (II). 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 662-8275. Eric William Leonard. 2915 Dover Ln. T3, Falls Church, VA 22042. (703) 573-5006.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis (I). Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 7 Banks Street, Waltham, MA 02154. (617) 736-6869. Rick A. Booth. 232 Washington Street, Norwood, MA 02062. (617) 762-8371.

Michigan Beta: Michigan State (III). 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715. (407) 682-9493.

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota (V). 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Richard H. Gerdes. 1201 Yale Place #904, Minneapolis, MN 55403. (612) 335-3553.

Minnesota Gamma: Mankato State (V). 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 3514 Taylor Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418. (612) 789-2761.

Mississippi Alpha: Ole Miss (IV). P.O. Box 8168 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 236-3307. Eric Reiley Baling. 2205 Haley Street, Oxford, MS 38655. (407) 234-4125.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri (V). 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Court, Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 446-3602.

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska (V). 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Michael J. Harshman. 3011 Ashlee Lane, Lincoln, NE 68516. (402) 423-9589.

Nebraska Beta: Creighton (V). 545 S. 31st Ave., c/o Christian Lewis, Omaha, NE 68105. Richard J. Houser SJ. Jesuit Community, Creighton University, Omaha, NE 68178. (402) 280-3010.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey (I). Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl, TCNJ CN 4700, Trenton, NJ 08650. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330. (609) 569-0144.

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico (V). 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 356-5665. David Allen Catanzaro. P.O. Box 745, Clovis, NM 88101. (505) 769-8252.

New York Alpha: Cornell (I). 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Timothy C. Buhl. 4308 Goodrich Hill Rd., Locke, NY 13092. (315) 497-0288.

New York Alpha: Cornell (I). 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. ADVISORS NEEDED.

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo (I). 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald Joseph Dinino. 783 Auburn Ave. #1, Buffalo, NY 14222. (716) 882-8462.

New York Theta: RIT (I). 5 Grace Watson Hall, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 424-8333. John Frederick Finter. 164 Loden Lane, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 334-9627.

North Carolina Alpha: Duke (IV). Duke Station P.O. Box 94801, Durham, NC 27708-4801. (919) 613-6032. ADVISORS NEEDED.

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina (IV). 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 754-2053. Christopher H. Hessenflow. 2519 Ogden Ave., Richmond, VA 23294. (804) 967-0550.

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan (II). 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 535 N. Main - Apt. #5, Eda, OH 45810. (419) 634-1219.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg (III). 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Brad Andrew Whip. 2018 Lexington Ave., Springfield, OH 45505. (513) 390-3726.

Ohio Delta: Ohio State (II). 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Palmer C. McNeal. 5456 Blue Cloud Lane, Westerville, OH 43081. (614) 895-9545.

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve (II). 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Lyle Miller. 5546 Riveredge Drive, Elyria, OH 44035.

Ohio Zeta: Bowling Green (III). 130 Rodgers, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403. (419) 354-8269. Joseph Michael Woods. 3510 Boston Rd., Brunswick, OH 44212. (419) 422-5168.

Ohio Eta: Toledo (III). 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. John James Manore III. 4106 Seckinger Ct, Toledo, OH 43613. (419) 475-1643.

Ohio Theta: Ashland (II). Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-3947.

Ohio Iota: Akron (II). 512 E. Buchtel, Akron, OH 44304. (330) 384-8154. Richard AndreLoney. 254 Hayes Ave., Cuyahoga Fls, OH 44221. (330) 940-3111.

Ohio Lambda: Miami (III). 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715. (407) 682-9493.

Oklahoma Alpha: Oklahoma (V). 720 Elm Street, Norman, OK 73069. (405) 447-0682. Stacey R. Smith. P.O. Box 160, Verden, OK 73092. (405) 453-7785.

Oregon Alpha: Oregon (VI). 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. Josh J. Schweitz. 819 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94108. (504) 246-1172.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State (VI). 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 757-2454. Haldon C. Dick. 101 SW Western Blvd., PO Box Q, Corvallis, OR 97339. (541) 752-6362.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson (II). 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (412) 229-6675. ADVISORS NEEDED.

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny (II). Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 337-9803. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335.

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell (II). Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Gerald W. Commerford. 221 S. 16th St., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-7454.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg (II). 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Scott Michael Weller. 143 Carlisle St. #2nd Fl., Hanover, PA 17351. (717) 259-9537.

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall (I). P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17604. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary Street, Apt. 212, Richmond, VA 23219. (804) 648-0000.

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette (I). Lafayette College, Farison Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 2081 Dennis Lane, Bethlehem, PA 18015. (610) 954-5330.

DIRECTORY CONTINUES

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn (I). 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave, Wayne, PA 19087. (610) 995-0784.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State (II). 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Mark Kenneth Emery. 1420 N. 2nd St. #A-1stfl, Harrisburg, PA 17102. (215) 855-3190.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP (II). 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (412) 349-9822. James Erich Heinauer. 208 S. 2nd Street, Indiana, PA 15701. (412) 463-8584.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro (II). P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-5406. Dennis Eugene Waldinger. 6048 Spires Drive, Erie, PA 16509. (814) 864-3632.

Pennsylvania Rho: York (II). c/o Ernie Thompson, 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. (717) 757-2378. Ernest F. Thompson Jr., 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. (717) 757-2378.

Pennsylvania Sigma: Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy & Science (I). 420 S. 44th St., c/o Dan Caputo, Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 382-1953. Peter J. vanTwuyver. 5 Lindstrom Drive, Hillsborough, NJ 08876. (908) 874-4399.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown (I). P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5974. John S. McMahon Jr., 77 Vancouver Ave, Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 737-7553.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island (I). 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Derek Matthew Previte. 36 Kingston Hill Court, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 783-6647.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt (IV). Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. ADVISORS NEEDED.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee (IV). 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Road, Kingston, TN 37763. (423) 376-5718.

Texas Alpha: Texas (V). 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705. (512) 478-1325. Gregg C. Waddill III. 1601 Ben Crenshaw Way, Austin, TX 78746. (512) 329-8580.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech (V). 2405 Broadway, Lubbock, TX 79401. (806) 765-9101. Brian D. Carr Ph.D. 5429 78th Street, Lubbock, TX 79424. (806) 791-5720.

Texas Delta: Southern Methodist (V). 3130 Daniel Ave. #10, Dallas, TX 75205. (214) 768-5360. James S. McFarland. 2600 Taskwood Lane, Plano, TX 75075. (214) 596-9261.

Texas Epsilon Colony: Texas Woman's University (V). P.O. Box 425235, Denton, TX 76204-5235. (817) 898-4854.

Alexander John Montoya. 2729 Forest Grove Drive, Richardson, TX 75080. (214) 238-5979.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia (IV). 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. P O Box 152, Keswick, VA 22947. (540) 832-3404.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee (IV). 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 463-5859. Douglas C. Chase Jr., P O Box 707, Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 463-6748.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech (IV). 1391 Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 961-1040.

Washington Alpha: Washington (VI). 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. S. Kerry McMahon. 3025 N.E. 95th St., Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 523-0079.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia (II). 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. (304) 291-2037. W. Robert Goldman Jr., P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715. (407) 682-9493.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit (III). Beloit College Box #193, Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Karl L. Curtis Jr., 631 Maple Rd, Verona, WI 53593. (608) 845-8618.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

If you do not see an alumni association listed for your area, we'd love to help you start one! Call Jamie Acton at the Fraternity Headquarters: (317) 632-1852.

Arizona High Country Alumni Club. Clarence L. Underwood Jr. 10802 S. Singletree Tr., Dewey, AZ 86327. (520) 772-4119.

Atlanta Alumni Association. Flynn E. Brantley. 2580 Briarcliff Rd. #7, Atlanta, GA 30329. (404) 325-0595.

Baton Rouge Alumni Association. Timothy White. 2134 Seracedar, Baton Rouge, LA 70816. (504) 927-4605.

Birmingham Alumni Association. John F. Stokes. 1628 Ridge Rd., Birmingham, AL 35209. (205) 879-4346.

Bluegrass Alumni Association. Joe B. McCord III. 4178 Lexington Rd., Winchester, KY 40391. (606) 745-6944.

California Desert Alumni Association. Michael C. Wales II. 52-870 Ave. Montezuma, La Quinta, CA 92253. (619) 771-2526.

Central Virginia Alumni Club. John D. Watt III. 9416 Paigefield Ct., Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 741-6771.

Charleston (WV) Alumni Association. A. Ross Tuckwiller. 4308 Kanawha Ave. SE, Charleston, WV 25304.

Chicago Alumni Association. Nicholas F. DeFina III. 1652 W. Grace #1, Chicago, IL 60613. (773) 665-0208.

Cincinnati Alumni Association. William M. Black. 1056 Delta Ave. #5, Cincinnati, OH 45208. (513) 871-6940.

Clarksburg Alumni Association. James M. Wilson. 121 Hartland Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301. (304) 623-5288.

Cleveland Alumni Association. Matthew R. Wunderle. 3711 Chatham Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113. (216) 281-7277.

Columbus Alumni Association. W. Reed McClelland. 1244 Kenbrook Hills Dr., Columbus, OH 43220. (614) 457-6563.

Delaware Valley Alumni Association. Steven K. Suranie. 224 Roslyn Ave., Glenside, PA 19038. (215) 576-0781.

Detroit Alumni Association. Gary W. Diehl. 3220 Prairie, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

District of Columbia Alumni Association. David W. Fenstermaker. 8258 Colling Ridge Ct., Alexandria, VA 22308. (703) 768-0360.

Durham Alumni Club. Keith A. Upchurch. 17 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705. (919) 383-6139.

Eastern N. Carolina Alumni Club. Robert E. Fleming. 203 Cobble Creek Dr., Henderson, NC 27536.

Eastern Oklahoma Alumni Association. Stafford G. Davis. 2144 N. Elwood Ave., Tulsa, OK 74106. (918) 584-0794.

Eugene Alumni Club. Robert M. Glass. 1561 Braeman Village, Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 345-6049.

Fairmont Alumni Club. Harry R. Cronin Jr. 841 Sheldon Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Florida W. Coast Alumni Club. Edmund T. Shubrick. 911 Country Club Rd., N. St. Petersburg, FL 33710. (813) 381-7940.

Garden State Alumni Association. Barry S. Brown. 22 Revock Rd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816. (201) 254-7306.

Golden Circle Alumni Association. Burns H. Davison III. 1715 Liberty Ct., Jefferson City, MO 65109.

Gr. Grays Harbor Alumni Club. Thomas A. Brown. 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520. (206) 532-2556.

Gr. Orange County Alumni Association. Ray H. Garra Jr. #3 Sea Island Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-1473.

Greater Los Angeles Alumni Association. Ty R. Miller. 11819 Kiowa Ave. #209, Los Angeles, CA 90049. (310) 207-9680.

Hawaii Alumni Club. John R. Pyles. 4721 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816.

Houston Alumni Association. Jack Todd Ivey. 11306 Del Monte Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-9596.

Huntsville Alumni Club. Herbert L. Woolf III. 3504 Mae Dr. SE, Huntsville, AL 35801. (205) 539-6976.

Hutchinson Alumni Club. William M. Kline. 6222 Point Ct., Centerville, VA 22020.

Indianapolis Alumni Association. Matthew G. Hanson. 6027 Ralston Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220. (317) 475-9114.

Inland Empire Alumni Club. Robert I. Vines. 1635 Heather Ln., Redlands, CA 92373. (909) 335-7339.

Kansas City Alumni Association. George W. Kerdolf III. 15704 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66223. (913) 599-0390.

Lafayette Alumni Association. Wayne P. Hyman. P.O. Box 91248, Lafayette, LA 70509. (318) 232-8965.

Little Rock Alumni Association. Alan H. Dobbins. 21 Brooklawn Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205. (501) 225-0050.

Madison (WI) Alumni Association. Clayton D. Heberling Jr. 1332 Jackson St., Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 365-7869.

Maryland Alumni Association. David G. Fout. 9849 Softwater Way, Columbia, MD 21046. (301) 776-2889.

Mid-Mississippi Alumni Association. Steven R. Lee. 908 Treeline Dr., Brandon, MS 39042. (601) 824-1188.

Morgantown Alumni Association. Zachary L. Mendelson. 124 Morgan Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505. (304) 599-6689.

N. California Alumni Association. Brian Thomas Godsey. 36 Buckeye Ave., Oakland, CA 94618. (510) 229-7157.

New Mexico Alumni Association. Robert E. Sutton. 7928 Sartan Way NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109. (505) 821-6622.

New Orleans Alumni Association. William E. Cruikshank. 16 Bocage Dr., Destrhan, LA 70047.

New York City Alumni Association. Nathaniel C. Rockett. 328 Rich Ave. 2nd Floor, Mt. Vernon, NY 10552. (914) 668-0151.

North Texas Alumni Association. Robert W. Baker Jr. 6712 Blue Valley Ln., Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 826-0750.

Omaha Alumni Association. Paul J. Halbur. 4004 N. 158th St., Omaha, NE 68116. (402) 498-3550.

Orlando Alumni Club. Errol L. Greene. 302 Cynthia Ct., Maitland, FL 32751. (407) 831-8193.

Oxford Alumni Association. D. Mark Barnhart. 5851 Squirrels Run #C, Indianapolis, IN 46254. (317) 298-7587.

Peoria Alumni Club. Gordon S. Peters. 8222 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615. (309) 692-7476.

Philadelphia Alumni Association. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087. (610) 995-0784.

Pittsburgh Alumni Association. Phil Compton. 913 Summer Pl., Pittsburgh, PA 15243. (412) 561-1735.

Portland Alumni Club. Michael J. Garvey. 8250 SW 191st Ave., Aloha, OR 97007.

Rhode Island Alumni Association. Joseph F. Natale. 75 Gentian Ave., Providence, RI 02908.

Rockford Alumni Association. Thomas E. Kerr. 429 Dawson Ave., Rockford, IL 61107.

Sacramento Alumni Association. Mark J. Wong. 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 757-2517.

San Antonio Alumni Club. James H. Strauch. 9003 Foxland Dr., San Antonio, TX 78230. (512) 344-7443.

San Diego Alumni Association. Monte S. Wise. 322 Poppyfield Glen, Escondido, CA 92026. (619) 741-3023.

San Fernando Valley Alumni Association. John V. Ciccarelli. 21311 Dove Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 700-1336.

Seattle Alumni Association. Mark A. Jonson. 2423 E. Galer, Seattle, WA 98112. (206) 860-4090.

South Bend Alumni Club. Bruce J. BonDurant. 209 E. Pokagon, South Bend, IN 46617. (219) 232-2386.

Springfield Alumni Club. Frank A. Monte Jr. 1500 Villa Rd. #132, Springfield, OH 45503. (513) 323-8746.

St. Louis Alumni Association. Steven C. Lochmoeller. 8831 Madge Ave., St. Louis, MO 63144. (314) 968-5035.

Toledo Alumni Club. Richard P. Clement. 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614. (419) 385-6681.

Twin Cities Alumni Association. Jason P. Sittko. 1205 Hawthorn, Apt. #316. Minneapolis, MN 55403. (612) 375-1758.

Western New York Alumni Association. Mark Vroblefski. 52 Rounds Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 832-0575.

York Alumni Club. Jeffrey A. Hyman. 14 Beetha St., Patchogue, NY 11772. (516) 289-7384.

Executive Council Officers

Gregory C. Knapp
President

Thomas D. Meisner
Treasurer

Thomas J. Rozycki, Jr.
Archon, District I

Steven M. Casper
Archon, District III

Shawn M. Diederich
Archon, District V

John D. Watt III
Vice President

John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary

David J. Kubacki
Archon, District II

Lee C. Reid
Archon, District IV

Matthew J. Shaw
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers

Jason S. Ashley
Co-Director of Fraternity Education

Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain

J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus

Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue

Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General

Ronald A. Richard
Director of Membership

James R. Blazer II
Director of House Corporations

Byron W. Cain, Jr.
Director of Extension

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus

Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Dir. of Scholarship & Faculty Advisors

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Chapter Advisors

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.
Mystagogue Emeritus

Bruce M. Tavares
Co-Director of Fraternity Education

Permanent Fund Trustees

Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000) John R. Donnell, Jr. (1998)
Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

Endowment Fund Trustees

John F. Buck (2000) James E. Hagler (1998)
Henry B. Marvin (1998) D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
Jerry Nelson (2002) Richard E. Ong (2000)
Clyde M. Reedy (2000) Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Fraternity Headquarters

Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director

Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services

Sandra E. Ray
Director of Operations

James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni and Insurance Services

David K. Reed
Director of Expansion

Carl M. Post
Educational Leadership Consultant

William M. Spotts Tyresa T. Stall Rosemary Dinnin
Data Entry Bookkeeper Membership Coordinator

Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Phone (317) 632-1852, fax (317) 637-1898.
Email us at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com or visit our site on the World-Wide Web at <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>

MOVING?

Take us with you!

Please fill in your new address
information here. Thanks!

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

ZIP+4 CODE

HOME PHONE

DAYTIME PHONE

REGISTER NOW!



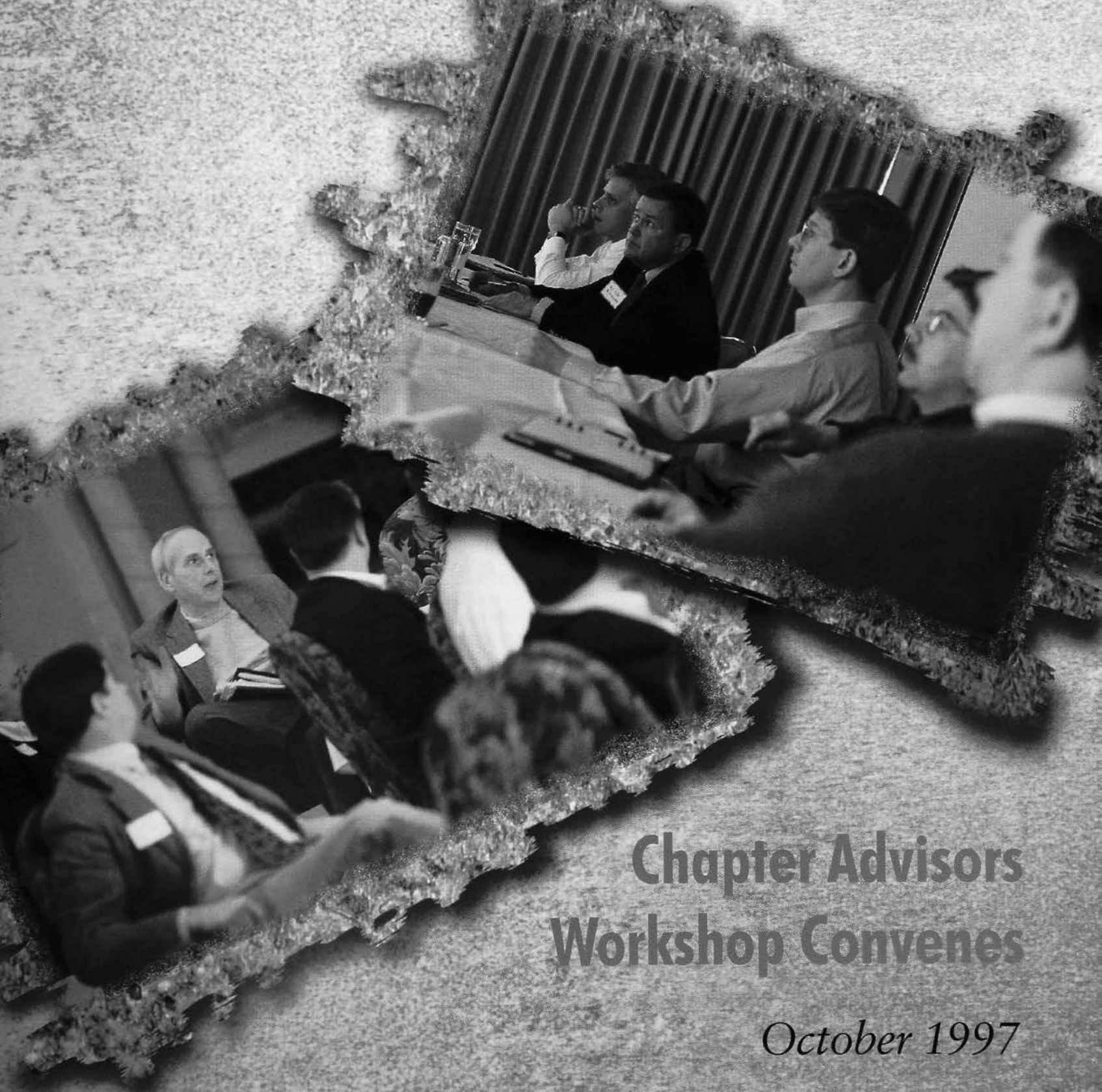
Woodrow Wilson Leadership
School and District Councils

Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana
August 7-10, 1997

Register early and save!
Call (317) 632-1852, ext. 23

THE SHIELD

OF PHI KAPPA PSI



**Chapter Advisors
Workshop Convenes**

October 1997



◆ President's Message

Traveling the red & green highway

More than a year into his presidency, President Knapp still spends weekends on the road

Dear Brothers,

In 1936, Carl Sandburg published a collection of poetry entitled *The People, Yes*. In my travels to various locations and events, I begin to have a greater appreciation for the poet's meaning.

In June, Terry Harper and I went to Cornell to participate in the groundbreaking for New York Alpha's Gables Project. The Gables is to be the name of the new chapter house which is to be an expansion and remodeling of the existing structure. Our visit coincided with Alumni Day at Cornell. We had the opportunity to meet New York Alpha brothers from many eras. I had the honor of giving remarks, along with several brothers and Dr. Susan Murphy, *Pi Beta Phi*, Vice President of Student Services at Cornell. Jim Campbell Jr., *New York Alpha '59*, served as master of ceremonies. Jim and his wife Shirley were great hosts and I greatly enjoyed the visit.

In February, I was invited to make my first trip to Oxford, Mississippi. I first made my way to Illinois Delta in Champaign, and had a delightful dinner with Chapter Advisor Todd Salen, then District III Archon Steve Casper and GP Ryan Evans. Then it was all aboard Amtrak for an overnight from Champaign to Memphis, where I was retrieved at 6:30 a.m. by Tim Walsh of Mississippi Alpha. To the surprise of none of you, I can attest that Tim looks neat and pressed even at that hour. I think he must sleep fully clothed and standing up.

I joined the brothers of Mississippi Alpha, undergraduate and alumni, for lunch and the remainder of the day. During the luncheon remarks we took a moment to reflect on the unfortunate passing of one of our more colorful brothers, Walter Bright Wilson Murphey, *Mississippi Alpha '34*. The assembly noted that Brother Murphey was a member of the Order of S.C. and a loyal attendee at the Grand Arch Council. Brother Murphey showed friendship to all and was never known to speak ill of the Fraternity or any of its members. We were then treated to a basketball victory by Ole Miss over Auburn, and concluded the day with a trip to an Elvis shrine known to the brothers which cannot be described, but must be experienced.

Before leaving the next day I was given a tour of Oxford. I visited the home and grave of William Faulkner. In the adjacent Episcopal cemetery lies our departed brother, J. Hardy Durley 1874-1899. On his gravestone is the Fraternity badge and the inscription, "Too good for Earth, God called him home." The marker bearing the crest brings to mind the grave of Bentley Runyan, *Missouri Alpha 1869*, which can be found in the central cemetery of Columbia, Missouri. Brother Runyan is widely held to be the first Greek letter man west of the Mississippi. A visit to either site is a meaningful experience.

In March the Executive Council met in New Orleans. The meeting was very productive and, as always in New Orleans, the food and music were great. District IV Archon Lee C. Reid and his Louisiana Gamma sidekick, David Moser, and Shannon Price, Alabama Alpha, set the mood by treating us to live sounds of Rockin' Doopsie and the Zydeco Twisters at the Maple Leaf. A leisurely Sunday afternoon of boiled crawfish and libations on the shores of Lake Pontchartrain was a fitting end to the gathering.

However, the best moment of the trip came at our Phi Psi Night gathering. Undergraduates and alumni from many chapters gathered for dinner at The Fairmont. It was my honor and privilege to award the 50-year recognition pin to Ralph Dudley Daniel, *Arizona Alpha '47*, Executive Director Emeritus. I am forever in the debt of our current Executive Director, Terry Harper, for arranging the event to allow me to make such a noteworthy award to an even more noteworthy brother. I note from the newsletter of the Houston Alumni Association that Jim Noonan, *Missouri Alpha '47*, also received his 50-year pin this year. Jim is the father of former field secretary J. Carter Noonan, *Texas Beta '73*. Congratulations to Dud, Jim and all of our other Brothers who have reached the 50-year milestone.

My next trip was to the Founders Day celebration with Wisconsin Gamma and the Southern Wisconsin Alumni Association. The day began with the alumni, led by Jim "Hakeem" Schneegas, thrashing the undergrads in basketball by the score of 50-25. Your SWGP recorded a "triple single" by being credited with at least one basket, one rebound and one assist. While my assist to turnover ratio was disappointing, I escaped without serious injury.

After dinner, an alumni induction ceremony was held. The event was attended by undergrads, alumni, wives, children, girlfriends, parents of brothers, and Beloit College administrators. The ceremony, conducted by Mike McCoy, *Indiana Beta '58*, was very moving, and the representatives of the college expressed satisfaction at seeing the values of Phi Psi promoted on the Beloit campus.

On a lovely April weekend, I attended the 25th anniversary celebration of Ohio Lambda at Miami University. During its quarter century of existence, Ohio Lambda has continually distinguished itself, and has thrived on the home campus of our interfraternal brethren in Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Theta, Beta Theta Pi and Phi Kappa Tau. SWAG John Ciccarella gave a rousing keynote speech. The function was attended by about 300 loyal Brothers and guests, including Dud Daniel, Terry Harper, Bob Goldman, and a host of other notables. While my golf game was dismal, the weekend of brotherhood more than atoned.

In each instance, the bond is enjoyed by men of different ages, backgrounds and interests. The collegial nature of the gathering is its quintessence. While we grapple with issues and problems which face us in today's world, we should count the blessings which have bestowed upon us by the Brotherhood. I hope this message finds each of you in good health and good spirits. I look forward to sharing time with as many of you as future occasions permit.

Fraternally,

Greg ...

Gregory C. Knapp

Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 117 Number 3 October 1997

F e a t u r e s

1997 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS NAMED

PAGE 4

The best of the best from among Phi Psi's undergraduates, these scholarship winners reflect well on their chapters.

ENDOWMENT FUND NEWS

PAGE 6

Looking for some good ways to make a gift to the Endowment Fund. We've got them!

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

PAGES 7

See what your chapter or local alumni group is up to. Many chapters provide updates for alumni.

LIABILITY INSURANCE JUST GOT CHEAPER

PAGE 14

Phi Psi is helping spearhead a new national initiative for purchasing liability insurance, and saving money too!

SHAPE AMERICA'S FUTURE AS AN ADVISOR

PAGE 16

Today's chapter advisors have the benefit of hours of training and a network of peers. Check it out!

BILL TO PROTECT RIGHT OF ASSOCIATION

PAGE 24

As fraternities and sororities come under increasing scrutiny, one congressman wants our rights preserved.

D e p a r t m e n t s

From Here & There **20**

In Chapter Eternal **25**

Directory **29**

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff **31**

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Original graphic design by David R. Murray.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 1997 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



Member



1997 Summerfield Scholars named

28 of Phi Psi's top scholar-leaders are recognized with this prestigious Fraternity award

Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas Alpha '99*, died in 1947, but half a century later his legacy lives on through the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation which provides income each year to the Endowment Fund for scholarships and awards.

Brother Summerfield was the founder and former CEO of the Gotham Gold Stripe Hosiery Company of New York. He was a great supporter of his *alma mater* (the business building at the University of Kansas bears his name) and the Fraternity. The Summerfield Foundation was established to provide yearly income to many charitable and educational institutions and organizations, among them the Endowment Fund.

Phi Kappa Psi created the Summerfield Scholar program in 1959, providing a \$100 scholarship to an outstanding scholar-leader from each chapter. In 1959, a \$100 scholarship was a significant amount of money to a college student. By 1996, however, a

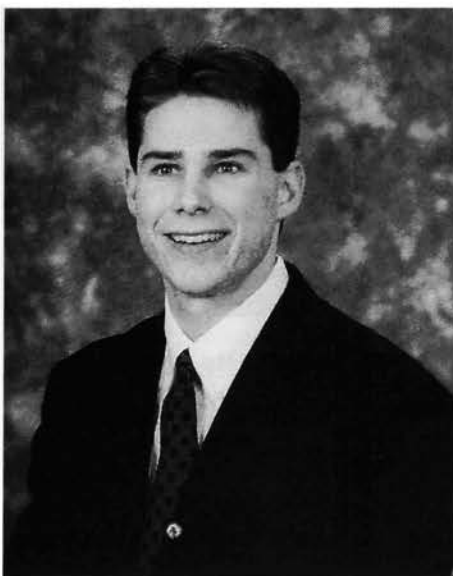
\$100 award barely covered the cost of books for one class! It was then that the Trustees of the Endowment Fund revamped the program by eliminating the numerous, small awards in favor of fewer, bigger (10 times bigger!) awards. Now, 28 awards are given: twenty-five \$1,000 scholarships and awards of \$3,000, \$2,500 and \$2,000, respectively, to the top three applicants.

All Phi Psis are encouraged to support the Fraternity through tax-deductible gifts to the Endowment Fund. Gifts may be sent to: The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, Inc., 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694.

If you would like more information about the Endowment Fund, please contact Executive Director Terry Harper at the address above or by calling (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

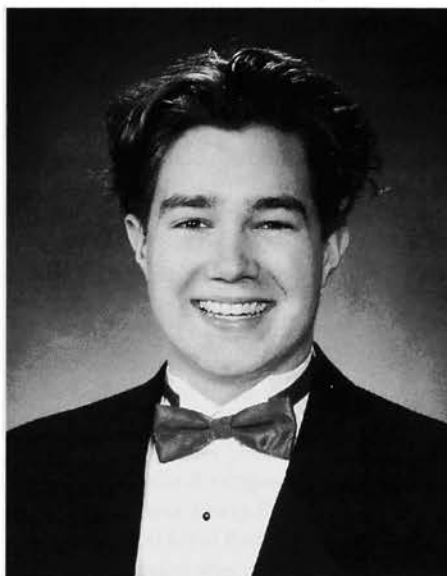
Please join the Fraternity in congratulating these outstanding scholar-leaders!

OUTSTANDING SUMMERFIELD SCHOLAR *Top Award Winner*



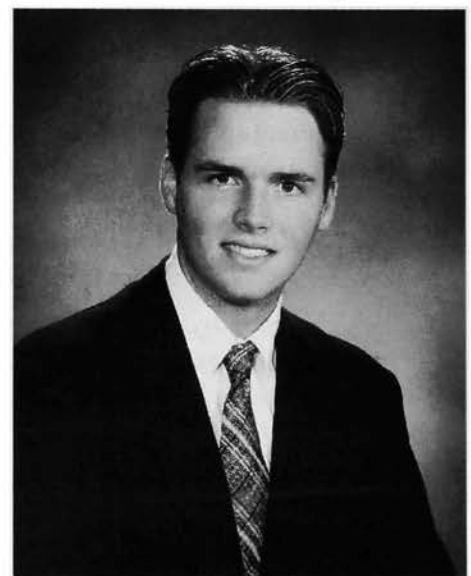
Brent J. Prosser
Nebraska Beta '94

OUTSTANDING SUMMERFIELD SCHOLAR *1st Runner Up*



Joshua J. Mitchell
Kentucky Beta '95

OUTSTANDING SUMMERFIELD SCHOLAR *2nd Runner Up*



Daniel E. Busenbark
Nebraska Alpha '94

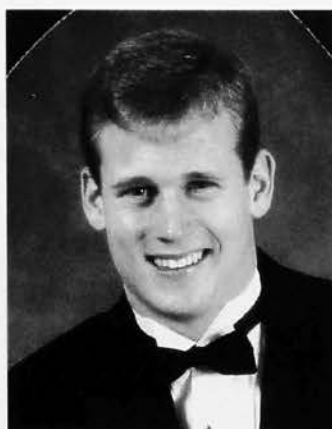
Photographs of these Summerfield Scholars were not available at press time: Daniel J. August, *California Lambda '96*; A. Toopan Bagchi, *Rhode Island Alpha '95*; Lee K. Fink, *California Gamma '96*; Ryan B. Flessner, *Indiana Zeta '94*; Philip M. Mize, *Mississippi Alpha '95*; Jason R. Pierce, *Ohio Theta '95*; Brandon D. Watkins, *Oklahoma Alpha '93*; and Jeremy B. Wells, *Pennsylvania Alpha '95*.



Thomas L. Anderson
Indiana Zeta '95



William A. Bermont
North Carolina Alpha '94



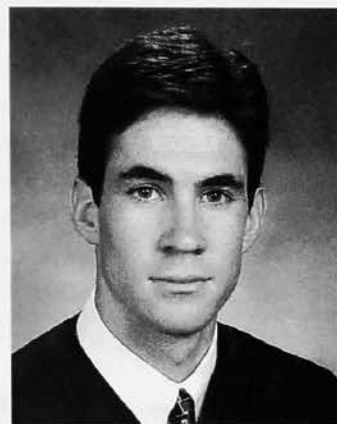
John T. Davenport
Ohio Lambda '96



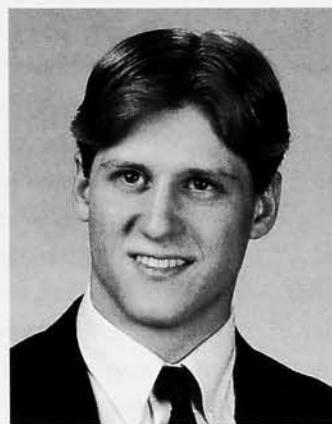
Michael J. Enstrom
Indiana Zeta '94



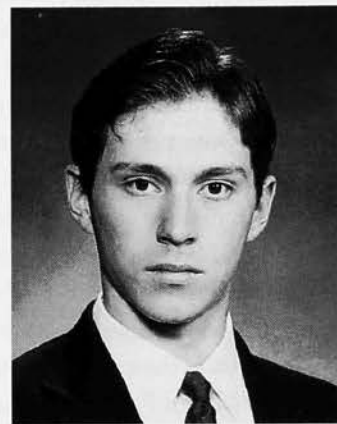
Aaron J. Ford
Nebraska Beta '95



David S. Gabler
California Delta '95



Jason T. Goshe
Ohio Theta '95



Michael D. Gutierrez
California Kappa '94



Michael J. Heyman
California Kappa '94



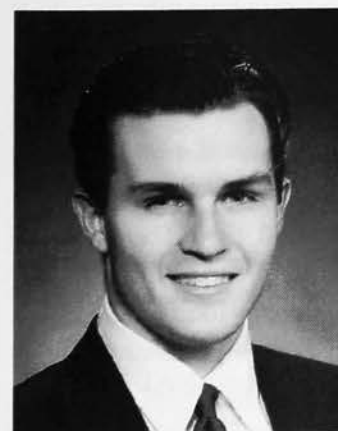
David W. Hutton
California Beta '95



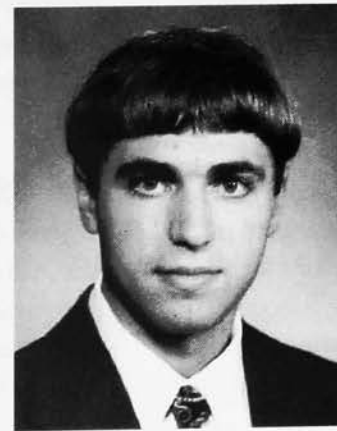
Mike J.T. Lover
Ohio Eta '95



Von R. Moore
Indiana Zeta '94



Michael Shackelford
California Kappa '94



Matthew G. Stoner
Indiana Zeta '95



Erron J. Towns
Nebraska Beta '94



Mark A. Yondola
New York Theta '94

ENDOWMENT FUND NEWS

Here are some recent news tidbits that affect the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, our educational foundation. Gifts to the Alumni

Support Program benefit undergraduates through the Endowment Fund. All gifts are fully tax deductible to the extent allowed by law.

Making a Planned Gift

There are many different ways for donors to create planned gifts to their favorite charities. Two of the most common ways our members are making plans for the future of Phi Kappa Psi involve life insurance policies and bequests in their wills.

You may have an old, paid-up life insurance policy that you no longer need. If this is the case, you may name the Endowment Fund as the beneficiary of the policy. Or, you can give the policy to the Endowment Fund and receive a present charitable tax deduction for the cash value of the policy.

You also might have a life insurance policy provided by your employer. You could choose to name the Endowment Fund as the beneficiary for all or part of the proceeds of this policy.

Another common way to plan for the future is to have a Last Will and Testament. This document, generally drafted by your attorney, provides instructions on what happens to your assets at the time of your death. You may wish to include the Endowment Fund as a beneficiary of a gift in your Will. A bequest can take many forms such as a specific dollar amount or a percentage of your total estate, or perhaps a gift of securities or real estate. If you are considering a gift, it is recommended that you consult your attorney and/or financial advisor.

The following wording is suggested:

"I hereby give to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., an Illinois corporation, the sum of \$_____ to be used for the general purposes of the Fund as the Trustees may direct."

Gifts to the Endowment Fund are deductible for estate tax purposes. It is an excellent way to provide for the Fraternity's future!

Stock Gifts Keep Giving

The rapid rise in the value of the stock market is creating an exciting opportunity for many of our members: the opportunity to make a gift of appreciated stock. Appreciated assets can often create a variety of estate and other tax problems. By making a gift of these appreciated securities to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity you receive many rewards.

First, you avoid paying capital gains tax on the appreciated value of your stock. Second, you receive a present charitable income tax deduction for the full value of your stock. Third, you have the benefit of knowing you are helping the many young men who benefit each year from the programs supported by the Endowment Fund.

You may make this type of gift to support the Alumni Support Program, the Endowment Fund's annual fund; create a named scholarship; or add to your chapter's Chapter Scholarship Fund within the Endowment Fund; or you can simply make an unrestricted

gift to build the Fund's general endowment.

If you would like to explore the opportunities available to you, please contact Executive Director Terry Harper at The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. Or call Terry directly at (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

Double Your Gift!

Many companies offer matching programs to double the charitable contributions of their employees. This is a painless way to double your gift to your favorite charities. In most cases, all you need to do is speak to your personnel department about completing a matching gift form. You complete the form and send it to the Endowment Fund along with your contribution. We do the rest.

These matching gifts add up. If your company has a matching gifts program, take advantage of this opportunity to double the impact of your generous support of Phi Kappa Psi.

If you are uncertain that your company has a matching gifts program, a quick call to your personnel department will provide you with the answer.

Correction

Scott C. McGill, *Ohio Theta '74*, was inadvertently omitted from the Endowment Fund's Honor Roll of Contributors in the April issue of *The Shield*. *The Shield* regrets the error.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

The newsletter section in *The Shield* gives chapters and alumni associations and clubs the opportunity to let alumni know what is going on at their chapter or in their area. Chapters were notified of the deadline and encour-

aged to submit letters. If your chapter is not represented, please contact the chapter directly to encourage better participation. Newsletters have been edited for length and consistency. Enjoy!

ASHLAND

The brothers at Ohio Theta have been mighty busy this past semester assuring that Phi Kappa Psi remains the top fraternity on the Ashland University campus.

This semester the chapter reinstated its long time philanthropy, the Kit Carson Run for Education. Every brother participated in the 65-mile run from Ashland to Canton.

Once again, the chapter walked home with all three scholarships, and the all campus involvement award at the Greek Honors awards banquet.

Our chapter advisor, Donald Cadley, also was honored as the Greek Advisor of the Year, and the All Campus Advisor of the Year. At the end of the school year, Mr. Cadley will be retiring after serving Ashland University and Phi Kappa Psi for over 30 years.

In honor of him, a very special Founders Day dinner was held and many of Don's closest friends and relatives were in attendance.

Along with all the awards and services, the chapter initiated four new members this past semester: Josh Kirk, Lorain; Joe Tripi, Parma; Andrew Hoerig, Republic; and Constantinos Christofides, Greece.

Craig D. Hicks

BUCKNELL

This has been a very successful year for the brothers of Penn Gamma. Not only have we acquired a record number of new members since our reorganization, we have been very successful in our community service. We have continued our efforts in hosting the Big Brother/Big Sister Program with many events occurring each semester. In addition to this program we held a Halloween Party for local children, which exposed our new members to the philanthropic entity of the Fraternity.

Our most triumphant events were the Battles of the Bands, which we held twice this year. The

chapter raised a total of \$2,350 from these two events, which was donated to the Kidney Foundation of Central Pennsylvania.

Our new members are: Matthew Bauer, Cutchogue, N.Y.; Matthew Pantoliano, Jensen Beach, Fla.; Timothy Evans, Matawan, N.J.; Gregory Peters, Old Tappan, N.J.; Tracey Gray, Randolph, N.J.; Patrick Reilley, Edwardsville; Daniel Hatfield, North Oaks, Minn.; Louis Sarok, Summit, N.J.; David Heil, San Mateo, Calif.; Adam Scharf, Rye Brook, N.Y.; Philip Huggins, Newburgh, N.Y.; Sean Singer, Staten Island, N.Y.; Robert Lawlor, Centerport, N.Y.; Erik Sondersted, Ft. Salonga, N.Y.; David Lee, West Caldwell, N.J.; Edward Stanley, New York, N.Y.; Stephen Levine, Woodbury, N.Y.; Scott Syracuse, Shorthills, N.J.; Ryan Lovell, Cypress, Texas; Steven Taylor, Baltimore, Md.; Christopher Lubowiki, Belvidere, N.J.; Nathan Vary, Cayuga, N.Y.; Jonathan Nachtigall, York; John Veneroni, Carle Place, N.Y. Our new pledge is Loren Bayley, Rochester, N.Y.

UCLA

The California Epsilon chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is stronger than ever with an active brotherhood quickly approaching 100 members. We currently have 15 pledges (listed below) and have already initiated 10 new brothers this year. Our philanthropies as always are continuing to grow and improve. Para Los Niños was a huge success providing shelters with a roomful of clothing, our blood drive brought in many units and the Wolfe Kirson Memorial was in May at the Santa Monica's Boys' Club. We are in the drivers seat to bring the IFC athletic trophy back to Phi Psi this year which will prove to all what we already know; that California Epsilon is without a question the strongest chapter on the row.

Our new pledges are: Matthew Goldberg and Chris Doe, Huntington Beach; Tyler Naake, Washing-

ton D.C.; Jason Giovannettone and Dimitry Khilkevich, Northridge; Stephen Oberhauser, Saratoga; Jared Hertz, San Dimas; John Mattson and Thomas Garcia, San Diego; Peter Massumi, Encino; Travis Davis, Santa Ynez; Chris Sandro, Costa Mesa; Zach Stewart, Orinda; Sam Payrovi, San Jose; and Damian Juarez-Mrazek, Palm Springs.

CAL POLY

I am truly honored to be writing what I call Cal Eta's comeback notification. If you haven't heard, we're on the move here in San Luis Obispo with steadily rising numbers... both brothers and money! Alumni support is at an all-time high, the house is looking good and we can feel the camaraderie in the air. We've initiated a new Neighbor Relations Program, are adopting a highway and are planning a benefit concert for the local chapter of the Red Cross, the proceeds of which will go to their Disaster Relief Fund.

Take heart gentlemen, Fraternity life is neither dead nor dying and with the proper nurturing, it will THRIVE.

I would like to take the time to recognize our last initiates, four of the most devoted men any Fraternity could hope for: Santos Mummey, Cyrus Eslami, Michael Fitzgerald and John Haggins. Their class is just the beginning of the wave that Cal Eta is riding to future success. Now to the future—

Rest not, when the breech is mended

Nor when the onslaught, turned back.

For now we must do even more,
To prepare against ever-mounting forces.

—Thomas Turner

Let's keep the motivation, Brothers. We can ALWAYS be better.

Luke Thoene

COLLEGE OF N.J.

These past two semesters have been a busy ones for New Jersey

Delta. In October, our chapter took second place along with Kappa Delta in the annual homecoming festivities by bringing to life memorable scenes from *Where the Wild Things Are*. It has also been a year of growth for our chapter, not just in membership, even though we pledged over twenty new members in the past two semesters and are now up to 58 active brothers, making us one of the largest fraternities on the TCNJ campus. Community awareness of our chapter continues to grow as we just participated in a walk-a-thon for the Special Olympics with Alpha Sigma Alpha and an Easter egg hunt with Zeta Tau Alpha to benefit the children of anchor house. On April 19, we held our annual Spring Semi-Formal, and on April 25, we participated in an alumni reunion with four other campus Greek organizations.

Jared Young

CORNELL

Another successful year is coming to a close, but here at New York Alpha things are a bit different. As we pack up and head home, we say a final goodbye, not to each other, but to the place that some of us have called home for nearly four years. After several years of hard work and dedication, our house renovation project known as The Gables will finally begin to take form. It is a project of which we are all very proud, and we are indebted to all those who pitched in to make it happen.

We would like to wish our graduating seniors the best of luck and to welcome our new members. They are joining us at crucial time and bring with each of them the spirit that will carry New York Alpha and it's new home into the next century.

Our new brothers are: Dan Bruzzon, N. Bellmore; Alex De Latour; Andy Eichelberger, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Cullen Griffith, Pittsburg, Pa.; Peter Grohn, Ithaca; Bob Haas, Elm

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

Grove, Wis.; Eric Leiter, Flushing; Ned McClain, Lakewood, Colo.; Kevin Porter, Gingham, Mass.; Rob Quackenbush, Newburgh; John Rendall, Greensboro, N.C.; Jared Schaff, Avon, Conn.; Max Talcott, Saint Helena, Calif.; and Sherwood Yuen; Lexington, Ky.

CREIGHTON

Here at Nebraska Beta, we would first like to proudly announce the induction of 23 new brothers. These fine young men who will continue to better our chapter are as follows: Jason Joseph Allen, Billings, Mont.; Jayme Joseph Arlen, Zwingle, Iowa; Jonathan Edward Cole, Jeffrey Alan Krska and Joseph Alan Krueger, Omaha; Benjamin James Doran, Danville, Illinois; Joseph Michael Gaona, San Jose, California; David Frederick Gleason, Brule; Eric Andrew Hamann, Elkhorn; Ryan Christopher Hurd, Plattsmouth; Joseph Andrew Klingele, Dallas, Texas; Neil Joseph Kruglet, Ft. Morgan, Colo.; Brent Keith L'Heureaux, West Point; Timothy Ronald Lund, Williston, N.D.; James Kenneth Lyons, Lincoln; Andrew Rockwell Marietta, Bloomington, Minn.; Gregory Thomas Marta, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Jeremy Bruce Morris, Columbus; Michael William Poutré, Saratoga, Calif.; Kenneth David Thorpe, Sacramento, Calif.; Paul Vinas, Chicago, Ill.; Paul Richard Wenzel, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; and Robert Warner Wilkins, Lincoln.

The fall and spring semesters were extremely successful for Nebraska Beta. For the second year in a row, we hosted the Phi Psi 500 and the Phi Psi Soccer Tournament donating over \$750 to area charities. Creighton University recognized our achievements, giving the chapter five out of seven awards at the Greek ceremonies, including Chapter of the Year. For the 1997-98 school year, we are looking to continue building our rush and philanthropy programs, while at the same time installing a parents weekend and a flag football tournament into our activities.

We would like to congratulate all the seniors who are now stepping into the real world, and thank them for their dedication and support in the chapter. As a closing note, we send our best wishes to

Joseph Gaona who will be attending the Air Force Academy next fall.

Wally Fish

EAST CAROLINA

The brothers of North Carolina Beta have enjoyed a tremendous year of success during the 1996-97 academic year. We began the year with only 10 brothers, but through continual efforts in rush we now boast an active brotherhood of 22, many of which are freshmen and sophomores. The chapter has one brother, Micah Retzlaff, enjoying his second year on IFC as the treasurer and a second brother, Randy Currin, as a newly appointed executive board member of the university's honor council.

Not only have we made tremendous strides to become an involved group on campus, we have also become extremely involved in the community with several "clean up" days at the Greenville Community Shelter, our philanthropy. Our fund raiser supporting the shelter, Kool Aid, raised over \$1,100 in mid-February. As a final note, the chapter which began the semester over \$4,000 in debt can now boast a clean slate with the Fraternity. The future of North Carolina Beta appears more promising than ever before.

EDINBORO

Hello to everyone out there. Yes, we are still here. We have accomplished a lot this semester. We have totally revamped our scholarship program and it is working well. Our chapter has done many community service events this semester including, Adopt-A-Highway and the March Of Dimes Walk America. We have also become more involved in intramural sports at Edinboro, like basketball and softball. A couple of our brothers are working closely with the university, trying to put together a state-wide Greek seminar for state schools. To our alumni: YOU ARE NOT FORGOTTEN! You will be hearing from us soon.

Ed Silassy

FLORIDA STATE

One of the most important areas we improved on was our academic standing. We went from

18th to ninth in the fraternity GPA rankings, and were above the all men's average on campus. Our goal for the upcoming year is to be in the top three.

We had our most successful Founders Day this past year. In attendance were seven past presidents and many other important figures from Florida Alpha's past. This was an important event for many reasons, but the main thing it did for us was to get these alumni back into the arms of Florida Alpha. The alumni are now taking an active role in the future of our chapter. The housing corporation has been reformed and they have been very proactive. The chapter would like to extend its utmost appreciation to Andy Faust. He has been a savior to the chapter and is an example of a true brother of Phi Kappa Psi.

Mark Still

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL

Pennsylvania Eta has been very busy during the past school year. We recently initiated five quality gentlemen: Intekhab Mufti, Calcutta, India; Christopher Payne, Rockville, Md.; Marc Persson, Broomall, Pa.; Jason Saffro, River Edge, N.J.; and Anthony Scime, Centreville, Va. These young men and their enthusiasm will certainly be a great benefit to our chapter.

We participated in several community service events during the school year including Our Neighbors Ourselves, when we cleaned up the trash around our block. We also helped a local retirement community dismantle their annual fall carnival. For a second year, we continued our interaction with special needs students from a local junior high school. Several times a month we played basketball, pool, football, and ping pong with the students, and more importantly, we served as role models and friends. We plan to continue this rewarding and fun event next year. We are very enthusiastic for another year of good rush and fun.

Nathaniel M. Boonisar

GEORGIA

Our second annual Alumni Weekend will be held homecoming weekend, October 24-26, 1997. The festivities will begin at

the house on the 24th so the new brothers and pledges can meet our alumni. Saturday, the Bulldogs will play host to the Kentucky Wildcats and we will have an alumni banquet before the game.

The weekend of Oct. 30 - Nov. 2 will be the biggest event for Georgia Alpha in the fall. This will be our 21st annual Phi Psi 500 Philanthropy. It is comprised of a sorority tricycle race with all 18 university sororities, a fund raiser and biking the official game ball for the Georgia vs. Florida game down to Jacksonville. We raise money by pledges per mile of the game ball biking and then on the Thursday before the game, brothers grab a few bikes and take turns biking the ball from Athens to the Gator Bowl.

GETTYSBURG

The Phi Kappa Psi brothers of the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter are awaiting renovations this summer. The brotherhood is confident that it will adjust to the changes and are looking forward to improvements due to the floods the house has suffered in past years. The finance committee worked strenuously to overcome an outstanding debt with the Fraternity, and succeeded. Despite recent problems, the brotherhood took first place in intramural hockey and outdoor soccer this semester.

The new brothers initiated on April 15, 1997 are: Trevor Waddington, Springfield; Estuardo Mini, Guatemala City, Guatemala; Adam Shafnisky, Whitehall; Kenneth Houle, Marstons Mills, Mass.; Macs Suthers, Greenwich, Conn.; Steve Christenson, Holmdel, N.J.; Diego Varela, Asunción, Paraguay.

Mark C. Galante won the Greek Man of the Year Award at Gettysburg College. The award is given to the person who contributes the most to the Greek system during their four years at college. Mark was president of Phi Kappa Psi during the 1995 school year and president of the Inter-Fraternity Council in 1996. All of the brothers look up to Mark and his accomplishments.

Peter Rittenhouse

INDIANA

The following is a list of gentlemen that have been selected to

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

begin to the pledge program at Indiana Beta: Roy M. Barr, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Michael G. Greider, Logansport; Brian R. Lange, Hoffman Estates, Ill.; Todd, C. McKibben, Morton, Ill.; David Morrissey, Long Beach, Calif.; Clinton R. Parsons, Anderson; and Gregory W. Roth, Monticello. It is planned that these worthy gentlemen will be initiated in September.

Indiana Beta is looking strong for the future. Next fall will be the first time in years that the chapter will be operating at maximum capacity. We have over 60 brothers planning on living in for the first semester of the school year. As a brotherhood, we have come together to form a much stronger bond due to the living conditions. We are planning on using this special gift of living together to help promote the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi to potential members.

Summer rush events are being planned; please contact Joshua Wheeler at (812) 330-1565 for any information and recommendations. As of now, three men have signed for next fall's pledge class, with the possibility of moving into the house at the beginning of the school year. We are looking ahead to another great year at Indiana Beta.

IUP

It has been a busy spring at Pennsylvania Nu. First, we ended 1996 on a positive note, placing first in Spirit and Overall in the IUP House Decorating Contest, sponsored by Delta Phi Epsilon. We thank Alpha Xi Delta for their cooperation and hard work.

In March, we proudly sponsored Amy Moore of Theta Phi Alpha in the Miss IUP Pageant. Due to money raising and Amy's attributes, she placed First in the pageant.

Pennsylvania Nu is also pleased to congratulate its own GP, Gary Lewis, for being honored as Outstanding President at this year's Greek Awards Banquet.

Phi Psi is currently conducting its own Phi Psi 500 at Pennsylvania Nu. With the coordination and leadership of our Community Relations Chair, Jim Smith, we are close to reaching our goal of 500 community service hours.

Finally, we are happy to report the recent initiations of three new members: Eric Mueller and Bill Smith, Hermitage; and Brian Sperling, Southampton.

Ryan P. Hoffman

IOWA STATE

The Iowa Beta chapter has focused on increasing membership this year, and hope to continue. With some excellent new members, and no graduations within the house, we look forward to a strong future. We placed third in Greek Week this year, and did a service project for a local church.

Our new members are: Matthew Lyphout, Davenport; Darin Froelich and Nathan Brown, Muscatine; Ryan Hassel, Burlington; Brandon Frideres, Douglas Marsteller and Chad Humphrey, Norwalk; Brian Kennebeck and Tyson Antidel, Glidden; Dennis Erdmann, Humbolt; Tim Widmer, Iowa City; Joshua Boysen, Niles, Ill.; and Jeremy Goffe, Bettendorf.

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Beta had a great spring with successful events such as the Phi Psi 500 and the motivational lock-in. We also attended a District formal in Athens, Georgia along with several other chapters from District IV.

We have enjoyed continued success in campus leadership as we won the individual campus leadership award for the fourth year running. Among other awards, we also claimed third in overall chapter achievement, and we are still working hard to further improve the chapter.

We are looking forward to an eventful fall and a large pledge class as it will be a transitional period for our chapter. Kentucky Beta invites all alumni to visit at any opportunity.

LAFAYETTE

Congratulations to our new brother, Nick Stroumtsos. This semester featured our annual Founders Day dinner on February 22nd, which was attended by many alumni as well as the current brotherhood. In April, we had our annual Scholarship Dinner in which brothers invited their professors for a formal dinner. A great time

was had by all who attended. We also recently had elections. The new officers are Jay Arnold, VGP; Evan Gordon, AG; Jason Blum, BG; and Alex LaRoche, P. Congratulations to all the new officers. We would like to wish all the chapters a great summer and we will see you in the fall!

Alex A. Gordon

MANKATO STATE

Minnesota Gamma is proud to announce the addition of four new members to our beloved Fraternity. They are: Jesse Kalhoff, Canby; Troy Felton, West St. Paul; Clarence Cummings, St. Clair; and Matt Hollihan, Minneapolis. All are proving to be worthy members.

Minnesota Gamma has won Mankato State University's coveted Chapter of the Year award. David Sandhoefner is the Greek Man of the Year, Scott Thomas has just been elected IFC President and IFC Man of the Year, and Aaron Jansson has been elected IFC Vice President of Finance. We have increased our numbers while ranking first among fraternities in grades for the past four quarters, surpassing the all men's average the last two. Our annual Alumni Golf Outing was held on May 31.

MIAMI

As the 1996-97 school year comes to end, Ohio Lambda looks back to a year full of great memories, with much to be thankful for. The weekend of April 18-20 marked the 25th Anniversary of Phi Psi's founding here at Miami University. Hundreds of alumni joined the undergraduate brothers in celebrating 25 successful years. Thanks to all who contributed to making the weekend celebration a success!

We also recently initiated a class of 32 true gentleman, for whom we have high expectations. In addition, Ohio Lambda recently held our annual "Downhill Derby" philanthropy, which raised money for charitable causes. This year, as in the past, we strove to achieve a high level of academic, social, athletic, and philanthropic success.

Our new initiates are: Anuj Agarwala, Lou Alexander, Ryan Curran, Charlie Farrell, Forrest Formsma, Bill Franklin, Matt Furlong, Tom Gannon, Larry Gillihan, Paul Hayes, Dennis Hull,

Nick Ivancic, Rick Jackson, Russ Keifer, Doug Knapke, Steve Konet, Nick Lazarra, Tom McAlister, Marc Meyer, Allen Parker, Carmen Petrello, Brent Pietrafese, Eric Pratchard, Bradley Reding, Nick Reuszer, Adam Schaaf, Tony Schlake, Jamie Schmelzer, Brian Stang, Matthew Sterling, and Steve White.

MICHIGAN

Michigan Alpha has enjoyed a year of tremendous growth. We initiated seven new brothers from our fall pledge class in December: Timothy Bliss, Keith Briggs, Vernon Elkins, Ethan Iczkovitz, David Malak, Michael Satut, and Scott Stasik. We are very proud of their contributions to the chapter and their help in building an eight man pledge class this winter. In addition to our growth in numbers, we have also enjoyed a dramatic increase in our chapter GPA.

On February 19, we commemorated the 145th year of Phi Kappa Psi with our second annual Founders Day Celebration. The event was held in Ann Arbor, and we enjoyed a large turnout not only from the brotherhood but also from alumni. We also were pleased to share the event with brothers from Michigan Beta.

We are looking forward to another year of Phi Kappa Psi excellence, and we hope that all alumni will visit our new house this fall and share in our experiences of brotherhood.

Jason Steinberg

MICHIGAN STATE

This year, Michigan Beta was recognized by the Alzheimer's Association for its philanthropic efforts. What was even more rewarding though, were the smiles on the faces of the children at the St. Vincent Home in Lansing for whom we held an Easter egg hunt.

Michigan State University awarded Bob Goldman the title of Chapter Advisor of the Year. With his encouragement we have gotten involved in many new activities, and he continues to be a great help in building the chapter.

Kevin Robinson and Mike Tawile both graduated with degrees in advertising this May. Kevin will travel to Atlanta this summer to begin his studies at The Portfolio Center. Mike is working

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

at W.B. Doner in Southfield, Mich..

We would like to thank all of the alumni who participated in our fundraising effort this year. We greatly value your continued involvement with Michigan Beta.

MINNESOTA

As of right now we are taking part in Spring Jam '97. This event includes such things as ballyhoo, band, skit and pie eating competitions. It also is a philanthropy event. This year we are raising money for the flood victims of North and South Dakota along with Minnesota victims. The money also will go to some homeless shelters around the Minneapolis area.

We also just initiated five new pledges into the brotherhood. This has sparked our summer rush efforts as we hope for many new pledges for next fall. Our summer rush efforts include a scholarship for next school year, boating and camping out activities.

Our Minnesota Beta brothers ranked fifth in overall grades for the Greek community. We are very proud of this accomplishment for it put us in the top 10 percent for grade point averages on campus. We are looking forward to and hoping for a better fall quarter.

Robert Lafrentz

MISSOURI

Missouri Alpha is proud to announce that the first annual Greek Awards awarded us with the Director's Cup. This elite award is presented by the Director of Student Life to the fraternity with the most outstanding and innovative new program. The award is specifically for Missouri Alpha's successful six-week pledge program implemented almost a year ago.

The 36th annual Phi Psi 500 philanthropy raised money benefiting Head Start and McCambridge Center. Missouri Alpha won the Sigma Kappa Slapshot philanthropy.

Kevin Kozlen was recently initiated into the Order of the Omega, an honor society for outstanding members of the Greek community. Karl Marschel was selected to be a member of Phi Eta Sigma, an honor society for outstanding freshmen.

The chapter is looking forward to a great Homecoming with the women of Alpha Phi, preparing for the October 18th Mizzou-Texas football game.

Our new members from Winter Alpha Class '97 are: Karl Marschel, Marthasville; David Kay, Maryland Heights; Kevin Kamp, Ballwin; Douglas Dudenhoeffer, Jefferson City; Robert Whitescarver, Cassville; Frank Kurz, Hazelwood. Our pledges for Winter Beta Class '97 are: David Metzger, Ballwin; Stephen Price, Jefferson City.

Frank Kurz

OHIO WESLEYAN

The brothers of Ohio Alpha celebrated another great year of community service, rush and social events. Throughout the year, we participated in community service activities such as Adopt-a-Highway, a canned food drive, and a dance marathon. Rush went extremely well with an addition of 16 new initiates to our house. We are confident that they will carry on the pride and enthusiasm which the Ohio Alpha chapter stands for. These new initiates include: Kenyon Commins, Cincinnati; Dario Cosic and Ajdin Dropic, Tusla, Bosnia; Michael Engroff, Mequon, Wis.; Colin Foutz, Somis, Calif.; Ryan Hall, Jackson; Don Herbe, Highland Heights; Keith Hutchinson, Lake Stevens, Wash.; Andrew Kepple, Mansfield; Michael Lederer, Mequon, Wis.; Nick Lott, Lancaster; Brad Mount, W. Hartford, Conn.; Nick Serra, Warren, Mich.; and Nate Studeny, Fairview Park. Our social events were topped off by an historic Phi Psi 500, which attracted many alumni, who were more than happy to share their experiences as a Phi Psi at OWU. We have been blessed with a successful year, but we are already preparing ourselves to continue the tradition of Phi Psi next semester.

Kirk Palmer

NEBRASKA

Over the last year, Nebraska Alpha has been busy as usual. Our annual Phi Psi 500 tricycle race brought in nearly \$850 to help benefit the Lincoln Children's Museum. The event was a huge success and we have already been

working on making next years Phi Psi 500 even better.

Recently members have been taking time off in the afternoon to help out at McPhee Elementary School in downtown Lincoln. Five members a day volunteer their time to make sure kids make it home safely after school.

Last January we added 11 new members to our chapter. They are: Cody Northrop, Hayes Center; Jeffery Hoover, Grand Island; Jim Sands, James Buchanan, Jason Dale, and Brandon Luetkenhaus, Omaha; Brian Sorenson, Weeping Water; Joshua Hall, Grand Island; Jared Kaup, Bassett; Larry Caldwell Jr., Broken Bow; and Andrew Inman, Scottsbluff. These young men have shown excellent leadership and they will be a strong addition to our chapter.

Chris Sundquist

PENN

With the recent induction of its pledge class, the Penn Iota chapter has increased membership over 500% in the last two years. Penn Iota has been very active in community service this past school year. Projects vary from brotherhood events to individual efforts and include construction work at the West Philadelphia YMCA, as well as tutoring and mentoring local students.

We also have become increasingly involved across campus. Despite the small size of our brotherhood, there are more Phi Psi's in Penn's student government than any other fraternity. We all have very diverse interests which span from Lightweight Football to the Philomathean Society.

At the Greek Awards banquet, Penn Iota won an award for Best Campus Leadership, while our expansion was noted by our award for Special Accomplishment. Our goals for the upcoming school year are just as ambitious. Community service will be one of the chapter's top priorities this year, building upon the efforts of this past year. Keep in touch with us by sending email to phipsi@dolphin.upenn.edu or call (215) 222-4425.

Our new members are: William Conway, Chicago, Ill.; Daniel Ron, The Bronx, N.Y.; Daniel Nash, Los Altos Hills, Calif.; Brett Phillips, Nederland, Colo.; Pete

Carpi, Narberth; Javier Rodriguez, Aberdeen, N.J.; Vincent Low, New York, N.Y.; Jonathan Austrian, Bethesda, Md.; Neil Van Leeuwen, Ardmore; Jordan Grayson, Hollywood, Fla.; and Chris Solarz, Rockville, Md.

PENN STATE

Participating in Spring Week in April, Penn Lambda had a great time along with Gamma Phi Beta. Placing 8th out of 23 teams overall, we had a strong finish to cap off a fun-filled week. We are very hopeful for a strong rush to occur this fall along with our anticipation for Homecoming with Alpha Omicron Pi. Although we haven't decided on our theme for the float, it will be a memorable week for everyone next semester. All in all, the semester was exciting and the brotherhood looks forward to the fall.

RHODE ISLAND

Over the past semester, Rhode Island Beta has accomplished many high points in its chapter history. The chapter captured its sixth consecutive Greek Week championship. Beginning the week, the chapter fell to seventh place and by the end, a brotherhood of dedicated men came together and captured the title once again. The chapter, along with the Sigma Kappa sorority, took first place in the team competition, as well.

With various philanthropic events and an overall strong chapter, the chapter also received the URI Fraternity of the Year award and the Highest GPA award. These accomplishments serve as a backdrop for a great year to come.

John Piccirilli III

SAN DIEGO STATE

Brothers at California Lambda have been making strides since achieving their charter on February 17, 1996. We started the semester with an outstanding rush and a pledge class of 18 men, the largest class on campus. Our chapter is now 70 men strong which enables us to contribute to many activities on and off campus. With James Messina being honored as the President of the Year and Todd Marsh being elected IFC treasurer, it didn't take long for California Lambda to make a name for itself. Aside from leading the campus,

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

our chapter is beginning a strong tradition of supporting the community through our philanthropic activities. Phi Psi 500 took place in May and was one of the most successful charitable events of the year.

Our success would not be possible without our essential alumni support. They provided us with an extraordinary Founders Day celebration, with such honored guests as Dick Ong, Jerry Nelson, John Ciccarelli, Mark Eckert, and several California Lambda alumni. The remainder of the year looks just as promising with only one goal still remaining, to regain our place holding the top GPA. among the fraternities.

USC

California Delta is now 65 members strong and once again a dominant force here at USC. After a weak turnout for spring rush, we are focusing our efforts on preparing for a large rush in the fall. This doesn't mean we have not had our fair share of activities over the semester. Most recently we held the annual 500, which raised over two thousand dollars for the Pediatric AIDS Foundation. We also have participated as a chapter in every sorority philanthropy that has been held this semester, as well as others on campus such as "Clash of the Trojans," which helped community children. On the social scene, we had events with almost every sorority as well as two invites. Of course, we can't forget our spring break trip to Cabo San Lucas where Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*, was once again so generous to host 38 of our brothers for a week at his house.

Our new initiates are: Troy Tartaglia, Sparks, Nev.; Stratos

Christianakis, Burbank; Phil Ross, Redmond, Wash.; Dave Tudor, San Francisco; Mike Lohnes, Forsyth, Ill.; Eric Wygant, Lincoln; Brian Feeley, San Juan Capistrano; and Christian Navar, Sunnyvale.

SOUTHERN METHODIST

Texas Delta has spent much of the last year redefining Phi Psi on the SMU campus. We were awarded the Volunteer Efforts Service Award by our campus' chapter of Alpha Phi Omega and were recognized by IFC as the Framework for Change Outstanding Fraternity Chapter First Runner Up, and on our outstanding membership recruitment, social responsibility, and financial management programs.

Phi Psis also have been very active outside of the chapter. This year we had five members running for elected positions in student government, one member serving on the IFC executive council, and one of our new initiates is the new drum major for the Mustang Band.

Our spring initiates are: Eric Flyg, Kingwood; Erik Day, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Ned Smith, Hope Valley, R.I.; Rob Ashley, Detroit Mich.; Ian Zellmer, Highland Park; and Ross Brown, Desoto.

Jim Roos

STANFORD

Our chapter had a great time with our pledge class and our Phi Psi 500 Tug-O-War competition this spring. This is the first Phi Psi 500 we have done in a long time, and the proceeds benefited an on-campus women's group, the Coalition Against Sexual Assault (CASA).

Our pledge class this spring was a diverse and talented group of gentlemen from around the world: Massachusetts, Connecticut, Ohio, California, and even Hong Kong. Their names are Ron "Rocky" Purewal, Akshay Rangnekar, Jonathan Stemmler, Jeremy Bergfeld, Benjamin Levitt, and Jonathan Russell.

Also, we'd like to congratulate Daniel Ginsberg on his initiation last winter, the 1276th man our chapter has initiated. Two of our seniors graduated this spring, and we wish Phil McClendon and Sam Stapleton the best of luck. Our chapter continues to grow, and we anticipate a productive and fun fall quarter when everyone returns for the next academic year.

Michael G. Wilson

TEXAS

Texas Alpha believes in and understands the need to help those who are less fortunate and continues to lead the University of Texas in philanthropic endeavors. This spring, brothers worked on several community projects that helped countless people in Austin.

One of the most successful endeavors was a tutoring project at Zavala Elementary School. Brothers offered several hours of their time each week to tutor students at the inner city elementary school. This project was a great success, and the chapter plans its continuation in the fall.

Another productive philanthropic event was the annual Easter egg hunt co-sponsored by the Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. This spring's event, held at the Zeta house, brought a few hours of fun to many of Austin's disadvantaged children.

The chapter ended the spring with another event to help the community during the university wide Forty Acres Fest, in which the chapter co-sponsored a booth with AIDS Services of Austin.

This year also saw the initiation of twenty-one new members into the brotherhood of the fraternity in the fall as well as nine this spring. Texas Alpha realizes the history of philanthropy upon which Phi Kappa Psi was founded and will continue this tradition of service to the community.

The fall 1996 initiates are: Peter Benjamin Abel, Phillip Abraham Grinnell and Andrew Arora, Dallas; Baris Akkaya, Richard Daniel Daly, and Clinton Jennings Tibbs, Houston; Paul Jacob Muller, David Matthew Rodriguez, and Craig Edward Stone, Austin; Shelby Heath Brown, Lorena; Aaron Clark Bulkeley, Kerville; Clayton Alexander Jeans and Robert Villarreal Jr., Kingwood; Timothy Valentine Kolton and Robby Romi Rahmani, Arlington; Ryan Owen McIntyre, McKinney; Geoffrey Dale Martin, Lubbock; Barrett Adrien McCarstle and Michael Christopher Tills, Plano; Grant Marcus Taylor, Ft. Worth; and Tyler Robert Terwelp, Missouri City.

The spring 1997 initiates are: Jeffrey Paul Boren, Kerville; Edell Joseph Cuadra and Adam Roy Zimmerman, Plano; Glenn Elliott Daigle, Crockett; Joshua Owen Ecroyd and Ted Chai-Tai Liang, Houston; John Jefferson Elliott, Dallas; and David Benjamin Kappler and Aaron Samuel Stubbs, Austin.

David Mark

VALPARAISO

Salutations from the men at Indiana Epsilon. Another great year at Valparaiso University has come to an end and now we begin to reflect back. This year has been a growing one for our chapter.

We are excited to welcome 10 new members to our brotherhood. They are: Stephen Bjes, Brookfield, Ill.; Corlin Buettner, Kirkland, Wash.; Matt Duffield and David Ramirez, Chicago, Ill.; Jon Grossart, Palos Heights, Ill.; Kyle Jordan, Roscoe, Ill.; David Kelsch, Waterloo, Ill.; Nick Libert, Elkhart; Rob Neal, Columbus, Ohio; and Chris Schlutheis, Jackson Heights, N.Y.



Cal Betans at Stanford raised money with a tug-of-war. See their chapter newsletter, above.

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS



The men of Washington Alpha pose for a "formal" picture. See their newsletter, below.

The chapter this year has been involved in the community. Members have volunteered their time at a local retirement center where they and the inhabitants took part in many leisure activities. We also volunteered at the Christmas in April in Valparaiso, where we helped paint a local school. The most recent activity was our yearly highway clean-up which took place the weekend of our finals. We also have maintained our presence on campus with our seventh consecutive intramural championship, the newly elected student body president, Cord Nuoffer, and a campus award of excellence in the Greek community. But for now, we must sign off until the next time.

Kyle Carson

VANDERBILT

Tennessee Delta has had an extremely productive year. After a successful rush season, the chapter pledged and initiated 21 new members from throughout the country. This great group of young members helped the chapter raise over \$600 for the Nashville Habitat for Humanity. For this we received the four hammer salute, which was the highest honor given to a fraternity or sorority on the Vanderbilt campus. Several weeks ago, we painted a nearby house for an elderly man and since everyone had such a great time, we are planning a retreat next year to build a house with Habitat.

Our new members are: Bill Adair and Josh Voorhees, New Caanan,

Conn.; Alan Bright, Shreveport, La.; Zack Barton and Stewert Miller, Lake Forest, Ill.; Chris Connelly, Marshfield Hills, Mass.; David Coppeans, Murfreesboro; Robert Etter, Jonesboro, Ark.; Michael Falluco, Creve Coeur, Mo.; Jason Fernandez, Miami, Fla.; Nick Fletcher, Portsmouth, R.I.; Mark Gottesman, Nashua, N.H.; Brian Mankwitz, Denver, Colo.; Chris McCord, Houston, Texas; Wes Meyer, Carpinteria, Calif.; Phil Norman, Rye, N.Y.; Myles O'Connell, Atlanta, Ga.; Tom Rose, Pasadena, Calif.; Tom Spier, Santa Fe, N.M.; Brendan Synnott, Darien, Conn.

We would like to extend an invitation to all Tennessee Deltans to return for Homecoming on October 16-18, 1997. We hope you can come and celebrate another football victory for Vanderbilt. Live ever, die never!

Michael Berolzheimer

WABASH

Indiana Gamma would like to introduce its newest members, initiated January 19, 1997: Mike Arnold, David Bremer, Chad Cleaver, Doug Dallmeyer, Mike Dickerson, Pat East, Jon Gaskill, Rob Handsfield, Ryan Mills, Andy Oler, Brad Prather, Jeff Rice, Dan Riethmiller, Mike Shannon, Rob Solloway, Dustin Stohler, and Ryan Vaughn.

The chapter had another successful year in intramural competition, taking first place overall. It was the fourth straight championship, and the seventh in the last nine years.

The members of the chapter remained active in the community this year. The chapter participated in local food and fundraising programs, spent "A Day in the Park" with children from the Boys and Girls Club, and continued helping out at a convalescent home.

The chapter had another strong year academically with nearly 40 percent of the brothers making the Dean's list.

Indiana Gamma is proud to announce the founding of the Edward H. Knight Scholarship program. Thanks to the generous donations of our alumni, a scholarship will be awarded to a returning sophomore each year beginning this fall.

Check out Indiana Gamma on the Internet at <http://www.wabash.edu/fraternity/phipsi/>.

Craig Higgs

WASHINGTON

Washington Alpha is proud to be an active member in our community. This year we took first place in the annual Greek wide Tri-Delta Spike-It volleyball tournament to benefit the Fred Hutch Cancer Research Foundation. Our chapter also has teamed together with the YMCA to raise money for underprivileged kids. Currently, our chapter has been reaching out to all the local businesses asking for donations, and once our goal of \$1,000 is reached we are going to spend a day at the YMCA recreation center entertaining the same kids we helped sponsor. The chapter also is making diligent ef-

forts to keep our community clean by participating in the U-District community clean up on May 10th and by maintaining our own stretch of Interstate 5 through road-side cleanups.

Not only is the chapter active in the community, but many brothers have taken it upon themselves to do individual philanthropies as well. These philanthropies include partaking in the Kid Reach tutoring program and volunteering at the local hospital.

Our new pledges are: Eric Meyer, Kirkland; Chris Robinson, Tacoma; and Nathanael Ndjerarou, Josh Buckingham, and Gabe Carter, Seattle.

Brandon Schaefer

WEST VIRGINIA

The brothers of West Virginia Alpha would first like to congratulate our 17 newest members: Robert Deal, Charleston; James Farley and Chris Fink, Ridgefield, N.J.; Scott Baker, Baltimore, Md.; Marcus Devere, Severn, Md.; Matthew LeGrice, Toms River, N.J.; Mike Gamble and Joseph Tobella, Delran, N.J.; William Eaton and Charles Schloss, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Justin Siko, Wheeling; Steven Len and Jesse Schwartz, Washington, N.J.; Mike Seiverling and Keith Weidman, Reading, Pa.; Chris Jameson, Mt. Olive, N.J.; and Sean Smith, New Manchester.

This semester was mainly concentrated on having our "Queen of the Beach" philanthropy. The week went great. All of the sororities on campus participated in raising a considerable amount of money that was donated to the Children's Hospital. We had beautiful weather which allowed us to sponsor a volleyball tournament among all of the sororities. We received many donations from sponsors which helped us get a new net and sand for our volleyball court to make it look more presentable. We had a university film crew filming many of the festivities of the volleyball tournament; which was in turn aired on a local TV station giving publicity to the sponsors and helping to get as many people involved as possible.

We hope to make next year a greater year. We are going to start an all new alumni relations board to send out memos to alumni tell-

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

ing what we are doing monthly. We hope to make alumni relations closer than ever.

YORK

Greetings from Pennsylvania Rho. The spring semester has brought with it enormous expansion of our proud chapter.

Our tremendous growth was anchored by a successful spring rush. The 19 following members, representing the chapter's largest pledge class since our founding in 1992, were initiated for the spring semester: Eric Baruch, Monsey, N.Y.; John Bertuna, Freehold, N.J.; Tim Bettis, Sykesville, Md.; Kevin Blanchard, Delmar, N.Y.; Jared Caracappa, Wantagh, N.Y.; Jason Clurman, Dunkirk, Md.; Joseph Cutaia, Pt. Pleasant, N.J.; Tim Dolan, Secaucus, N.J.; Brian Ebeling, Bethlehem; Patrick Farrley, Ronkonkoma, N.Y.; Paul Foster, Poolesville, Md.; Damien Lynch and Ryan Tomscheck, Allentown; Mike Messer, Lafayette, N.J.; Nick Pierdominico, Aston; Josh Shortuse, Ephrata; Minh Trinh, Harrisburg; Daniel Verteramo and Golan Wolkowitz, Staten Island, N.Y..

The addition of these new brothers has enabled PA Rho to become the largest fraternity on campus with 52 members. The growing size of our chapter has mirrored our increased involvement in community affairs. Pa Rho's continued sponsorship of the Adopt-A-Block program has worked to appease the negative stereotype Greek organizations often face. In addition, we once again awarded a \$500 scholarship in our annual essay contest. Our chapter also sponsored two speakers in the school's Drug Awareness Week, which allowed us to place first among a field of Greek and non-Greek organizations on campus. Finally, Pa Rho was the recipient of the Amici Award, which reflects our active involvement in community affairs as well as our strong sense of brotherhood.

On a final note, we plan on convening on July 19 for our annual mid-summer picnic, which is organized by our devoted advisor, Ernie Thompson.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

BATON ROUGE

Greetings from your Baton Rouge Alumni Association! Our group is planning several events over the next few months and we invite all Phi Psis in the Southeast Louisiana area to join us. We have been meeting one Saturday per month and also for lunch at Giamanco's in Baton Rouge on the second and fourth Wednesdays of the month.

A three game softball tournament will be held this summer with game one pitting initiates from the 1960s vs. the 1980s. Game two will see the 1970s take on the 1990s and game three will be played to determine the champion. Many other events are in the planning stages such as a spades tournament and a semi-formal. Look to hear from us soon. For more information, call (504) 924-2121 or drop us a line at 613 S. Foster, Baton Rouge, LA 70806. Our group is comprised mainly of LSU graduates given our location, but all are encouraged to get involved.

Tim White

CALIFORNIA DESERT

Our annual Founders Day lunch on February 21 was attended by 20 brothers. California Delta tied Washington Alpha with each having four brothers in attendance.

Dr. Steve Marvin from Riverside, California was busy writing down names of all the Phi Psis he knew from Riverside. He just didn't know they were Phi Psis. We're sure the number of brothers attending from Riverside will be increasing after Steve gets on the phone.

If you are a snowbird Phi Psi — someone who visits the Palm Springs area in the winter — please call Mike Wales so we can add you to our mailing list.

Over 300 brothers live in the Coachella Valley area and surrounding areas so get involved. Your neighbor may be a Phi Psi and you don't know it.

For more information call Mike Wales at (619) 773-1082 or e-mail mcwco@the-desert.net.

Mike Wales

CHICAGO

Greetings Brothers of the Chicago Area Alumni Association! Our last event was our Founders Day dinner which was held at The Commons on DePaul's Lincoln Park Campus. Approximately 30 brothers attended for a delicious filet mignon dinner! After dinner, new officers were elected and they are: President Nick DeFina, *Illinois Zeta '93*; Vice President Brian Bontempo, *Penn Gamma '91*; and Treasurer Eric Schoefernacker, *Illinois Zeta '93*. Nick or Eric can be reached at (773) 665-0208 while Brian can be reached at (773) 327-3359. Feel free to call any of the officers with suggestions for new events! Keep your eyes on your mail for notices of upcoming events (golf outings, cigar smokers, Cubs games, etc.)!

INDIANAPOLIS

Greetings to Indianapolis alumni young and old! Your local association has been hard at work organizing events and bolstering its membership. Every first Wednesday of the month, at noon, we meet for lunch at the Indianapolis Athletic Club located on Meridian Street. For the northsiders, every third Friday of the month, at 6:00 p.m., is an "after-hours" at the Wellington/Wine Bar located on Guilford in Broad Ripple. Our annual golf outing was held on June 13 with our strongest showing ever. Thanks to Stu Rhodes for reserving the Eagle Creek Golf Club. If you do not receive a call or would like information, please call Matt Hanson at 475-9114 or John Mead at 264-5000 (e-mail John at jmead@iquest.net).

PHILADELPHIA

Fore! Over 30 area Phi Psis took part in the third annual Phi Psi open at the Eagle Lodge Country Club in Lafayette Hill, Pa. This event, coordinated by Brother Monaghan, will hopefully become a PGA qualifying tournament. The Penn Iota brothers are planning another golf event dubbed "The Hacker's Classic" sometime in the fall.

Our numbers are growing steadily as is evident by the large showing at our Founders Day dinner. Those in attendance were delighted to hear the reports of the

Penn Sigma and Penn Iota chapters. Penn Sigma's community service effort and Penn Iota's leadership are rumored to be the reason why the "President's Summit on Community Service" was held in Philadelphia.

William D. Staples, Jr.

SAN DIEGO

Summer in San Diego. The reason transplants like me moved here. The sun, the surf and the turf! If you have not purchased tickets for the Day at the Del Mar Races on August 16th, do so immediately. A block of 48 tickets was purchased and we will sell out! Call Monte Wise at (760) 741-3023 to order tickets. Due to the poor attendance at the quarterly luncheons and the increased interest in golf, we will now be offering Quarterly Golf Outings. Our first outing will be at the Loma Santa Fe Executive Course on Friday, July 25th at approximately 2 p.m. Please call Brother Wise if you are interested. Congratulations to California Lambda for another outstanding year!

YORK

The York Area Alumni Club is busy planning its future. The past several months, however, have been filled with activities geared towards building a solid association. The alumni club sponsored this year's Founders Day Celebration at York College and received enough support to make a donation to the chapter. At the Founders Day celebration, the officers were elected and more committees were established to handle the growth from a club to an association.

We had an excellent alumni turnout at the Formal, held in Lancaster, Pa. and continued the tradition of the alumni toast. The annual Luau also boasted a large alumni response. This summer there will be an alumni meeting before the chapter's annual picnic on July 19. Any interested alumni can contact Jeff Hyman at (516) 289-7384 or David Steffie at (717) 560-6832. Thanks to the continued support of the chapter and all the alumni who have helped get us where we are today.

Jeff Hyman

Liability insurance just got cheaper

Thanks to a new consortium of national fraternities, Phi Psi pays less for liability insurance

In the mid-1980s there were several major claims (in the millions of dollars) made against several individual college Greek-letter fraternities. The timing was not good — the general liability insurance market was hard. In other words, there were fewer insurance companies willing to insure fraternities, the cost for insurance doubled and in some cases tripled and limits of coverage were often greatly reduced.

This hard insurance market condition was common to other industries, particularly medical, legal and other high risk industries. A 1988 report of the Insurance Information Institute, a subsidiary of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, further damaged Greeks by placing fraternities fifth out of the top 30 high-risk industries. The first four were bars, liquor stores, child care centers and asbestos contractors.

A first try

Many people and companies finding it difficult to secure coverage sought to create their own insurance companies. Phi Kappa Psi and four other fraternities joined this effort and by using an insurance broker in Colorado attempted to start the Founders Insurance Company. This effort failed. The capitalization requirements were too great, too few fraternities were willing to commit and there were too many state rules and regulations.

In the late 1980s the Federal government acknowledged the problem of obtaining general liability insurance and approved a risk retention act that allowed grouping of risk by various organizations sharing a common affinity. Several fraternities joined together and created the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group (FIPG). It is notable that FIPG first attempted to clean its own house by requiring its members to adopt and enforce a very detailed set of risk management policies and procedures. This was done to attract an insurance company to give coverage to a more respectable group of select fraternities. Brokers were made aware of this purchasing group and all involved waited for the insurance miracle to occur. It did not happen.

At the end of the '80s, leading into 1990, an effort was made by several fraternities to create a captive insurance company named Fraternity Insurance Risk Management Association (FIRMA) using a St. Louis broker with worldwide connections. This new approach would have required less capital (it was thought), fewer fraternity participants and would avoid the myriad of state regulations. But this effort failed for many of the same reasons, primarily because only four of the 21 interested fraternities were willing to proceed. It is noteworthy that this and all previous failures were not volunteer driven.

The beginnings of FRMT

The four fraternities remaining were Pi Kappa Phi, Delta Chi, Theta Xi and Kappa Alpha Order. At a meeting in Chicago, in January of 1992, a proposal was developed based on the creation of a trust. The trust itself was to be insured and thereby the trust participants would be covered. A stand alone, first-dollar policy would undergird the trust.

The four remaining fraternities' administrators came together and contracted with each other (individual and fraternity) to sign off on a trust agreement to insure their respective fraternities through Mt. Hawley Insurance Company. The trust was FIT (Fraternity Insurance Trust). A manager was contracted with and these four had insurance within FIT on October 1, 1992.

From the beginning it was anticipated that FIT would be volunteer driven. The trustees were personally committed to good, adequate coverage at a minimal cost. There also was total trust between all participants. It worked. However, it was also believed from the beginning that FIT was temporary and that either a risk retention group (domestic) or a captive insurance company (domestic or offshore) would be required. The key was a successful operation of the trust and an accumulation of capital.

FIT, which later became FRMT (Fraternity Risk Management Trust), was member/participant/trustee driven. It had a talented insurance/claim manager who was a dedicated insurance operative.

The Insurance Information Institute ranks fraternities #5 out of the top 30 high-risk industries, behind only bars, liquor stores, child care centers and asbestos contractors.

Its contractual administrator had 35 years of experience as the chief operating officer of a fraternity.

Most importantly, during that operating year three volunteers became trustees (to represent their fraternities) and with them came a collection of knowledge and expertise unequalled in any previous Greek insurance experience. The chairman brought with him experience as a partner in the New York office of a major accounting firm specializing in insurance matters and as a chief financial officer of another major financial operation. His professional experiences and dedication to the Greek system brought FRMT a sound financial base that is solid, expertly managed and assures a bright future.

The vice president and also the chairman of the finance committee have years of successful experience as both operating officers, presidents and owners of insurance companies and other enterprises. They have provided unusual insight and brilliant management skills to insure a sound perspective for an ongoing insurance business.

Creating a new choice

On October 1, 1996 the dream became reality for 12 fraternities (Alpha Epsilon Pi, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Chi, FarmHouse, Kappa Alpha Order, Phi Kappa Tau, Pi Kappa Phi, Psi Upsilon, Theta Xi, Zeta Beta Tau and Zeta Psi) with the formation of FRMT, Ltd. of Hamilton, Bermuda. Phi Kappa Psi joined this group on March 1, 1997 when its existing policies expired. This company provides each participating fraternity with up to \$10,000,000 of general liability insurance coverage for each incident. In addition to Phi Psi, several other fraternities have joined FRMT, Ltd., including Phi Kappa Theta, Pi Lambda Phi, Acacia, Delta Upsilon and Kappa Delta Rho, bringing FRMT's membership to 18 fraternities.

The trustees and officers of FRMT are the same officers and directors of this new interfraternity captive mutual re-insurance company. The reality is that FRMT, Ltd. has three board members that are retired insurance professionals, one as the chief executive officer of a specialty insurance company; president of a large insurance company subsidiary; one as an insurance entrepreneur who has created numerous insurance entities; and one with a specialty in insurance accounting with a "big six" accounting firm.

In addition, there are four attorneys who are directors, three of whom also are chief operating officers of their respective fraternities. All have

greater connections and more combined experience than any broker, and are FRMT's primary assets. Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*, serves as Phi Kappa Psi's director on the FRMT, Ltd. board. Steve is a partner with the Chicago law firm of Cahill, Christian and Kunkle, Ltd. and serves as the Fraternity's appointed attorney general.

FRMT's modern evolution

Because FRMT experienced four outstanding years of operation, the new company, FRMT, Ltd., received a Bermuda license to operate as a class two insurance company. FRMT's initial capitalization was twice that required by the authorities responsible for Bermuda insurance companies.

In its first year of operation FRMT, Ltd. will have assets considerably in excess of the aggregate risk of \$1.1 million required by the excess carrier, Royal Insurance Company (in itself a major player in the insurance world), for the October 1, 1996 through October 1, 1997 insurance year. Royal also serves as the fronting carrier and fully reinsures its exposure with FRMT, Ltd. It should be noted that the full aggregate of the old trust has more than enough assets retained by Wachovia Bank of North Carolina to meet a full run-off of all claims. Current projections indicate that instead of a full run-off there will be assets remaining for distribution after all claims have been paid.

Direct management is with an AIG affiliate in Hamilton, Bermuda; legal matters are conducted by the largest law firm in Bermuda; assets are retained by the Bank of Butterfield, one of the two most respected Bermuda banks. These support organizations insure that all legal, financial and insurance requirements are met.

Unlike normal general liability insurance, purchased as a stand alone policy from the open market, FRMT, Ltd. is a facility for its members to better control their individual and collective risk and the insuring of their risk.

FRMT, Ltd. is not an accident. It is the successful result of the good work of many dedicated fraternity men—the directors. These men continue their involvement on a volunteer basis because they care. They care enough to do whatever is legally and financially necessary to insure that their fraternity and their interfraternity brothers have adequate liability insurance.

Editor's Note: This article was provided by FRMT, Ltd. and is reprinted with permission.

This company provides each participating fraternity with up to \$10,000,000 of general liability insurance coverage for each incident

Shape America's future: be an advisor

The relationship between chapter advisors and today's undergraduates is mutually beneficial

By James M. Acton, Indiana Epsilon '88

Phi Psi has long recognized the direct correlation between a strong chapter and involved alumni. Over the past five years, the Fraternity has been diligent in its efforts to increase the number of alumni working with the undergraduates and to provide these men with the skills necessary to succeed.

Since the introduction of the Chapter Advisory Committee in 1992, alumni have been learning about new opportunities for involvement. Nearly 15 chapters have implemented these committees. No longer do these groups rely on the "lone ranger" to help save the day; now, an entire committee of alumni works with the chapter leaders in the areas of financial management, Fraternity education, recruitment, and scholarship.

Along with the introduction of this approach to advising, the Fraternity and the Endowment Fund have been working together to provide

training opportunities for alumni. Since 1994, over 120 alumni volunteers have attended training sessions in the following locations: Los Angeles, Indianapolis, West Lafayette, Ind., Oxford, Ohio, York, Penn., and Dallas. The focus of the training has been professional development coupled with nuts and bolts chapter operations.

In 1996, through the generosity of our partner in the Jefferson Duo, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Psi joined forces with 15 other national fraternities and sororities to introduce the Interfraternity Volunteers Forum. This cooperative effort has taken the training program for volunteers to a new level. Having the opportunity to learn from the perspectives of other groups has helped the training effort have a greater impact. Alumni also have the opportunity to develop interfraternal cooperation to address our common challenges.

This summer, Phi Psi was able to host its first Advisors Leadership Retreat in Stateline, Nevada, overlooking scenic Lake Tahoe. Through the generosity of Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*, who hosted the event, and the Endowment Fund, the Fraternity was able to bring advisors from 25 chapters together for a weekend of leadership development and fun. The energy and enthusiasm generated by this three-day event will no doubt have a very positive impact on the undergraduates in the coming year.



Along with alumni volunteers from other fraternities, Phi Psi advisors shared their experiences and learned from experts during training sessions held recently in Indianapolis.

The advent of a new advising structure, the drive to recruit volunteers and the commitment of resources to the overall advisor program has helped to develop a mutually beneficial relationship for all involved. Undergraduates benefit by having more alumni involved. Volunteers benefit by having the opportunity to give back to their chapters and by learning the skills to succeed. The Fraternity benefits by having a stronger foundation on which to build.



Fraternity volunteers and chapter advisors listen intently during a training session.

Although much work has been done to improve alumni involvement in chapters, there is still a long way to go. We still need your help — many chapters are still in need of an advisor to help organize an advisory committee (see sidebar, below).

***Is any of these chapters near you?
Your help is urgently needed to help
form an advisory committee. See
above for contact info.***

Illinois Alpha
Northwestern

North Carolina Alpha
Duke

Maryland Alpha
Johns Hopkins

Pennsylvania Alpha
Washington & Jefferson

Michigan Alpha
Michigan

Pennsylvania Zeta
Dickinson

New York Theta
R.I.T.

Pennsylvania Nu
I.U.P.

Tennessee Delta
Vanderbilt

In addition, many of our chapters are in the process of establishing their advisory committees. You can get involved by contacting Jamie Acton at the Fraternity Headquarters. Please call (317) 632-1852, ext. 22, or send e-mail to jma@PhiKappaPsi.com. You may also contact any chapter advisor directly; a directory of chapters and their advisors appears on pages 29–30 of this issue of *The Shield*. ♦



More than two dozen alumni attended Phi Psi's first-ever Advisors Leadership Retreat, held this summer near Lake Tahoe, Nevada.

RECOMMEND A NEW PHI PSI

Alumni can help our chapters increase their number of quality members by recommending any incoming college freshman or independent student who is a worthy candidate for membership in Phi Kappa Psi. If you know of any student who will

attend or is attending an institution where a Phi Psi chapter is located, please fill out this form and send it directly to the appropriate chapter. A directory of chapters begins on page 29 of this issue of *The Shield*. Thanks for your help!

Prospective's name

Home address

Home City

State

ZIP

Home Phone

College name

Prospective's local school address

Name of parent(s)/guardian(s)

Academic status (incoming freshman, current undergraduate, etc.)

Does prospective have any relatives in Phi Psi? If so, who?

High school attended

Academic record, honors, achievements

Extracurricular activities

Reference submitted by

Chapter & initiation year

Recommender's address

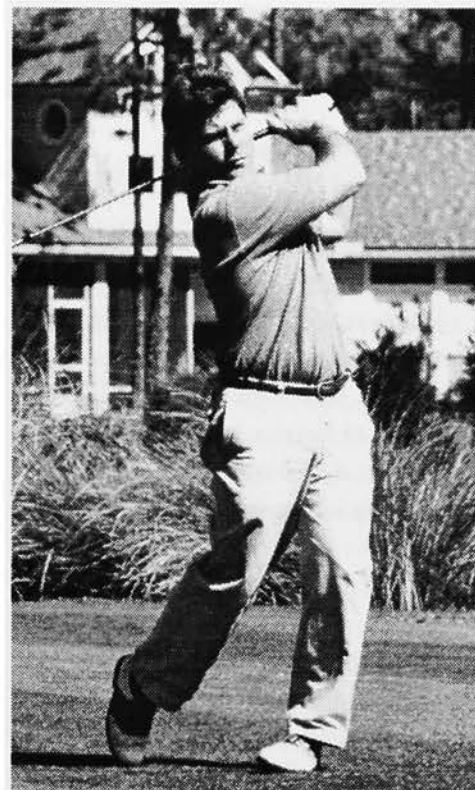
City

State

ZIP

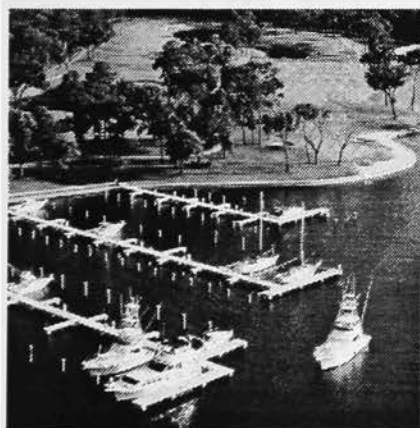
Recommender's home phone

Spring Break Never L^{👁️👁️}ked This Good!!



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Presents the 3rd Annual
SNAKE EYES Golf Clubs
FRATERNITY
GOLF FESTIVAL
March 14-17, 1998
Jacksonville, Florida



Ready for the ultimate grown-up version of Florida Spring Break?

Well, grab a partner and join alumni from 21 of the country's top fraternities and we'll break up your Spring with one of the most unique amateur golf tournaments going.

- Tackle the best in Florida golf at four great courses
- Battle for fraternity bragging rights and great individual prizes in an innovative THREE format tournament featuring TWO-PERSON teams and multiple flights.
- Enjoy the warm ocean breeze as you stay oceanfront at the beautiful Sea Turtle Inn (across the street from the hottest night spots in the city).
- Choose from three or four day all-inclusive and affordable trip packages starting at \$399.



SNAKE EYES is proud to host this 3rd annual gathering of fraternity/golf enthusiasts. We are excited to offer a selection of our new for 1998 forged irons and fairway woods plus TOUR QUALITY wedges, drivers and putters as top prizes for the competition. For more information about our products or to receive a free promotional videotape, please call us at 1-800-270-8772.

Delta Air Lines
You'll love the way we fly®

A Special Thanks to the
following event sponsors:
Burr Patterson and Auld
Vantine Studios
Masters of Design

For more information call **1-800-457-7093** or contact your national office.

FROM HERE AND THERE

THE '30s

JACK W. WHITEMAN

Washington Alpha '33

Jack was recently honored with an honorary degree by Arizona State University. Jack is the owner and president of Empire Machinery, a Caterpillar distributor, which is one of the leading industrial firms in Arizona.

THE '40s

ARTHUR S. REPLOGLE

Pennsylvania Alpha '41

The Village of Oak Park, Ill. recently paid tribute to Art when he stepped down from the presidency of the Oak Park Development Corporation (OPDC) after 23 years of service. Art took the helm of the new public-private partnership being started to boost business and encourage development in the village in 1974, after his family business, Replogle Globes, was sold. The OPDC acts as a catalyst for economic development, develops and administers financial incentives and helps businesses locate sites. Under Art's leadership, the OPDC purchased the Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio (later sold to the National Historic Trust) which has been the cornerstone of the Oak Park tourism trade that has been a boost for business in the village and established a commercial loan rehab program, along with revitalizing the village with many new restaurants and retail shops. Art and Ruth, his wife of 51 years, have been residents of Oak Park since 1946. Even in retirement, he will remain on the OPDC board.

THE '50s



WARREN D. GRUPE, MD

Maryland Alpha '52

Warren is the 1997 recipient of the Jacob Ehrenzeller Award, presented in June in conjunction with the Fourth Annual Thomas Bond Symposium in Philadelphia. This national award has been given each year since 1962 by the Pennsylvania Hospital of Philadelphia to a former intern or resident who has made an outstanding contribution to the field of medicine. It is named in honor of the first medical resident in America, Jacob Ehrenzeller, MD, who was a resident at Pennsylvania Hospital from 1773 to 1778.

Warren is currently medical director of the International Center for the Health Sciences in Charlottesville, Va., and holds an appointment as clinical professor of pediatrics at the University of Virginia. He completed his internship at Pennsylvania Hospital in 1960.

THE '70s

DANIEL M. PHILLIPS

Mississippi Alpha '77

Dan, assistant publisher of *The Oxford Eagle*, a family-owned newspaper in Oxford, Miss., is the new president of the Mississippi Press Association. The MPA was founded 131 years ago. Dan worked as a reporter and editor at *The Natchez Democrat*, then as managing editor of

The Franklin County Times, before returning to Oxford to join his family's newspaper. He was first elected to the board of directors of the MPA in 1990. He was appointed to the National Newspaper Association Newspaper Board in 1993. The MPA presidency is just the first in a series of leadership positions reserved for Dan in the years ahead. He will serve as president of the National Newspaper Association in 1999-2000.

MARK CASTELLUCCI

California Iota '79

Mark, a Certified Public Accountant in Davis, Calif., was recognized in the March 1997 issue of *Money* magazine as being one of the top tax professionals in the country. Last November, *Money* tested the knowledge and ability of tax preparers across the country by getting 45 seasoned pros to prepare a return for a fictional family. The 45 pros returned 45 different results with a staggering 160 % variance. Mark came within \$26 of the target tax as determined by the test's author.

THE '80s



MICHAEL S. PRAKEL

Indiana Alpha '82

Mike, former GP of Indiana Alpha, was elected to the North American Board of Directors of the International Association of Conference Centers at IACC's annual spring conference.

FROM HERE AND THERE

He is director of sales and marketing for University Place Conference Center and Hotel, the only central Indiana member of IACC which sets universal criteria for conference centers. These are 300 member conference centers worldwide. Mike has served on the association's annual conference planning and online committees. He has been with University Place since its opening in 1987 on the campus of Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis.

THE '90s

KEITH M. PIEPER
Nebraska Beta '92

The founder, president and chief idea officer of Spektrum Idea Technologies, Keith has opened the "internet idea shop," a program that develops ideas and services to technologically progressive companies around the country. Spektrum plans to niche itself into specialized products and services to companies that already have web sites developed.

"We primarily concentrate on what firms do after they have a web site, developing a brand and generating traffic and sales through internet advertising," said Pieper. "It's a dynamic medium that requires 'ideative' thinking: integrating market objectives, advertising strategies, technology tools and business strategies."

Spektrum technologies is based in Omaha, Nebraska. You can learn more about Spektrum by sending email to merle@spektrum.com, or visit the web site at www.spektrum.com.

STEVEN C. ORCHARD
California Delta '94

Steve has been elected as the student body president at the University of Southern California. In addition to being a 1997 Summerfield Scholar, Steve is the second Phi Psi in a row to hold the top spot in the USC Student Senate. Dave Gabler, *California Delta '93*, was president during the 1996-97 school year.

PHI PSIS TEAM UP TO WRITE HISTORICAL BOOK

J. Duncan Campbell, *Pennsylvania Epsilon '34*, and Michael J. O'Donnell, *Virginia Beta '71*, have published *American Military Belt Plates*, a reference book containing a wealth of data and over a thousand specimens of United States military accoutrement belt plates from 1790 to 1910.

The book is not strictly a Civil War reference work in that it spans 120, but its coverage of Federal-issue and state-issue plates North and South make it invaluable to the Civil War collector.

Both authors are well known to the collecting community for their previous contributions to the historical record. Campbell also is the co-author of *The Centennial History of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*. *American Military Belt Plates* is available from O'Donnell Publications in Alexandria, Va., and from Publisher's Press in Orange, Va.

TWO CAL GAMMANS LEAD UNIV OF CALIFORNIA'S \$1.1 BILLION CAPITAL CAMPAIGN

F. Warren Hellman, *Cal Gamma '52*, is a distinguished investment manager in San Francisco and has served as chairman of trustees at Mills College in Oakland. His son, Marco, is a 1980 initiate of Cal Gamma.

Carl J. Stoney, Jr., *Cal Gamma '65*, is a successful attorney practicing in San Francisco. He was a recipient of a Summerfield Scholar as a student and was awarded the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit at the 1978 Grand Arch Council. He also has served Cal Gamma as house corporation president and chapter advisor. Most recently, Carl was the president of the 100,000-member University of California Alumni Association.



Carl J. Stoney, Jr., *Cal Gamma '65* (third from r.), and F. Warren Hellman, *Cal Gamma '52* (far r.), help kick off the Univ. of California's \$1.1 billion New Century Campaign. Carl and Warren serve as two of the campaign's four joint chairmen.

FROM HERE AND THERE

ILLINOIS ALPHAN AWARDED BRITISH EMPIRE HONOR

Harry C. Moore, *Illinois Alpha '34*, former chairman of the board of trustees of Beloit College, and chairman of Beloit Corporation and part-time Beloit resident, has been awarded one of the United Kingdom's highest honors, the honorary Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. He was recognized for his lifelong work in raising money for and interest in higher education.

A resident of the Bahamas, Harry has raised millions of dollars in scholarship funds that paved the way for more than 400 Bahamian scholars to study at schools in the U.S., Canada and the United Kingdom, including Harvard, Yale and Johns Hopkins. Through both the Lyford Cay Foundation, the charitable foundation of which he is chairman, and privately, he has supported a long-standing Beloit College scholarship program that has provided financial aid for dozens of foreign students attending Beloit College.

Additionally, in furtherance of education, Harry has been awarded Rotary International's highest non-Rotarian honor, the Paul Harris Fellowship. The fellowship is named in honor of the Chicago attorney who founded the Rotary movement worldwide in 1905. The honor pays tribute to those whose life demonstrates a shared purpose with Rotary, offering tangible and significant assistance in furthering the goals of humanitarian service.

PETERSON APPOINTED DEAN AT KENNESAW STATE

Dr. Laurence L. Peterson, *North Carolina Alpha '57*, is the new dean of the Kennesaw State University College of Science and Mathematics, located in suburban Atlanta. Larry was appointed in late July following a national search that produced 44 candidates.

Having become an educator after 30 years in the business community, he is a strong advocate of interdisciplinary collaboration and business-academic partnerships.

"Education can be enhanced by the excitement of seeing new knowledge applied to practical problems in our society," Peterson said. "My breadth of experience in academia, industry and the private sector provides me with a unique perspective on the needs of the marketplace and on innovative solutions for many different problems."

A graduate of Duke with a Ph.D. in chemistry from Yale, Larry holds 12 U.S. Patents and has had articles published in several major scientific

journals. He is a former vice president for research and development at BASF, the world's largest chemical company, and a former vice president at Celanese Corporation, a \$3 billion chemical firm. While at Celanese, he helped establish the technology for a multi-million dollar business, set up a university partnership in biotechnol-

ogy and was engaged in joint ventures in Japan, Europe and the former Soviet Union.

Peterson was named to head the South Dakota State University Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry in 1994 and helped secure \$2.8 million in grant

funding during his tenure.

"Dr. Peterson's outstanding accomplishments, practical orientation, positive can-do attitude and personal integrity will be powerful assets to the advancement of Kennesaw State," said Ed Rugg, KSU vice president for academic affairs. "We are extremely fortunate to have him join our faculty and administrative team."



SEVEN PHI PSIS IN BUTLER'S TOP TEN MALES

Once again, Indiana Zeta has practically swept the honors at Butler University, placing seven members among the university's top ten male students.

Recognized this year were: Michael Enstrom, Matt Stoner, Pat Moor, Matthew Gibbs, Doug Kramer, Brian

Wenrick and Ryan Flessner. The seven were recognized at the annual Outstanding Student Recognition Banquet in April.

Butler University is a private, nondenominational educational institution located in Indianapolis, Ind.

FROM HERE AND THERE

TARMAN INDUCTED INTO NACDA HALL OF FAME

James I. Tarman, *Pennsylvania Epsilon* '49, a member of the Pennsylvania State University Athletics staff for 35 years, has been selected for induction into the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) Hall of Fame. He was honored in June along with 11 other inductees at the 32nd annual NACDA convention.

A native of York, Pa., and a 1952 graduate of Gettysburg College, Jim came to Penn State as sports information director in 1958, beginning a 35-year relationship with the university. After several promotions within the athletic department, he was elevated to director of athletics in 1982, leading Penn State's 29-sport athletic program until his retirement at the end of 1993.

Jim is credited with playing a major role in merging Penn State athletic programs into the Big Ten Conference and his colleagues credit him with being one of the university's most creative and committed executives.

In 1990, Jim received an honorary membership in Penn State's Golden Key Society in recognition of his commitment to academics and athletics.

PHI PSIS INDUCTED INTO OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

Five Phi Psi were inducted into Omicron Delta Kappa Society, the National Leadership Honor Society in 1997. They are: David J. Eber, *Pennsylvania Beta* '95; Joshua J. Mitchell, *Kentucky Beta* '95; James B. Brown, *Mississippi Alpha* '94; Jeffrey A. Culp, *Ohio Beta* '95; and James W. Marsh, *Pennsylvania Epsilon* '94.

Omicron Delta Kappa recognizes and encourages superior scholarship, leadership and exemplary character for faculty and students on 234 campuses across the nation. Membership honors graduate and undergraduate men and women who are in the top 35% of their class academically and who show leadership in one or more of five phases of college life: scholarship; athletics; campus or community service, social religious activities, and campus government; journalism, speech and the mass media; and creative and performing arts.

Unlike an "honorary," a membership in ODK demands further leadership on the part of its members whether they be initiated as undergraduates, graduate students, faculty/administration, or alumni.

CALIE HOUSING COMPLEX NAMED FOR PHI PSI

A \$1.8 million apartment complex being built for low-income tenants in Thousand Oaks, Calif. will be called Stoll House, in honor of Otto Stoll, *Rhode Island Alpha* '66. The executive board of Many Mansions, a nonprofit housing corporation, named the complex after Otto in recognition of his countless hours of volunteer work on behalf of Many Mansions. Otto has served on the board of Many Mansions since 1991 and has volunteered his time to serve as chairman in the past.

Stoll House Apartments, scheduled to open in December, will house homeless families on a temporary basis — averaging between nine months and a year — until they can improve their lives and find permanent housing.

What makes this all the more amazing is the fact that Otto has the distinction of being only one of over 500 heart transplant patients at the UCLA Medical Center to have had three heart transplants. His ordeal is not over as he is experiencing rejection his current heart. Otto and his wife, Jane, live in Thousand Oaks with their two sons.



GONE RAFTIN'

Alumni from Indiana Epsilon gather in West Virginia for a weekend of white-water rafting. Top (l to r): Joel Meyer, Fred Dorman, Kent Renno, Jeff Pieters, Peter Eldridge, Mike Folkening, Dave Stenberg, Mike Hurt. Bottom (l to r): Jon Mueller, Karl Klem, Jeff Gufstason, Todd Lighty, Dave Schuette, and John Mead, *Tennessee Epsilon* '87, the Fraternity Headquarters' former Director of Publications.

Bill Aims to Protect Right of Association

As some colleges attempt to close fraternities & sororities, one U.S. lawmaker is on our side

Many alumni and undergraduate members of Phi Kappa Psi and other Greek organizations may take for granted their right to join a single-gender organization. But for many of today's college students, the valuable experience of belonging to a fraternity or sorority is in danger. A growing number of private colleges have enacted mandates that severely restrict or ban Greek organizations on their campuses.

Some of these institutions believe that the presence of Greeks on campus promotes elitism and negative behavior. In addition to infringing upon students' rights, this attitude and the sanctions that often result from it are setting dangerous precedents and jeopardizing the future of the Greek system.

Students' rights in jeopardy

In March, Congressman Robert Livingston (R-La.) introduced a bill in Congress titled the Freedom of Speech and Association On Campus Act of 1997: H.R. 980. The bill is designed to preserve the rights of college students who not only affiliate with fraternities and sororities, but any student group. It is designed to protect the constitutional rights of free speech and association guaranteed to all citizens by the first and 14th amendments to the U.S. Constitution, and to ensure that private college students retain their rights of speech and association, without interference or threat of punishment from school administrators.

The bottom line

In a letter to his colleagues, Congressman Livingston said that a number of private colleges have been punishing students who join single-gender organizations off campus or speak out against sanctions or bans. Punishments for such "offenses" range from suspension to expulsion — a practice Livingston sees as "a clear violation of their constitutionally protected rights of association and free speech."

He goes on to say that while public institutions are prohibited from violating these rights (and from banning single-sex organizations without just cause),

private colleges argue they are not subject to the same constitutional and statutory restrictions.

Congressman Livingston also asserts that many private colleges are not truly private because they receive Federal and state funding and grants. "My bill will protect the association and speech rights of students attending 'private' colleges by denying any institution that violates those rights all 'Higher Education Act' funds except student assistance."

The bill allows exceptions for institutions where association and speech are not consistent with the tenets or training of the school, such as religious or military schools.

Specifically, Livingston's bill asks that Title XII of the 1965 Higher Education Act be amended to say that "no student may be excluded from participation in or subjected to discrimination under any education program, activity, or division directly or indirectly receiving financial assistance under this Act, whether or not such program, activity, or division is sponsored or sanctioned by the institution."

Livingston's bill also includes a sanction such that no college or university that violates the bill's provisions may receive any funds from the Higher Education Act.

Joining forces

In an effort to join forces in support of this bill, the Coalition for Freedom of Association was created to promote and lobby for the enactment of this bill. The group is made up of members of the Fraternity Executives Association and is led by former FEA president Ray Orians, executive vice president of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

Terry Harper, executive director for Phi Kappa Psi says, "Phi Kappa Psi supports the passage of this important legislation. Protecting the rights of association and free speech is important for all students, and for the future of all Greek-letter organizations."

Editor's Note: This article was adapted with permission from The Key, the magazine of Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity. ◆

The bill is designed to protect the constitutional rights of free speech and association guaranteed to all citizens

I N C H A P T E R E T E R N A L

Allegheny

J. HICKS BALDWIN '24
JOHN D. RICHARDS '24
PHILIP S. CORBIN '27
LAURENCE C. BOYLAN '28
NICHOLAS R. VARANO '29
SAMUEL J. MCKIM '32
JOHN G. LYTLE '36
JACK W. PHENIX '41
WILLIAM A. BYHAM '48
ROBERT M. BROWN '49
HENRY C. ZIMMERMAN '54
STEPHEN J. FORISKA JR. '69

Amherst

DONALD M. HIGBEE '17
HENRY T. MENEELY '24
WILLIAM W. WILSON '26
GEORGE O. HUEY '30
ALBERT T. JANSEN '30
JOHN H. THOMPSON '30
ROBERT L. JOHNSON '31
ROBERT H. WILLIAMS '33
JOHN H. EARLY '40
ROBERT E. DOANE '46
JAMES E. SIGGINS '47

Arizona

LAWRENCE R. CRUSE '49
ROGER A. CLARK '51
WILLIAM C. HERBERT '56
VAN C. CRANE JR. '60

Arizona State

JOHN E. TUCKER '64

Beloit

JOHN M. SORENSON '26
VIRGIL R. MOEN '27
CURTIS L. SHEPARD '31
HAROLD O. PILLMORE '32
ROBERT A. FELLOWS '33
PHIL M. CORNES '43

Bowling Green

ROBERT L. PETTEGREW JR. '50

Brown

PHILIP A. JORDAN '23
JESSE P. EDDY '25
WILLIAM J. GILBANE '30
ROBERT T. WEST '30
BUENOS A. YOUNG '33

JACK E. MORGAN '43
ROGER I. BATEMAN JR. '45

Bucknell

FREDERICK LAUSTER JR. '20
ERWIN WOERNER '27
DONALD L. MCCAY '31
FREDERICK S. PRICE '38
KENNETH R. BAYLESS '39
JOHN P. BACHMAN '40
FINDLEY P. WOLFFE III '40
IRA T. CLEMENT '43
JOHN D. HAMM JR. '51

Case Western Reserve

DONALD M. HESTER '23
JAMES E. FARMER '33
LOUIS F. LONG JR. '41
BRUCE M. TELLER '49

Chicago

C. RICHEY SIMS '37
CHARLES W. VANCLEAVE '46

Colgate

HERBERT D. TUTTLE '22
GEORGE C. MCEACHERN JR. '26
JAMES W. LEHR '29
EARL W. SPRINGBORN '29
RICHARD N. GROVES '30
ROBERT A. MITCHELL '32
STUART N. LAWRENCE '34
WALTER J. KAY '35
VICTOR J. HAZARD '37
HUGO T. FISCHER JR. '39
WARREN J. RANDOLPH '44
ROBERT T. DAVISON '46
JOHN M. DUANE JR. '46
JOHN P. TAYLOR '48
WILLIAM H. KILBY '50
JAMES F. WOLFE '50
ANDREW IANARELLA '53

Colorado

ROBERT E. TERRY '29
WALTER W. DIETER JR. '34
PHILLIP S. CROSS '37
CURTICE E. CLOHESSY '48
NATHAN NIELSEN '49
GERALD M. BADEN '51
KEITH G. BAUGHMAN '56
BENJAMIN R. GILLIS '84

Columbia

THOMAS B. HOY '23
WILLIAM F. CHAMBERS '24
KENNETH B. MACLAGAN '29
RAYMOND F. WHITE '32
JUSTIN T. CALLAHAN '36
ALFRED P. WHITTAKER '38
VERNON S. PING JR. '49

Cornell

ERIC O. RUCKELSHAUS '23
PAUL M. BRISTER '33
FREDERICK M. BRISTER '35
IRWIN W. TYSON '35
WILLARD G. CRICHTON JR. '39
GEORGE H. JAMESON '44
WILLIAM S. DIEFENBACH '45
JAMES M. AUER '71

Creighton

URBAN E. ROHR '69

Dartmouth

CHARLES R. KEEP '17
GORHAM BLISS '20
JOHN D. DODD '20
CHARLES L. GOSS '22
JOSEPH N. KINNEY JR. '23
GEORGE A. SCHELLER '27
WILLIAM V. FRENCH '31
W.H. MCCONNOCHIE '31
CHARLES W. HUSTON JR. '32
ROBERT F. RACKLIFF '32
FRANK A. MONTEI JR. '34
FRANK E. DAVIS '35
JOHN L. KNUTSEN '38
ANDRE W. MOSENTHAL '40
STANTON B. PRIDDY '40
RICHARD M. BUCKLEY '47
HECTOR J. McDONALD JR. '49
BART T. ZANELLI '50
KENDALL LINK '53
WILLIAM E. WALSH JR. '55

DePauw

ARTHUR F. NIEMAN '20
EDWIN R. NEVINS '60

Dickinson

MARK L. CARTER '24
CHARLES M. KOONTZ '33
RUSSELL G. LINDAUER '43

I N C H A P T E R E T E R N A L

GEORGE D. HAMILTON '50
FRANK T. HARRISON III '51

Duke

GEORGE P. SNYDER JR. '35
BORDEN R. BOND '38
JOE H. WALKER '40
WASSON BAIRD '42
CLYDE T. WHITLEY '49
EDWIN K. JONES '53

Franklin & Marshall

LOUIS S. MAY '19
ROBERT W. STEIN '30
CHARLES G. HAMAKER '34
WILLIAM R. BLANK '42
PAUL W. MURRAY '43
WILLIAM N. BRIGGS '44
EDWARD T. PITTOCK JR. '49
WILLIAM P. TSOW '52

Georgia

JOHN M. WILLIAMS '83

Gettysburg

JOHN Z. BOWERS '30
HARRY A. SHIMER '32
CHARLES W. PRESTON '33
FREDERICK C. HAMILTON '37
CHARLES C. LARSEN JR. '43
JOSEPH F. HOWARD JR. '46
RICHARD R. FIDLER '47
ALLEN A. LARSON '47

Illinois

CHESTER R. BEAR '14
EDGAR A. SHOAF '24
KENNETH L. BURROUGHS '27
KENNETH W. MASON '27
JOHN H. KENNEDY '29
KENNETH R. BENTLEY '41
RICHARD G. ERSKINE '41
WILLIAM R. SILVEY JR. '42
GERALD L. REICHARD '47
PETER W. FORD '54

Indiana

DONALD H. HANSEN '27
JOE H. SCULLY '29
CHARLES R. LOVE '44
GEORGE W. CANTER '56
JAMES L. WELLINGTON '56
RICHARD P. SHUMAN '58

Iowa

BEN G. HOWREY '20
EDWARD F. HOWREY '22
DONALD P. BARNES '24
ROBERT G. WEAVER '29
RAYMOND A. MOHL '30
RICHARD JESSUP '33
JOSEPH W. MCCANN M.D. '33
ROBERT G. STEVENSON '33
GILMAN F. LOZIER '34
JOHN R. BOYD '48

Iowa State

HAROLD G. FRISBY '17
HENRY W. KING '25
HAROLD T. MYERS '25
CHARLES W. ROOT '39
THOMAS E. FLORINE '53
STEPHEN K. SIMPSON '61

Johns Hopkins

FRANCIS H. HAMMOND '20
JAMES C. WILLISON '26
JOHN M. SCOTT '31
FREDERICK J. GREEN JR. '37
WILLIAM M. WOOD JR. '39

Kansas

DONALD L. WOODDELL '26
FREDERICK L. GIBBON '27
SHELDON T. SWOPE '29
RICHARD F. MILLER '40
ROBERT E. STEEPER '41
ROBERT R. GRAHAM '43
PHILLIP C. HILL '43
JOHN C. MILLER '45

Lafayette

ROBERT M. HARMON '30
WILLIAM E. LAWTON '33
ROBERT G. LAUTENSACK '36
LEONARD CAPUTI '44
JOHN R. DENTON '51

Michigan

JOHN C. HOWARD '29
JOE R. JENNETT '29
MARKHAM B. COVENTRY '31
PHILIP A. SINGLETON '32
CHARLES A. KELLY '33
E. JAMES ADAMS '35
HUGH E. WILSON '42

Minnesota

JOHN H. BOSARD '21
GLENN R. SCHNURR '38
ROGER L. GREEN '39
HARRY W. PRIBNOW JR. '39
DONALD H. BRUER '41
RICHARD A. LARSON '42
THOMAS E. LORIMER '47
LAWRENCE J. KENNEDY '48
STEPHEN V. NICHOLSON '57

Missouri

JAMES W. COX '18
GEORGE P. BROWN '21
JOHN W. SCOTT '25
RICHARD D. WOOD '50
WARREN A. NOTH '54

Nebraska

JOHN A. ROBB '34
WILFRED O. KAMRATH '37
JOHN R. OSBORNE '40
JOHN B. COOK JR. '42
RICHARD P. COBB '44
LARRY R. GAY '53
ARTHUR R. ANDERSON '74

Northwestern

PHILIP T. ROGERS '38
RICHARD E. HALL '41
STAFFORD G. DAVIS '42
ROBERT K. RAUTH JR. '79

Ohio State

JAMES A. HETZEL '30
J. ROBERT SWARTZ '31
CHARLES H. MEUCHE '42
DONALD L. HURST '44
DAVID C. WALKER '44
JOHN L. OBLINGER '47

Ohio Wesleyan

ROBERT G. HARMOUNT '18
JOHN A. BIRKMIER '28
JOHN P. CASTNER '31
JACK W. BRAMLEY '33
ROBERT R. ELLIOTT '35
WALTER A. DENNEY '38
ARTHUR B. SANSOM '40
WAYNE M. LINDECKER '41
E.S. WOODMANSEE '41
W.B. QUACKENBUSH '42

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

ROBERT N. BENEDICT '43
EUGENE F. MAHER '50
JAMES A. GASS '67
GARY L. HOLTS '68

Oklahoma

JAMES D. FELLERS '32
JACK R. BECHTOLD '42
JOHN J. SNIDER '47
THURMAN S. LANGLEY '48
FRED E. PERCIVAL '48
JOHN M. GOODE '49
STEVEN G. CYPERT '76
SCOTT P. SNETHEN '78

Ole Miss

CARL H. BUTLER JR. '30
HARRY B. ABERNATHY '47
WILLIAM R. TAYLOR '50
JEFFREY D. ALEXANDER '89

Oregon

HUMBOLDT J. GREIG '25
FRANK T. SHILLOCK '35
ROBERT H. EPLER '36
MILTON W. BEIFUSS '41
MAXWELL D. AMSTUTZ '43
DONALD B. STEWART '43
KENNETH M. ALLEN '47
DONALD B. RENWICK '47
RON J. OLIVER '57
GARY G. BURRELL '61

Penn

JAMES B. DIVEN JR. '27
WALLACE R. SAUNDERS '31
AUGUSTUS L. HAYS '41
ROBERT M. MOORE '47
JAMES J. ORTASIC '47
RICHARD M. DOLAN '49
WILLIAM C. RHOADS '50
WILLIAM J. HOWARD '66
MOHAN MENON '88

Penn State

RICHARD P. MILLS '20
HOMER K. DODGE '26
LEWIS L. GWIN '26
CALVIN E. BARWIS '27
ALFRED W. HESSE JR. '30
ROBERT A. ZERN '33
JOHN G. PARSONS JR. '36

GEORGE D. LEYDIC JR. '37
RALPH W. ERVIN JR. '40
ROBERT J. SCHATZ '40
ROBERT J. BASTIAN '42
VERNON R. MOHNEY '42
JAMES W. STAMEN III '59

Purdue

JAMES P. HOSTER '21
GORDON W. FOSTER '33
LAWRENCE J. BRODD '38
FRANCIS J. BALLARD JR. '52
JOHN C. WINTERS '59

Rhode Island

RICHARD H. PELZER '79

Rider

STEVEN E. O'NEIL '74

SUNY at Buffalo

EDWARD G. NEHL '50
WILLIAM H. WEBER JR. '51
HARRY H. WILTSE SR. '51
MICHAEL A. CERRONE '53

Southern California

DAVID R. DAVIS '34
DANIEL W. HUMFREVILLE '35
ANGELO PECCIANI '36
NED B. PATTON '44
DEAN R. DOLL '48
RICHARD A. METZGER '51
STEPHEN B. CAMPBELL '52
DAVID M. SMITH '86

Southwestern Louisiana

ROBERT G. MCKEITHEN '80

Stanford

BYRON F. WEST '36
EDWARD S. BRUSH '41
RALPH W. DAVIS '47
JERRY O. BATY '50

Swarthmore

THEODORE R. THOMPSON '18
HOWARD S. TURNER '30
JOHN R. HUHN III '37
EDWARD L. BROWN '48

Syracuse

ROBERT H. ANDERSON '32
EDWARD J. HERLIHY '32
ROBERT L. NYE '32

LOUIS J. AEBISCHER '34
WILLIAM F. STAFFORD '35
CHARLES D. SILVERNAIL '36
EDWARD C. BOCK '37
CHARLES D. KELLEY '39
WILLIAM B. MCINTOSH '39
VINCENT LOGAN LOVE '40
JOHN L. INGALLS '45
DAVID M. BARTRON '46
GEORGE E. BOPP '46
RAYMOND P. WILSON JR. '50
FREDERICK T. HOPMEIER '51
BRUCE G. HEALT '61
FRANK N. BATES '63
JEFFREY E. HOLMES '72

Texas

HOSEA O. COLLIER '17
ARTHUR M. ALLEN JR. '21
CLAUDE D. COOK '27
WILLIAM B. HOLMES '33
T. CARROL TILLOTSON '33
NELSON J. MUNGER '34
JOHN W. RHEA '37
SCRANTON B. JONES '41
JOHN F.G. HUTCHINSON '45
JOHN D. CARLTON '52

Texas Tech

CHARLES E. MAEDGEN JR. '53
ROGSTAD ZACHARY '53
DON C. HENRY '65

Toledo

HARRY O. ERNSBERGER JR. '50
CHARLES R. MURPHY '50
ROBERT W. MUSSEHL '50
JAMES H. PHEATT '57

UC, Berkeley

JEROME O. BAUMGARTNER '22
JAMES L. DOWDELL '32
LEONARD S. ROSENBERGER '39
KENNETH W. HENRY USMC '43
RICHARD B. LARNER JR. '47
RICHARD J. COOK '50
MARK J. CALLAN '78

UCLA

LAWRENCE E. HOUSTON '31
DWANE M. BRICE '35
JOSEPH W. WESTON '35

I N C H A P T E R E T E R N A L

JAMES H. NOBLE '43
CHARLES D. YOUNG '43
JOE T. HICKS '47

UC, Santa Barbara

WILLIAM D. MACGILLIVRY '64

Valparaiso

CHARLES P. ADDIS '53
RICHARD L. PUFFPAFF '58

Vanderbilt

LELAND M. JOHNSTON '26
WOODARD C. TIPTON JR. '27
ALEXANDER C. GARBER JR. '41
JOSEPH D. LEE '42
HUBERT U. KING '43
GRAHAM G. STONE '92

Virginia

JULIEN J. MASON '26
THOMAS G. SCULLY '31
WILLIAM G. REDWOOD '34
ANDREW J. BRENT '37
EDWARD N. CHEEK JR. '39
OWEN F. BATES '41
RICHARD K. LUNDIN '56

Washington

CLARENCE R. ELLIOTT '19
KENNETH K. GRAVES '41
ROBERT E. ARNOLD '43
JOHN F. VILLESVIK '50

Washington & Jefferson

CARL D. SCOTT '17
J DONALD PATTON '23
PAUL H. FERGUSON '26
EUGENE R. MCNINCH '30
HERBERT C. LONG '31
WILLARD PERRY JR. '48
DAVID M. SNIDER '48
GARY B. CHURCHILL '49
LUCIUS M. CRUMRINE JR. '49
ROBERT B. WETHERALD II '73

CORRECTION:

James M. Dunphy, *North Carolina Alpha* '47, was erroneously listed as deceased in the April issue of *The Shield*. We are happy to report that Brother Dunphy is alive and well, and living in Westerville, Ohio. *The Shield* regrets the error.

ROBERT ROY ELLIOTT

Ohio Alpha '35

Elliott, the 36th president of Phi Kappa Psi, died on May 10, 1997 in Phoenix, Ariz. He was 80 years old.

Bob was elected SWGP at the 1958 Grand Arch Council at the Grand Hotel on Mackinac Island, Michigan. He served through the 1960 GAC in Chicago. He was SWVGP from 1956 to 1958 and served in the appointed position of Director of Fraternity Education from 1950 to 1956.

As an undergraduate, Bob served as the Archon of the old District III from 1937 to 1938. Bob also served as a trustee of the Endowment Fund from 1962 to 1980. He attended 22 Grand Arch Councils during his lifetime, the first being in 1938; his last GAC was in 1992 in San Francisco.

Outside of Phi Kappa Psi, Bob was vice president of Tempo Products Company, a division of Alco Standard. He retired from Tempo in 1969. He served in the Navy during World War II.

He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, a daughter, Susan, and a son, Steve, *Ohio Epsilon* '68. Steve's son, Link, is a 1996 initiate of California Delta.

STAFFORD G. DAVIS

Illinois Alpha '42

A longtime president of the Eastern Oklahoma Alumni Association, Davis died on May 10 after a brief battle with pancreatic cancer.

He was a career public relations man, working many years for Public Relations International and Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., both of Tulsa. After retiring from ONG, he served as director of communications for Trinity Episcopal Church.

A man with many interests, Davis was awarded the Silver Beaver Award for service to the Indian Nations Boy Scout Council. He was founder and adviser of Nex magazine, a Boy Scout Explorer Post publication by high school students. He was an officer or board member for the Tulsa Historical Society, the Tulsa Zoo, Friends of the Public Library, the Jazz Hall of Fame and the Sickle Cell Anemia Association, among others. He attended the 1996 Grand Arch Council in Chicago.

"He left a legacy of quality leadership for Sooner Phi Psis," said longtime friend and coworker Dean Sims, *Kansas Alpha* '42. "He wore the badge with pride and brought honor to Phi Kappa Psi." Davis is survived by his wife of 30 years, Su, and three sons, Stafford, Larry and Steven.

Washington & Lee

JOHN M. STECK JR. '26
RICHARD V. CRISS '33
SIDNEY N. REPPLIER '34
HAVEN W. MANKIN '41
HENRY G. BRENNEMAN JR. '42
RICHARD S. BROWN '62

West Virginia

LEWIS J. ROBB JR. '39
FRANCIS S. EARNSHAW JR. '41
ROBERT S. KENT '41
STEVE MCNIELL '41
DAVID A. HENRY '54

Westminster

JOHN W. FENTON JR. '72

Wisconsin

EUGENE F. CRAWFORD '23
JOHN B. VARY '30
DONALD R. HEUN '34
JOHN G. WADDELL '34
JAMES W. MILLIN '37

Wittenberg

THERON D. GREEN '32
WILLIAM T. HICKS '34
WILLIAM W. HELMBOLD '36
WAYNE B. MARTIN '39
CLINTON L. SWANK '46
JACK R. BAKER '47
CHARLES W. BUCHANAN '54

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

Alabama Alpha: Alabama (IV). P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John B. Turner. 4424 Monta Vista Circle, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405. H: (205) 556-0100. W: (205) 752-3569.

Arizona Alpha: Arizona (VI). 424 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85719. (520) 792-1852. Terence N. Thompson. 11255 N. Running River Place, Tucson, AZ 85737. H: (520) 797-7923. W: (520) 621-3521.

Arizona Beta: Arizona State (VI). 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 967-9833. Victor J. Napolitano. 5127 E. Whittan Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85018. H: (602) 840-8937. W: (602) 683-3267.

California Beta: Stanford (VI). P.O. Box 9989, Stanford, CA 94309-9989. (415) 497-4806. Amit N. Aggarwal. 34 Club Drive, San Carlos, CA 94070. H: (415) 637-1359.

California Gamma: UC-Berkeley (VI). ASUC Box 211, UC-Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720-4510. (510) 549-3431. Kenneth M. Perscheid. 584 Pimlico Court, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. H: (510) 947-6797. W: (510) 930-5348.

California Delta: Southern California (VI). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Christopher M. Harahan. 11208 Cashmere St., Los Angeles, CA 90049. H: (310) 545-0224.

California Epsilon: UCLA (VI). 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Scott L. Kurzban. 937 Third Street #104, Santa Monica, CA 90403. H: (310) 393-0547. W: (510) 987-3746.

California Eta: California Poly (VI). 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 782-0642. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. H: (805) 543-1032. W: (805) 781-5200.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine (VI). 78 Arroyo Drive, House #1016, Irvine, CA 92612. (714) 856-0211. A. Martin Stradtmann. 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92614. H: (714) 552-7637. W: (714) 552-5865.

California Lambda: San Diego State University (VI). 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92175. (619) 229-1668. Matthew C. Michelsen. 12934 Carmel Creek Road, Apt. #70, San Diego, CA 92130. H: (619) 794-4042.

Dist. of Columbia Alpha: George Washington (II). c/o Hans Breville, 610 23rd St. NW, Washington, DC 20008. (202) 342-9376. James J. Schulz Jr. 161 Lambertville-Hopewell Rd., Hopewell, NJ 08525. W: (202) 225-5361.

Florida Alpha: Florida State (IV). 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (904) 599-0991. Terry M. Crowder. 1950 North Point Blvd., #415, Tallahassee, FL 32308. W: (904) 487-2179.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia (IV). 398 S. Millidge Ave., Athens, GA 30615. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208. H: (770) 388-9471.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern (III). 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 332-4639. Kenneth W. Crites. 1715 Chicago Ave. #714, Evanston, IL 60201. H: (847) 864-2570. W: (312) 222-8155.

Illinois Delta: Illinois (III). 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Champaign, IL 61821. W: (217) 352-4126.

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State (III). 509 S. Fell, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Robert J. Dytrych. 10009 Buell Ct., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. H: (708) 636-4681. W: (708) 422-3838.

Illinois Zeta: DePaul (III). 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (312) 687-3017. Kurt C. Knackstedt. 2400 N. Lakeview Avenue, #314, Chicago, IL 60614. H: (773) 529-1510. W: (800) 322-2111 41994.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw (III). 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (317) 658-5008. B. Thomas Boese. 1130 Houck Road, Greencastle, IN 46135. H: (317) 653-5606. W: (317) 658-4024.

Indiana Beta: Indiana (III). 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Kent C. Owen. 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401. H: (812) 336-5337. W: (812) 336-5337.

Indiana Gamma: Wabash (III). 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (317) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383. H: (219) 462-0058. W: (219) 462-2108.

Indiana Delta: Purdue (III). 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (317) 743-2171. 42. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr., Lafayette, IN 47905. H: (317) 742-2499. W: (317) 494-4343.

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso (III). 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. Rev. David M. McDonald. 313 West Carling Ave., Peotone, IL 60468. H: (708) 258-9720. W: (708) 258-6966.

Indiana Zeta: Butler (III). 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 828 Tanninger Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46239. H: (317) 891-8135. W: (317) 276-2000.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State (III). 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-3111. Bryon W.B. Sego. 1109 Michigan Road, Madison, IN 47250. H: (812) 273-6850. W: (812) 273-6000.

Iowa Alpha: Iowa (V). 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. Steven L. Flood. 4104 Greenwood Drive, Des Moines, IA 50312. W: (515) 286-4468.

Iowa Beta: Iowa State (V). 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50014. (515) 292-3870. Daniel H. Canova. 282 NW Georgetown Blvd., Ankeny, IA 50021. H: (515) 964-2455. W: (515) 276-4533.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas (V). 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (913) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 1924 Massachusetts Street, Lawrence, KS 66046. H: (913) 842-6135. W: (913) 338-6236.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky (IV). 460 Hilltop Ave., Lexington, KY 40508. William F. Brassine. 121 Todds Road, Apt. #162, Lexington, KY 40509. H: (606) 266-5527.

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State (IV). P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (504) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 2770 Jonquil Street, New Orleans, LA 70122. H: (504) 454-8287. W: (504) 885-9892.

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola (IV). Box 1 Dunno Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. Fr. Robert S. Gerlich. 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. H: (504) 865-2738. W: (504) 865-2570.

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins (II). 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 662-8275. Sean M. O'Donnell. 3905 Cloverhill Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. H: (410) 889-2730.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis (I). Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, c/o 7 Banks Street, Waltham, MA 02154. (617) 736-6869. Rick A. Booth. 232 Washington Street, Norwood, MA 02062. H: (617) 762-8371.

Michigan Beta: Michigan State (III). 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs., FL 32715. H: (407) 682-9493. W: (407) 628-1156.

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota (V). 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Richard H. Gerdes. 1201 Yale Pl., Apt. #904, Minneapolis, MN 55403. W: (612) 335-3553.

Minnesota Gamma: Mankato State (V). 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 3514 Taylor Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418. H: (612) 789-2761. W: (612) 595-3818.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri (V). 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Court, Columbia, MO 65203. H: (573) 446-3602. W: (573) 446-3602.

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska (V). 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (806) 765-9101. Michael J. Harshman. 3011 Ashlee Lane, Lincoln, NE 68516. H: (402) 423-9589. W: (402) 437-4457.

Nebraska Beta: Creighton (V). 6812 Phelps Plaza #155, c/o Christian Lewis, Omaha, NE 68106. Richard J. Hauser SJ. Jesuit Community, Creighton University, Omaha, NE 68178. H: (402) 280-3010. W: (402) 280-2700.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey (I). Brower Student Ctr, 2nd Floor, TCNJ, CN 4700, Trenton, NJ 08650. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330. H: (609) 569-0144. W: (609) 653-0100.

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico (V). 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 356-5665. David A. Catanzaro. P.O. Box 745, Clovis, NM 88101. H: (505) 769-8252. W: (505) 763-6020.

New York Alpha: Cornell (I). 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Timothy S. Fisher. 114 Salem Dr., Ithaca, NY 14850.

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo (I). 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald J. Dinino. 1022 Delaware Ave., Apt. A-1, Buffalo, NY 14209. W: (716) 691-3333.

North Carolina Alpha: Duke (IV). Duke Station P.O. Box 94801, Durham, NC 27708-4801. (919) 613-6032. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina (IV). 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 754-2053. Christopher H. Hessenflow. 2519 Ogden Ave., Richmond, VA 23294. H: (804) 967-0891. W: (800) 955-7070.

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan (II). 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 368-2726. Dennis L. Adams. 1586 Pueblo Drive, Hamilton, OH 45013. H: (513) 887-9001.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg (III). 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Brad A. Whip. 2018 Lexington Ave., Springfield, OH 45505. H: (513) 390-3726. W: (513) 324-6800.

Ohio Delta: Ohio State (II). 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Palmer C. McNeal. 5456 Blue Cloud Lane, Westerville, OH 43081. H: (614) 895-9545. W: (614) 221-0011.

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve (II). 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James L. Miller. 5546 Riveredge Drive, Elyria, OH 44035. H: (216) 324-4308. W: (216) 622-8200.

Ohio Zeta: Bowling Green (III). 130 Rodgers, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403. (419) 354-8269. Joseph M. Woods. 3510 Boston Rd., Brunswick, OH 44212.

Ohio Eta: Toledo (III). 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. John J. Manore III. 4106 Seckinger Ct., Toledo, OH 43613. H: (419) 475-1643. W: (419) 241-1150.

Ohio Theta: Ashland (II). Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805. H: (419) 289-3947. W: (419) 289-5282.

Ohio Iota: Akron (II). 512 E. Buchtel, Akron, OH 44304. (330) 384-8154. Richard A. Loney. 254 Hayes Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221. H: (330) 940-3111. W: (330) 940-3111.

Ohio Lambda: Miami (III). 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs., FL 32715. H: (407) 682-9493. W: (407) 628-1156.

Oregon Alpha: Oregon (VI). 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. Josh J. Schweitz. 819 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94108. W: (541) 342-4414.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State (VI). 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 757-2454. Haldon C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330. H: (541) 752-6362. W: (503) 752-6512.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson (II). 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (412) 229-6675. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny (II). Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. John K. Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335. H: (814) 336-5211. W: (814) 337-1430.

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell (II). Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Gerald W. Commerford. 221 S. 16th St., Lewisburg, PA 17837. H: (717) 524-7454. W: (717) 524-1634.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg (II). 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Scott M. Weller. 143 Carlisle St., 2nd Floor, Hanover, PA 17351. H: (717) 637-8934. W: (717) 259-9537.

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall (I). P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17604. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary Street, Apt. 212, Richmond, VA 23219. W: (804) 643-1931.

DIRECTORY CONTINUES

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette (I). Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 2081 Dennis Lane, Bethlehem, PA 18015. H: (610) 954-5330. W: (610) 954-9041.

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn (I). 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave., Wayne, PA 19087. H: (610) 995-0784. W: (215) 727-0950.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State (II). 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Mark K. Emery. 1420 N. 2nd St. #A-1st Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17102. H: (717) 221-8065. W: (717) 691-5400.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP (II). 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (412) 349-9822. James E. Heinover. 208 S. 2nd Street, Indiana, PA 15701. H: (412) 463-8584.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro (II). P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-5406. Dennis E. Waldinger. 207 Pine St., Edinboro, PA 16412. H: (814) 734-4720.

Pennsylvania Rho: York (II). c/o Ernie Thompson, 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. (717) 757-2378. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. H: (717) 757-2378. W: (717) 755-2841.

Pennsylvania Sigma: Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy & Science (I). 4205. 44th St., Attn: Dan Caputo, Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 382-1953.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown (I). P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5974. John S. McMahon Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave., Warwick, RI 02886. H: (401) 737-7553. W: (800) 999-7682.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island (I). 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Derek Matthew Previte. 46 Carriage Ln., Kingston, RI 02881.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt (IV). Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Christopher Brian Gallagher. PO Box 121716, Fort Worth, TX 76121. H: (817) 738-2992.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee (IV). 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Road, Kingston, TN 37763. H: (423) 376-5718. W: (423) 376-5718.

Texas Alpha: Texas (V). 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705. (512) 478-1325. Gregg C. Waddill III. 1601 Ben Crenshaw Way, Austin, TX 78746. H: (512) 329-8580. W: (512) 464-0223.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech (V). 2405 Broadway, Lubbock, TX 79401. (806) 765-9101. Brian D. Carr, Ph.D. 5429 78th Street, Lubbock, TX 79424. H: (806) 791-5720. W: (806) 795-3911.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia (IV). 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. POB 152, Gordonsville Rd., Keswick, VA 22947. H: (540) 832-3404. W: (804) 975-1272.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee (IV). 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 463-5859. Douglas C. Chase Jr. P O Box 707, Lexington, VA 24450. H: (540) 463-6748. W: (703) 463-9525.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech (IV). 1391 Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060. H: (540) 961-1040. W: (540) 951-2141.

Washington Alpha: Washington (VI). 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. S. Kerry McMahon. 3025 N.E. 95th St., Seattle, WA 98115. H: (206) 523-0079. W: (206) 773-5115.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia (II). 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. (304) 291-2037. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs., FL 32715. H: (407) 682-9493. W: (407) 628-1156.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit (III). Beloit College Box #193, Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. **ADVISORS NEEDED.**

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

If you do not see an alumni association listed for your area, we'd love to help you start one! Call Jamie Acton at the Fraternity Headquarters: (317) 632-1852, ext. 14.

Arizona High Country Alumni Club. Clarence L. Underwood Jr. 10362 W. Lama Blanca Dr., Sun City, AZ 85351.

Atlanta Alumni Association. Flynn E. Brantley. 2580 Briarcliff Rd. Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329. (404) 325-0595.

Baton Rouge Alumni Association. John T. White. 2134 Seracedar, Baton Rouge, LA 70816. (504) 927-4605.

Birmingham Alumni Association. John F. Stakes. 1628 Ridge Rd., Birmingham, AL 35209. (205) 879-4346. jstakes@ix.netcom.com.

Bluegrass Alumni Association. Joe B. McCord III. 4178 Lexington Rd., Winchester, KY 40391. (606) 745-6944.

California Desert Alumni Association. Michael C. Wales II. 52-870 Ave. Montezuma, La Quinta, CA 92253. (619) 771-2526. mcwcompany@msn.com.

Central Florida Alumni Association. Barry B. Rubin. 5086 Huntington Street N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33703. (813) 527-3624.

Central Virginia Alumni Club. John D. Watt III. 9416 Paigefield Ct., Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 741-6771. johndwatt@aol.com.

Charleston (WV) Alumni Association. A. Ross Tuckwiller. 4308 Kanawha Ave. S E, Charleston, WV 25304.

Chicago Alumni Association. Nicholas F. DeFina III. 1652 W. Grace #1, Chicago, IL 60613. (773) 665-0208.

Cincinnati Alumni Association. William M. Black. 1056 Delta Ave. Apt. 5, Cincinnati, OH 45208. (513) 871-6940.

Clarksburg Alumni Association. James M. Wilson. 121 Hartland Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301. (304) 623-5288.

Cleveland Alumni Association. Matthew R. Wunderle. 3711 Chatham Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113. (216) 281-7277. chel968@aol.com.

Columbus Alumni Association. W. Reed McClelland. 1244 Kenbrook Hills Dr., Columbus, OH 43220. (614) 457-6563.

Detroit Alumni Association. Gary W. Diehl. 3220 Prairie, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

District of Columbia Alumni Association. David W. Fenstermaker. 8258 Colling Ridge Ct., Alexandria, VA 22308. (703) 768-0360. iuhosier@aol.com.

Durham Alumni Club. Keith A. Upchurch. 17 Forest Oaks Dr., Durham, NC 27705. (919) 383-6139.

Eastern N. Carolina Alumni Club. Robert E. Fleming. 203 Cobble Creek Dr., Henderson, NC 27536. (910) 672-2470.

Eugene Alumni Club. Robert M. Glass. 1561 Broeman Vlg., Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 345-6049.

Fairmont Alumni Club. Harry R. Cronin Jr. 841 Sheldon Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Florida W. Coast Alumni Club. Edmund T. Shubrick. 911 Country Club Rd. - N., St. Petersburg, FL 33710. (813) 381-7940.

Garden State Alumni Association. Barry S. Brown. 22 Revack Rd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816. (908) 854-1901.

Golden Circle Alumni Association. Burns H. Davison III. 3327 178th Ln., Norwalk, IA 50211.

Gr. Grays Harbor Alumni Club. Thomas A. Brown. 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520. (206) 532-2556. tabb@techline.com.

Gr. Orange County Alumni Association. Ray H. Garra Jr. #3 Sea Island Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-1473.

Greater Los Angeles Alumni Association. Ty R. Miller. Suite 1150 800 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, CA 90017. (319) 207-9680. tyrmiller@aol.com.

Hawaii Alumni Club. John R. Pyles. 4721 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816.

Houston Alumni Association. Jack T. Ivey. 11306 Del Monte Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-9596. jtilaw@aol.com.

Huntsville Alumni Club. Herbert L. Woolf III. 3504 Mae Dr. SE, Huntsville, AL 35801. (205) 539-6976.

Hutchinson Alumni Club. William M. Kline. 6222 Point Ct., Centerville, VA 20120.

Indianapolis Alumni Association. Matthew G. Hanson. 290 N. Sycamore St., Martinsville, IN 46151.

Inland Empire Alumni Club. Robert I. Vines. 1635 Heather Ln., Redlands, CA 92373. (909) 335-7339.

Kansas City Alumni Association. Mark S. Kessel. 607 Linwood Ter., Independence, MO 64055. (816) 252-9415.

Lafayette Alumni Association. Wayne P. Hyman. P.O. Box 91248, Lafayette, LA 70509. (318) 232-8965.

Little Rock Alumni Association. Alan H. Dobbins. 21 Brooklawn Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205. (501) 225-0050.

Madison (WI) Alumni Association. Clayton D. Heberling Jr. 1332 Jackson St., Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 365-7869.

Maryland Alumni Association. David G. Fout. 9849 Softwater Way, Columbia, MD 21046. (301) 776-2889. dfout@cen.com.

Mid-Mississippi Alumni Association. Steven R. Lee. 908 Treeline Dr., Brandon, MS 39042. (601) 824-1188. slee@entergy.com.

Morgantown Alumni Association. Zachary L. Mendelson. 124 Morgan Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505. (304) 599-6689.

N. California Alumni Association. Brian Thomas Godsey. 36 Buckeye Ave., Oakland, CA 94618. (510) 229-7157. rosebowl95@aol.com.

New Mexico Alumni Association. Robert E. Sutton. 7928 Sartan Way - NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109. (505) 821-6622.

New Orleans Alumni Association. William E. Cruikshank. 16 Borage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047.

New York City Alumni Association. Nathaniel C. Rockett. 328 Rich Ave. 2nd Fl., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552. (914) 668-0151.

North Texas Alumni Association. Robert W. Baker Jr. 6712 Blue Valley Ln., Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 826-0750.

Omaha Alumni Association. Paul J. Halbur. 4004 N. 158th St., Omaha, NE 68116. (402) 498-3550.

Orlando Alumni Club. Errol L. Greene. 302 Cynthia Ct., Maitland, FL 32751. (407) 831-8193. errolyg@magicnet.net.

Oxford Alumni Association. D. Mark Barnhart. 5851 Squirrels Run #C, Indianapolis, IN 46254. (317) 298-7587.

Peoria Alumni Club. Gordon S. Peters. 121 W. Detweiler Dr., Peoria, IL 61615. (309) 692-7476.

Philadelphia Alumni Association. William D. Staples Jr. 943 Fairview Ave, Wayne, PA 19087. (610) 995-0784. amstap@aol.com.

Pittsburgh Alumni Association. Phil Compton. 913 Summer Pl., Pittsburgh, PA 15243. (412) 561-1735. Pacman913@aol.com.

Portland Alumni Club. Michael J. Garvey. 8250 SW 191st Ave., Aloha, OR 97007.

Rhode Island Alumni Association. Joseph F. Natale. 75 Gention Ave., Providence, RI 02908.

Rockford Alumni Association. Thomas Eagan Kerr. 429 Dawson Ave., Rockford, IL 61107.

Sacramento Alumni Association. Mark J. Wong. 1319 Estaban Ct., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 757-2517. UCDAggie@aol.com.

San Antonio Alumni Club. James H. Strauch. 9003 Foxland Dr., San Antonio, TX 78230. (512) 344-7443.

San Diego Alumni Association. Monte S. Wise. 322 Poppyfield Glen, Escondido, CA 92026. (619) 741-3023. cualmn@aol.com.

San Fernando Valley Alumni Association. John V. Ciccarelli. 21311 Dove Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 700-1336. jcicarelli@aol.com.

Seattle Alumni Association. Mark Allen Janson. 2423 E. Galer, Seattle, WA 98112. (206) 860-4090. markj@mckinstry.com.

South Bend Alumni Club. Bruce J. BonDurant. 209 E. Pokagon, South Bend, IN 46617. (219) 232-2386.

Springfield Alumni Club. William E. Norman. 248 Englewood Rd., Springfield, OH 45503. (937) 399-8170.

St. Louis Alumni Association. Steven C. Lochmoeller. 8831 Madge Ave., St. Louis, MO 63144. (314) 968-5035.

Toledo Alumni Club. Richard P. Clement. 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614. (419) 385-6681.

Twin Cities Alumni Association. Jason P. Sittko. 1205 Hawthorne Ave. Apt. 316, Minneapolis, MN 55403. (612) 375-1758. jason@lowryhill.com.

Western New York Alumni Association. Mark Vrobletski. 52 Rounds Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 832-0575. v081pwbp@ubvms.buffalo.edu.

Executive Council Officers

Gregory C. Knapp
President

John D. Watt III
Vice President

Thomas D. Meisner
Treasurer

John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary

A. Toopan Bagchi
Archon, District I

Gilbert A. Smith
Archon, District II

Patrick E. O'Brien
Archon, District III

Benjamin W. Cade
Archon, District IV

Ryan O. MacIntyre
Archon, District V

Michael E. DiProfio
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers

Jason S. Ashley
Co-Director of Fraternity Education

James R. Blazer II
Director of House Corporations

Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain

Byron W. Cain, Jr.
Director of Extension

J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus

Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue

Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Dir. of Scholarship & Faculty Advisors

Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Chapter Advisors

Ronald A. Richard
Director of Membership

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.
Mystagogue Emeritus

Bruce M. Tavares
Co-Director of Fraternity Education

Permanent Fund Trustees

Fred H. Clay, Jr. (2000) John R. Donnell, Jr. (1998)
Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

Endowment Fund Trustees

John F. Buck (2000) James E. Hagler (1998)
Henry B. Marvin (1998) D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
Jerry Nelson (2002) Richard E. Ong (2000)
Clyde M. Reedy (2000) Wayne W. Wilson (2002)

Fraternity Headquarters

Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director

Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services

James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni & Insurance Services

Sandra E. Ray
Director of Operations

David K. Reed
Director of Expansion

Todd P. Daniels
Educational Leadership Consultant

Rosemary Dinnin
Membership Coordinator

William M. Spotts Tyresa T. Stall Christie L. Johns
Data Entry Bookkeeper Administrative Assistant

Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at
510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694. Phone (317) 632-1852, fax (317) 637-1898.
Email us at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com or visit our site on the World-Wide Web at <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>

MOVING?

Take us with you!

Please fill in your new address
information here. Thanks!

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

ZIP+4 CODE

HOME PHONE

DAYTIME PHONE

PHI KAPPA PSI GIFTWARE



All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold.....	\$205
white gold.....	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire.....	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx.....	\$275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring	
gold.....	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx.....	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold.....	\$70
gold electroplate.....	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold.....	\$55
pearls.....	\$125
pearls & rubies.....	\$135
pearls & garnets.....	\$135
pearls & sapphires.....	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone.....	\$5
I. Member Button	
50 year, gold tone.....	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone.....	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone.....	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold tone, six cuff, two front.....	\$25
extra buttons.....	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand.....	\$23.50
Bow Tie.....	\$16.50
Cummerbund.....	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold tone.....	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy.....	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on.....	\$20
clutch-pin back.....	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone.....	\$7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.

THE SHIELD

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

1997 Annual Report

November 1997



◆ President's Message

The State of the Fraternity

Congratulating the Archons, enjoying fiscal success, and looking to increasing membership

Dear Brothers,

You hold in your hands the annual report issue of *The Shield*. As your president, I take great pride in telling you that your Fraternity is alive and well and is making a positive impact in the lives of thousands of undergraduates and alumni across this great nation of ours.

Phi Kappa Psi is indeed fortunate to have a dedicated cadre of elected and appointed officers serving on its Executive Council. I am especially grateful to the Archons who served so ably from 1995 to 1997. To a man, Tom Rozycki, David Kubacki, Steve Casper, Lee Reid, Shawn Diederich and Matt Shaw, are the epitome of what a member of Phi Kappa Psi should be. They raised the bar for future Archons.

The Archons elected at the 1997 District Councils have shown that they are ready for the challenges that lay ahead. Toopan Bagchi, Gil Smith, Patrick O'Brien, Ben Cade, Ryan MacIntyre and Mike DiProfio have demonstrated in a few short months that they are willing to work hard on behalf of their constituents. They deserve your respect and encouragement.

The Fraternity staff, led by Executive Director Terry Harper, continues to show itself to be dedicated to making Phi Kappa Psi the leading American college fraternity. The challenges facing fraternities are many; alcohol abuse, hazing and poor academic performance top the list. We are fortunate to have an experienced staff that is capable of dealing with these issues and has earned the reputation, both in the interfraternity community and among college and university administrations, of being responsive and involved.

Phi Kappa Psi is on solid financial footing. Although the General Fund expenses exceeded revenues by approximately \$23,000 in 1996-97 (not unusual in a GAC year), the Insurance and Permanent Funds performed better than expected and resulted in overall growth for the Fraternity. To mitigate expenses of the GAC, a conference fee reserve fund was established several years ago to help defray those costs. Accounts receivable from chapters continue to be a concern and we are working closely with those delinquent chapters to work out reasonable repayment schedules. Membership reporting is improving, but is not yet where it needs to be. There are still too many undergraduates out there who are not official members because their chapters have not reported and paid for them.

Although membership remained flat during 1996-1997, we are enjoying a surge in pledge numbers this fall. By placing continued emphasis on year-round recruitment, we are hopeful that this will be a trend rather than an anomaly. We added one new chapter, but, after the report year ended, lost five. Two of those five have been "replaced" by the Illinois Eta Colony at Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville and the reorganization of California Iota at the University of California, Davis. It is hoped that all five chapters that ceased operations will be revived in the coming years, but we must have more alumni involvement in the local chapters if we are to persevere.

Overall, last year was a good one, but, as our Founders admonished, we must always be looking to the future. Be a part of the exciting odyssey that is Phi Kappa Psi.

Fraternally yours,

Gregory C. Knapp

Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)

1. Definition: $\vec{v} = \begin{pmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \\ \vdots \\ v_n \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}^n$		2. Norm (of \vec{v}) $\ \vec{v}\ $ (and $\ \vec{0}\ $) and $\ \vec{v}\ _2$ (and $\ \vec{0}\ _2$) $\ \vec{v}\ = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2 + \dots + v_n^2}$	
3. Addition and scalar multiplication $\vec{u} + \vec{v} = \begin{pmatrix} u_1 + v_1 \\ u_2 + v_2 \\ \vdots \\ u_n + v_n \end{pmatrix}$			
4. Unit vectors $\vec{e}_1, \dots, \vec{e}_n$ (and $\vec{0}$) $\vec{e}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ \vdots \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$		5. Inner product (of \vec{u}, \vec{v}) $\langle \vec{u}, \vec{v} \rangle = u_1 v_1 + u_2 v_2 + \dots + u_n v_n$	
6. Inner product $\langle \vec{u}, \vec{u} \rangle = \ \vec{u}\ ^2$		7. Angle (between \vec{u}, \vec{v}) $\cos \theta = \frac{\langle \vec{u}, \vec{v} \rangle}{\ \vec{u}\ \ \vec{v}\ }$	
8. Orthogonal $\langle \vec{u}, \vec{v} \rangle = 0$		9. Orthogonal basis $\langle \vec{e}_i, \vec{e}_j \rangle = \delta_{ij}$	
10. Orthogonal projection $\text{proj}_{\vec{u}} \vec{v} = \frac{\langle \vec{v}, \vec{u} \rangle}{\ \vec{u}\ ^2} \vec{u}$		11. Orthogonal complement $\vec{v} \perp \vec{u}$	
12. Subspace $\vec{0} \in \vec{u}$		13. Span $\text{span}(\vec{u}, \vec{v})$	
14. Linear combination $\vec{u} = c_1 \vec{v}_1 + \dots + c_n \vec{v}_n$		15. Linear independence $\vec{u} = c_1 \vec{v}_1 + \dots + c_n \vec{v}_n$	
16. Basis $\vec{u} = c_1 \vec{v}_1 + \dots + c_n \vec{v}_n$		17. Dimension $\dim(\vec{u})$	
18. Rank $\text{rank}(\vec{u})$		19. Nullity $\text{nullity}(\vec{u})$	
20. Invertible $\vec{u} = \vec{v}$		21. Singular $\vec{u} = \vec{v}$	
22. Eigenvalue λ		23. Eigenvector \vec{v}	
24. Characteristic polynomial $P(\lambda) = \det(A - \lambda I)$		25. Eigenvalues $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n$	
26. Eigenspace E_λ		27. Generalized eigenspace G_λ	
28. Jordan normal form $J = P^{-1} A P$		29. Jordan basis $\vec{v}_1, \vec{v}_2, \dots, \vec{v}_n$	

The State of the Fraternity

A comprehensive summary of the Fraternity's current condition and its direction for the future

By Terrence G. Harper, Oklahoma Beta '85

Introduction

The Fraternity has come a long way in the 1990s and is positioning itself to be even more relevant in the new millennium. New programs and services have been developed and delivered to the membership; even more are in varying stages of completion and will be presented in the coming year.

Phi Kappa Psi is committed to using its resources in the most efficient ways to possible to maximize its return on investment. In 1998, the Fraternity will be sponsoring eight regional chapter management conferences to give chapters the tools necessary to be successful in today's complex environment.

Read on to get a better feel of how the Fraternity is doing in several program areas and what is on the horizon for our strong band. The year under review for purposes of the data presented in this report is June 1, 1996 through May 31, 1997, the Fraternity's fiscal year.

Membership

Phi Psi chapters held their own during the year under review, with only a slight drop in membership. Fall 1996 numbers were 3,244 members and pledges, down only nine men from the same time in 1995. (*Editor's Note: The 1995 census was adjusted down to 3,253 from 3,255, the number reported in the last annual report, due to an error in addition.*) Eighty-six chapters were included in both the 1995 and 1996 censuses.

With ideas from special programming at the 1995 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and 1996 Grand Arch Council, chapters seem to be making the transition from a short period of "rush" to full-time recruitment.

The fall 1997 census shows that chapters are making improvements in recruiting. The numbers are up from the previous year with 3,298 members and pledges. This is significant because there were five fewer groups reporting this year.

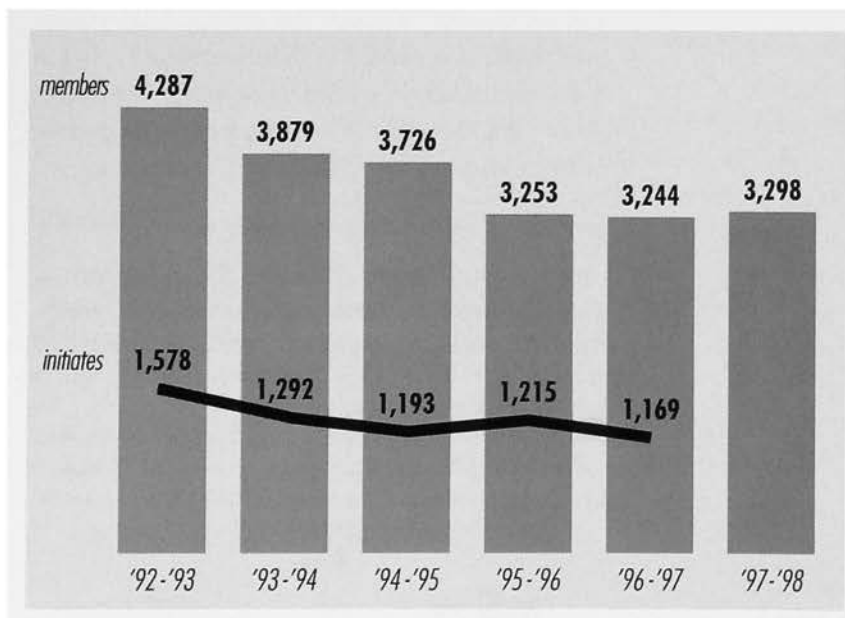
The Average Chapter

The average chapter in Phi Kappa Psi had 38 members and pledges during the report year, down from 44 in the previous year. A recent survey conducted by the Fraternity Executives Association showed the average chapter size for all men's fraternities was 39 in 1996-97.

On average, each chapter pledged 17 men, initiating 14 of them, for a retention rate of 82 percent. During the year under review, chapters reported 1,453 pledges and 1,169 initiates. From February 19, 1852 through May 31, 1997, the Fraternity has recorded the names of 95,216 men upon the Grand Membership Rolls.

Chapter Services

Phi Kappa Psi continued its efforts to serve and support its chapters throughout the year



The Fraternity's membership has held steady for three years.

with a number of Fraternity programs. Most important are the Educational Leadership Consultants, who travel to each of the chapters to assist in leadership and scholarship programming, chapter management evaluations, officer training, troubleshooting and general consulting to help chapters reach their full potential.

Over 90 visits were made during the report year by the ELC team. While this may not seem like very many visits compared to prior years, it is important to note that when the school year began, there were three ELCs on the road; by January, however, one promotion and one resignation left only one traveler. Special thanks are in order to Carl Post, *Indiana Epsilon '93*, for doing a yeoman's job last spring. In addition to the ELCs, 15 visits were made to chapters by Phi Psi's management staff for leadership retreats, chapter reorganizations and incident management.

In addition to chapter-focused activities, Phi Psi's management staff and ELCs were involved in several campus-wide programs, taking a role with other fraternity leaders and staffs to help evaluate conditions at several campuses and work together with the undergraduates to achieve change and improve the image and performance of the Greek systems there.

Chapters Created

One chapter was created during the report year of June 1, 1996–May 31, 1997. The Pennsylvania Sigma Chapter at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science was installed by the Executive Council on Saturday, October 12, 1996. Twenty-seven men signed the charter as the Founding Fathers of Phi Psi's 18th chapter in our "home" state of Pennsylvania.

No chapters were lost during the year under review.

Extension

Placing growth as a top priority, the Executive Council authorized the creation of a full

time staff position to focus on expansion. In October, then-ELC David Reed, *California Lambda '96*, was given new responsibilities as the director of expansion.

Phi Psi's increased emphasis on expansion got off to a rocky start when an expansion effort at University of Maryland in College Park failed miserably. Poor planning and stiff competition from three other colonies at UMCP provided valuable lessons for future colonization efforts.

The Fraternity's expansion program has met with greater success in the 1997–98 report year. In early June, the Fraternity won a bid to extend to Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville. An outstanding corps of alumni advisors was secured before on-campus recruitment began in earnest in August. The Illinois Eta Colony was officially installed on September 16, 1997. The colony is making excellent progress toward earning a charter from Phi Kappa Psi.

Two chapters were "recycled" this fall with the reorganizations of Mississippi Alpha at Ole Miss and California Iota at the University of California, Davis. Both efforts were successful with the long term success of both chapters being dependent upon continued growth and ongoing alumni involvement.

Efforts are underway to create the New Jersey Epsilon Colony at Rowan University in Glassboro, New Jersey. A small interest group has been formed with a full-scale recruitment effort slated for the spring. The University of San Diego, Marquette University and Marist College have recently solicited expansion proposals. Preliminary plans are being made for the return of Colorado Alpha at the University of Colorado and New York Beta at Syracuse University next academic year.

Leadership and Scholarship

With grants from the Endowment Fund, the Fraternity continues to expand its emphasis on leadership and its programs to teach and encourage leaders to grow. The second annual

2,000 INITIATES OR MORE *Indiana Beta ~ Kansas Alpha*

1,500–1,999 INITIATES *California Delta ~ Illinois Alpha ~ Illinois Delta ~ Indiana Alpha
Indiana Delta ~ Iowa Alpha ~ Nebraska Alpha ~ New York Alpha ~ Ohio Alpha ~ Ohio Beta
Ohio Delta ~ Pennsylvania Beta ~ Pennsylvania Gamma ~ Texas Alpha ~ Washington Alpha
West Virginia Alpha*

Presidents Leadership Academy was held in Lisle, Illinois and helped 38 chapter presidents to be stronger leaders for their chapters and Greek systems. This year's program will expand to include as many as 60 GPs and furnishes travel, room and board for each GP so he is able to attend. The 1998 program is being held January 16-18 in Indianapolis

Leadership retreats for chapters are a growing focus for the Fraternity. Offering the chance for chapters to fine-tune their goals and operations, the leadership retreat engages members in discussions of the Phi Kappa Psi Creed and in creating a vision and goals for the chapter. By helping chapters to better understand the foundation upon which Phi Kappa Psi was built, they can better prioritize their activities to be consistent with the mission of the Fraternity. For some, this has become an annual event bringing undergraduates, pledges and alumni together.

Programming materials continue to be developed to encourage and support better chapter scholarship. Phi Psi's policy is that each chapter achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, or the all men's average, whichever is higher and that, except in extraordinary circumstances, chapter officers have that same level of achievement. There is no reason why men who join Greek organizations should perform at an academic level less than the average. To do so compromises the potential of the student to reach his goals in graduate school or professional life and gives credibility to critics who claim that fraternity membership is antithetical to the academic mission of our host institutions.

The Fraternity has increased its focus on scholarship, providing more written materials and recognition for chapters doing well, as well as special attention to those chapters not meeting our academic policy. Of particular note is a new chapter in *The Manual of Phi Kappa Psi* dedicated to academic skills.

Chapter Standards & Accreditation

During the year under review, the Chapter Standards Program was more fully implemented as an instrument to assist chapters in evaluating their strengths and weaknesses. The Standards and the self-evaluation tool were distributed to all chapters and were used by the Educational Leadership Consultants early in their chapter visits. The result has been a clearer picture of the performance of our groups and has provided a number of chapters with a better idea of where they should focus their attention and resources.

This summer, the Executive Council approved a plan for accrediting chapters on a "pilot chapter" basis.

The process will include an evaluation form and support documentation to show that a chapter is meeting expectations in the Chapter Standards areas, such as the Ritual, finance, recruitment, scholarship and housing.

Membership Development

The Executive Council responded to undergraduate requests for the Fraternity to design a program that applies current business management, organizational and learning philosophies to member education. Similar offerings by fellow college fraternities have gained attention on campuses nationwide and scored high marks with fraternity men with high expectations. Achievement, self-assessment, personal responsibility, decision-making and leadership have long been general tenants of the Phi Psi experience; this new expression of our time-honored Phi Psi principles emphasizes developing each brother's personal talents, building upon multiple big brother friendships and challenging undergraduates throughout their collegiate involvement.

The Internet

Last but certainly not least, another service which continues to grow and provide benefits is

1,000-1,499 INITIATES *California Beta ~ California Gamma ~ California Epsilon ~ Illinois Beta
Indiana Gamma ~ Indiana Epsilon ~ Iowa Beta ~ Maryland Alpha ~ Michigan Alpha
Minnesota Beta ~ Mississippi Alpha ~ Missouri Alpha ~ North Carolina Alpha ~ Ohio Epsilon
Oklahoma Alpha ~ Oregon Alpha ~ Pennsylvania Alpha ~ Pennsylvania Epsilon ~ Pennsylvania Zeta
Pennsylvania Eta ~ Pennsylvania Theta ~ Pennsylvania Iota ~ Pennsylvania Lambda
Rhode Island Alpha ~ Tennessee Delta ~ Virginia Alpha ~ Virginia Beta ~ Wisconsin Gamma*

Phi Kappa Psi's Web site and Member Resource Site. Phi Kappa Psi has had over 10,000 visits to its site from around the world in the last year and traffic grows each month as undergraduates, alumni and prospective members and their families look in on what Phi Psi has to offer. In the coming months, the Fraternity will increase the number of chapter resources available at the site and will be moving to a format that will enable chapters to do much of their annual reporting via the Internet. The Internet surely will play a more important role in future services to chapters.

Alumni Affairs

The completion of the 14th edition of *The Grand Catalogue* in February tremendously boosted the accuracy of the Fraternity's database and has allowed Phi Kappa Psi to communicate through new avenues. Many members have received electronic mail from the Fraternity asking for assistance on special projects. As mentioned above, Phi Psi's web site is assisting alumni from around the world to reconnect.

Career Networking

The Grand Catalogue surveys have given a tremendous boost to the Fraternity's Career Networking Program. Through the survey, thousands of Phi Psis said they would be glad to participate by making themselves available to counsel seniors, recent graduates or alumni making career changes. The program is simple. A Phi Psi contacts the Fraternity Headquarters and requests a list of alumni in a chosen field who have agreed to participate in the program. A quick search of the Phi Psi database generally produces several brothers who can be contacted to learn more about a particular occupation. The Career Networking Program was not established as an employment service, but rather as a resource for brothers in the job market. Many alumni and undergraduates are benefiting from this exciting program.

Alumni Volunteer Training

Phi Psi remains committed to assist in the development of alumni who give time and energy to assist the undergraduates. Last year, the Fraternity joined forces with 12 other national fraternities and sororities to introduce the

Interfraternity Volunteers Forum. This cooperative effort has taken the training program for volunteers to a new level. Having the opportunity to learn from the perspectives of other groups has helped the training effort have a greater impact. Alumni also have the opportunity to develop interfraternal cooperation to address common challenges. Last year, 30 alumni attended training seminars in Dallas and Indianapolis. During the coming year, sessions will be held in Cleveland and Chicago.

After the end of the report year, the Fraternity conducted its own retreat for advisors at the winter home of Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson in Nevada near Lake Tahoe. More than 25 advisors and staff met over a weekend in June to focus on how to make Phi Kappa Psi chapters better. The feedback was overwhelmingly positive. The Fraternity plans to conduct a training session in Indianapolis in the spring for new advisors, as well as return to Lake Tahoe next summer for two more sessions. The funding for these programs is being provided entirely by the Fraternity and Endowment Fund.

The chapter advisory committee structure continues to benefit undergraduates and alumni by providing opportunities for a mentoring relationship to develop. Alumni benefit by having an opportunity to share life-skills with an undergraduate officer or committee; chapters benefit by having more alumni taking an interest in the overall well-being of the organization.

The following chapters are still in need of an advisor to start the process of organizing an advisory committee: Illinois Alpha at Northwestern; Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins; Michigan Alpha at Michigan; New York Theta at R.I.T.; North Carolina Alpha at Duke; Pennsylvania Alpha at Washington & Jefferson; Pennsylvania Zeta at Dickinson; and Pennsylvania Nu at I.U.P.

Associations and Clubs

During the past couple of years, the Fraternity has made a concerted effort to rejuvenate many dormant associations. In the year under review, the Central Florida and Sacramento Alumni Associations have seen new energy and are in the process of rebuilding. As the Fraternity looks to the future, a strong alumni base will be essential if Phi Kappa Psi is to be successful in its expan-



Knapp



Watt



Meisner



Ciccarelli



Bagchi



Smith



O'Brien



Cade



MacIntyre



DiProfio

sion efforts. Work is underway to re-establish the Rocky Mountain, Charleston (S.C.), Orlando and Pittsburgh Alumni Associations.

Insurance & Risk Management

The year in review brought about an innovative solution to one of the Fraternity's greatest challenges: to provide top-notch insurance protection to undergraduates and volunteers in an affordable manner. On March 1, 1997, Phi Psi became a member of FRMT, Ltd., a captive insurance company made up of 18 national/international fraternities. The goals of the partnership are simple: to have greater control of the management of our insurance dollars, and to provide a long-term solution to the volatility of the liability insurance market.

The program is already producing results. This year, the cost for liability insurance to our members is more than 30 percent less than last year due to Phi Psi's involvement with FRMT.

Phi Psi continues its involvement with FIPG, Inc., and has adopted the FIPG Risk Management Policy as the Fraternity's minimum risk management standards. Membership in this risk management association includes of over 60 percent of men's and women's groups. The cooperative approach to policy formation and enforcement definitely is having a positive impact on behavior.

The program of financial incentives for conducting risk management education continues to benefit chapters who are serious about reducing their exposure. On the opposite side are the penalties imposed on chapters that violate the Fraternity policies. During the report year, 14 chapters were fined over \$4,000 for violations.

Executive Council

Phi Kappa Psi is governed between Grand Arch Councils by the Executive Council, the Fraternity's 10-man board of directors. The mantle of leadership was passed during the report year from David L. Woodrum, *West Virginia Alpha '61*, to Gregory C. Knapp, *Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71)*. The other members of the Executive Board, the Fraternity's four top alumni officers are: Vice President John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*; Treasurer Thomas D. Meisner, *Pennsylvania Theta '68*;

and Secretary John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*. The Archons serving during the year under review were: Thomas J. Rozycki Jr., *New Jersey Delta '93 (I)*; David J. Kubacki, *Ohio Epsilon '92 (II)*; Steven M. Casper, *Illinois Delta '94 (III)*; Lee C. Reid, *Louisiana Gamma '93 (IV)*; Shawn M. Diederich, *Nebraska Alpha '93 (V)*; and Matthew J. Shaw, *California Kappa '93 (VI)*.

Six new Archons were elected in August at the District Councils held in conjunction with the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. These Archons, who will serve until the 1999 District Councils, are: A. Toopan Bagchi, *Rhode Island Alpha '95 (I)*; Gilbert A. Smith, *Ohio Delta '95 (II)*; Patrick E. O'Brien, *Indiana Beta '96 (III)*; Benjamin W. Cade, *Tennessee Epsilon '96 (IV)*; Ryan O. MacIntyre, *Texas Alpha '97 (V)*; and Michael E. DiProfio, *California Lambda '97 (Arizona Beta '96) (VI)*.

Fraternity Headquarters

Lockerbie Square, the historic, downtown Indianapolis neighborhood, is home to Heritage Hall, the Fraternity's national headquarters and museum. The doors to Heritage Hall were opened for business on June 1, 1978. It houses one of the most impressive collections of Victorian-era furnishings and art in the area. The Fraternity's national headquarters operation was established in 1930 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Fraternity Staff

During the year under review, the Fraternity had as many as 12 and as few as eight full- and part-time staff members. Terry Harper, *Oklahoma Beta '85*, is executive director of the Fraternity and also serves as the editor for *The Shield*. Terry has served as the Fraternity's chief operating officer since 1990.

In addition to Harper, the other members of Phi Psi's management team are: Tom Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*, director of chapter services; Jamie Acton, *Indiana Epsilon '88*, coordinator of alumni and insurance services; David Reed, *California Lambda '96*, director of expansion; and Sandi Ray, director of operations.

The support staff includes: Bill Spotts, data entry specialist; Rosemary Dinnin, membership coordinator; Tyresa Stall, bookkeeper; and Christie McGrane, administrative assistant.

Traveling the red and green highway when the report year began were David Mehring, *Michigan Beta* '92; Carl Post, *Indiana Epsilon* '93; and David Reed, *California Lambda* '96. When the dust settled on May 31, however, Carl Post was the lone Phi Psi road warrior; David Reed became the director of expansion in October of 1996 and David Mehring left the staff in January to seek new challenges. Todd Daniels, *Indiana Zeta* '94, is the lone ELC on the road this fall.

Fraternity Finances

The Fraternity changed its accounting policies by adopting the new Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 124, *Accounting for Certain Investments Held By Not-for-Profit Organization*. This Statement establishes the accounting standards for investments in certain equity securities and for all debt securities. Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities and investment in debt securities are valued at their fair values. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the changes in net assets. The Permanent Fund Trustees have adopted this Statement for the year ended May 31, 1997. The effect of this change is reflected in both the 1997 and 1996 figures for a consistent basis of comparison. The increase to net assets as a result of this accounting change was \$141,626 in 1997, \$295,937 in 1996.

General Fund

The Undesignated Fund reflects the position and activities relating to the Fraternity's general operations. During the past year the emphasis in general operations has been membership. A coordinated effort of Executive Council and staff resulted in more new members receiving their badges and membership certificates. This effort has also reduced the chapter accounts receivable approximately \$50,000 from the 1996 figure of \$141,010. Overall, the Undesignated Fund operations were good.

Insurance and Permanent Funds

The Designated Funds reflect the activities of the Insurance Fund and the Permanent Fund. The Insurance Fund is the risk management program created by the Executive Council. All excess revenue over expenditures are retained to

fund the Fraternity's self-insured retention and offset any dramatic increases in premiums.

Income from the Permanent, Scholastic, Educational, Charitable and Fraternity Fund is used to support the Fraternity's educational programs. The Permanent Fund's assets are overseen by three trustees. The trustees serve without compensation and give generously of their time and professional expertise. The trustees are John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon* '59; Fred H. Clay Jr., *Alabama Alpha* '67; and Thomas P. Rogers, *West Virginia Alpha* '53.

Investments have grown over \$1,000,000 for the designated funds between report years. This significant increase is a result of several factors. First, almost half of the increase is a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 124 as mentioned above. The next major portion of the increase is from earnings on the Permanent Fund investments. The final portion of the increase is from the transfer of cash to the investment accounts.

The Fraternity's unaudited statement of financial position and statement of activities are on the following pages. A complete copy of the Fraternity's audited financial statement is available upon written request from the Fraternity Headquarters.

Conclusion

Phi Kappa Psi continues to prosper. The key to the Fraternity's continued success is the support and involvement of its members. There are many ways for alumni to help shape the future of their Fraternity: Volunteer to assist a chapter in your area; celebrate Founders Day with a nearby alumni association; register with the Career Networking Program; start an alumni association or club in your town if none exists; subscribe to Phi Kappa Psi's listserv; or come to the Grand Arch Council next summer. Involvement is easy and the rewards can be many. Phi Kappa Psi is counting on you! ♦

Editor's Note: Thomas C. Pennington, Texas Alpha '80; James M. Acton, Indiana Epsilon '88; David K. Reed, California Lambda '96; Ronald A. Richard, Minnesota Beta '84; and Sandra E. Ray contributed to this report.



Harper



Pennington



Acton



Reed



Daniels

Statements of financial position

Unaudited. May 31

	1997					1996	
	Unrestricted			Temporarily Restricted	Total All Funds	Total All Funds	
	Undesignated	Designated					
		Insurance Fund	Permanent Fund				Total
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 335,808	\$ 344,848	\$ 4,689	\$ 349,537	\$	\$685,345	\$1,254,167
Investments		197,943	3,124,286	3,322,229		3,322,229	2,242,039
Accounts Receivable:							
Chapter accounts	91,848	41,812		41,812		133,660	150,230
<i>(net allowance of \$31,000 the General Fund and \$56,000 for the Insurance Fund)</i>							
Due from other funds	(67,811)	27,971	(85,207)	(57,236)	125,047		
Notes receivable		12,511		12,511	1,878	14,389	14,807
<i>(net of \$15,000 for the Insurance Fund and \$7,000 for the CFAF Fund)</i>							
Accrued interest			33,739	33,739		33,739	18,964
Chapter supplies inventory	23,201					23,201	23,015
Prepaid expenses	16,813	107,573		107,573		124,386	242,971
Total current assets	399,859	732,658	3,077,507	3,810,165	126,925	4,336,949	3,946,193
FRMT, Ltd. equity		81,395		81,395		81,395	
Property, furnishings & equipment:							
Furnishings and equipment	595,635					595,635	580,610
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(338,840)					(338,840)	(295,679)
Property, furnishings & equipment, net	256,795					256,795	284,931
Total long term assets	256,795	81,395		81,395		338,190	284,931
Total assets	\$ 656,654	\$ 814,053	\$ 3,077,507	\$ 3,891,560	\$ 126,925	\$ 4,675,139	\$ 4,231,124
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 56,699	\$ 49,833	\$	\$ 49,833	\$	\$ 106,532	\$ 130,069
Deferred insurance income		352,207		352,207		352,207	341,451
Current maturities on notes payable	48,572					48,572	34,743
House corporation funds held in trust	83,361					83,361	83,361
Total current liabilities	188,632	402,040		402,040		590,672	589,624
Notes payable, net of current maturities	25,532	52,668		52,668		78,200	52,560
Total liabilities	214,164	454,708		454,708		668,872	642,184
Net Assets:							
Unrestricted:							
Undesignated	442,490					442,490	465,265
Designated		359,345	3,077,507	3,436,852		3,436,852	3,003,693
Temporarily Restricted					126,925	126,925	119,982
Total net assets	442,490	359,345	3,077,507	3,436,852	126,925	4,006,267	3,588,940
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 656,654	\$ 814,053	\$ 3,077,507	\$ 3,891,560	\$ 126,925	\$ 4,675,139	\$ 4,231,124

Statements of activities

Unaudited. May 31

	1997					1996	
	Undesignated	Unrestricted			Temporarily Restricted	Total All Funds	Total All Funds
		Designated		Total			
		Insurance Fund	Permanent Fund				
REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT							
Grants—The Endowment Fund	\$ 71,978	\$	\$	\$	\$	71,978	\$ 82,818
Alumni Support	451					451	27,170
Initiation fees	242,366		13,852	13,852		256,218	264,856
Pledge fees	47,814					47,814	47,746
Chapter service fees	142,920					142,920	113,366
Insurance revenues		466,530		466,530		466,530	428,064
Conference fees	47,850					47,850	47,025
Convention registrations	60,446					60,446	60,763
Interest and dividends	41,918		151,722	151,722	82	193,722	203,978
Gain on sale of investments			180,275	180,275		180,275	143,963
Unrealized gain on investments		(129)	141,755	141,626		141,626	77,584
Gain on disposal of equipment	1,759					1,759	1,897
Supply sales	21,199					21,199	21,567
Grand Catalogue sales	23,195					23,195	
Order of the S. C. revenue					8,505	8,505	415
Other	21,394					21,394	21,730
Net assets released from restrictions	1,644				(1,644)		
Total revenue, gains and other support	724,934	466,401	487,604	954,005	6,943	1,685,882	1,542,942
EXPENSES							
Fraternity activities	243,382	359,984		359,984		603,366	705,313
Publications and communications	95,394					95,394	97,232
Convention/leadership activities	265,951					265,951	159,907
Management and general	300,862	(14,457)	17,439	2,982		303,844	329,669
Total expenses	905,589	345,527	17,439	362,966		1,268,555	1,292,121
Changes in net assets	(180,655)	120,874	470,165	591,039	6,943	417,327	250,821
Transfers	157,880	(32,880)	(125,000)	(157,880)			
Subtotal	(22,775)	87,994	345,165	433,159	6,943	417,327	250,821
Net assets, beginning of year, as previously reported	465,265	271,351	2,436,405	2,707,756	119,982	3,293,003	3,119,766
Cumulative effect of change in accounting for investments			295,937	295,937		295,937	218,353
Net assets, beginning, as restated	465,265	271,351	2,732,342	3,003,693	119,982	3,588,940	3,338,119
Net asset, ending	\$ 442,490	\$ 359,345	\$ 3,077,507	\$ 3,436,852	\$ 126,925	\$ 4,006,267	\$ 3,588,940

The Endowment Fund

Many generous Phi Psis and favorable market conditions made 1997 a banner year

By Terrence G. Harper, Oklahoma Beta '85

It was another banner year for the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. as it grew more than \$1 million during the fiscal year ended May 31, 1997. The Endowment Fund is the Fraternity's educational foundation and provides thousands and thousands of dollars each year to students and the Fraternity in the form of scholarships, awards and grants.

The following pages contain the highlights for the Endowment Fund's 1996-97 fiscal year, which runs June 1 through May 31, and provides some insight into where the Fund is focusing its resources in the years ahead.

Capital Campaign Wrap Up

The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, the Fraternity and Endowment Fund's \$7 million capital fund drive, officially ended during the report year was an unqualified success. When all the gifts and pledges were counted, more than 1,200 brothers had contributed \$7,020,889! Much of

that total is in the form of deferred, or planned, gifts from brothers who have included the Endowment Fund in their estate planning. To date, the Endowment Fund has enjoyed 100 percent fulfillment on pledges.

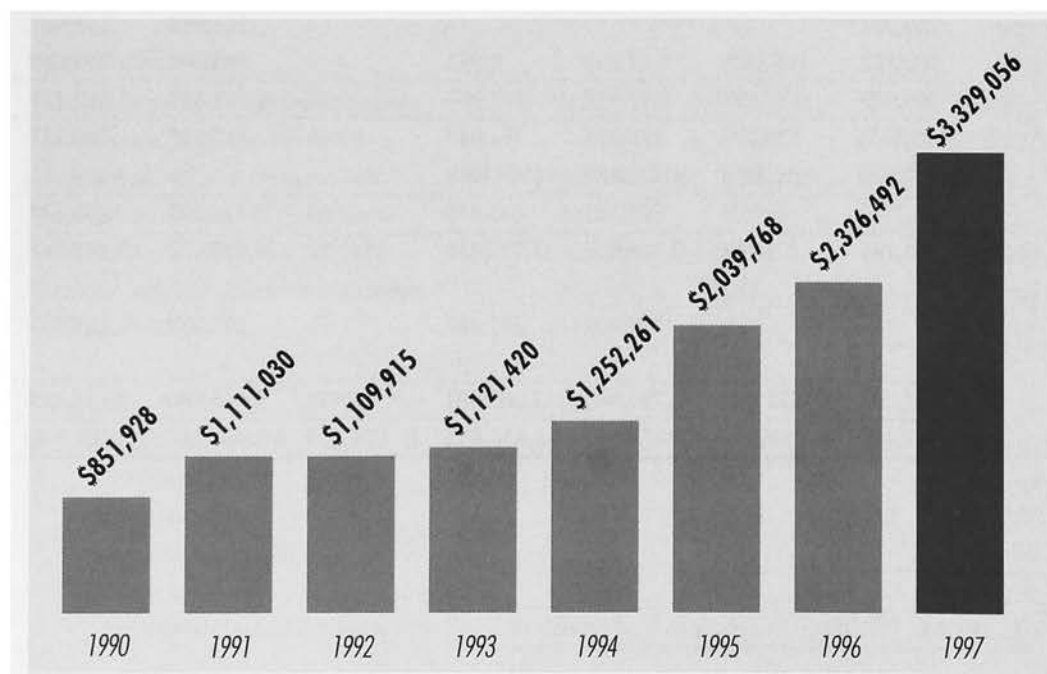
Million Dollar Leadership Challenge

During the year under review, one generous alumnus stepped forward with a matching gift of up to \$1 million. From July 24, 1996 through January 31, 1997, the trustees of the Endowment Fund and the leadership of the Fraternity worked tirelessly to inform as many brothers as possible of this incredible opportunity.

When the dust settled, 344 gifts totaling \$372,090 were received during the challenge. With the resulting matching funds, the Endowment Fund received just over \$744,000! Of that total, more than two-thirds was raised for the benefit of particular chapters through the Chapter Scholarship Fund program.

Chap. Scholarship Funds

Chapter Scholarship Funds (CSF) are a relatively new vehicle that allows donors to earmark their gifts for a particular chapter. The popularity of the CSFs has skyrocketed in the last year due to the Million Dollar Leadership Challenge. Forty-five chapters had established Chapter Scholarship Funds as of May 31, 1997. The balance of the various funds range from a high of \$306,000 in the California Epsilon Scholarship Fund to a few very small funds under \$250. Up to five percent of the balance of each CSF is



The Endowment Fund grew more than \$1 million last year alone!

available each year to deserving members of the chapter.

Alumni Support Program

The Alumni Support Program is the annual fund campaign for the Endowment Fund. During the fiscal year, the Endowment Fund received 2,301 gifts totaling \$140,152. This is down from 2,918 gifts totaling \$166,382 from the previous year. In fact, 1996-1997 was the slowest year in terms of annual support in several years. To date, giving in 1997-98 is up more than 50 percent over the previous year.

An interesting sidenote is that while the total number of gifts has been shrinking over the past several years, the average size of each gift is growing. In 1991, the average gift was \$46.18; in 1997, the figure was nearly \$61.

Other Giving

In addition to the Alumni Support Program and Million Dollar Leadership Challenge, the Endowment Fund was the recipient of additional gifts totaling \$46,000 during the year under review.

Scholarships & Awards

In 1996-97, the Endowment Fund gave away just under \$100,000 in scholarships and awards to deserving and needy students. The Endowment Fund is a one of the leaders in the interfraternity community in this area.

Leadership Development

The Endowment Fund has long been a supporter of the Fraternity's leadership development efforts. The Endowment Fund provides vital funding for the Presidents Leadership Academy, held each January for up to 60 GPs; the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, held every other summer; and the Educational Leadership Consultant program, among other efforts.

The Endowment Fund continues to support Phi Psi's campus leaders by funding 10 scholarships each year to the National Interfraternity Conference's Undergraduate Interfraternity Institute. The UIFI is similar to the Presidents Leadership Academy, but in an expanded format that includes both men and women.

Fund Oversight

The affairs of the Endowment Fund are overseen by a board of nine trustees. Serving as chairman of the board of trustees is Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan Beta* '59. Vice chairman is Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon* '47. John F. Buck, *Indiana Beta* '75, is the secretary-treasurer. The remaining trustees are: James E. Hagler, *Tennessee Delta* '58; Henry B. Marvin, *California Delta* '56; D. Bruce McMahan, *California Delta* '57; Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta* '55; and Clyde M. Reedy, *Minnesota Beta* '40. Three trustees are elected at each biennial meeting and serve terms of six years; the officers are elected by the board. The trustees serve without remuneration.

Finances

Like the Fraternity, the Endowment Fund has adopted the new Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 124, *Accounting for Certain Investments Held By Not-for-Profit Organization*. The adoption resulted in a decrease in net assets of \$6,000 for 1997 and \$27,008 in 1996.

Despite these accounting changes, the investments have grown almost \$600,000 since 1996. In addition, Unconditional Promises to Give (pledged gifts receivable) account have increased \$420,000.

With the significant increase in gifts in 1997 over 1996 and the consistent level of expenditures, the Endowment Fund's increase in net assets for 1997 was more than \$1 million!

The Endowment Fund's unaudited statements of financial position and activities may be found on the following pages. Copies of the Endowment Fund's complete audited financial statements are available from the Fraternity Headquarters upon written request.

Conclusion

The decade of the 1990s has seen the Endowment Fund nearly quadruple in size, along with its ability to support the educational pursuits of undergraduates and the leadership development initiatives of the Fraternity.

Every time a brother makes a gift to the Endowment Fund, he can take satisfaction in knowing that he has provided another opportunity for a young man to excel in his chapter, on his campus and in his community. ♦

Editor's Note: Sandra E. Ray contributed to this report.

**◆ The Endowment Fund of the
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc.**

Statements of financial position

Unaudited. May 31

	1997			1996
	Unrestricted		Temporarily	
	Undesignated	Designated	Restricted	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 115,369	\$	\$	\$ 115,369
Accounts receivable	1,700			1,700
Investments	2,248,249			2,248,249
Receivables:				
Student loans receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$7,000 in 1997 and 1996				344
Accrued interest receivable	8,537		7,363	15,900
Unconditional promises to give, net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$7,000 and \$2,400 for 1997 and 1996	169,509		290,371	459,880
Cash surrender value of life insurance	50,735			50,735
Total current assets	2,594,099		297,734	2,891,833
Property, furnishings and equipment:				
Antiques	118,098			118,098
Furnishings and equipment	64,092			64,092
Land and buildings	321,375	-		321,375
Total property, furnishings and equipment	503,565			503,565
Less: accumulated depreciation	(66,342)			(66,342)
Net property, furnishings and equipment	437,223			437,223
Total assets	\$ 3,031,322	\$	\$ 297,734	\$ 3,329,056
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 7,348	\$	\$	\$ 7,348
Payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity	17,364			17,364
Due to (from) other funds	1,097,786		(1,097,786)	
Total current liabilities	1,122,498		(1,097,786)	24,712
Net Assets:				
Unrestricted:				
Undesignated	1,908,824			1,908,824
Designated				-
Temporarily restricted:			1,395,520	1,395,520
Total net assets	1,908,824		1,395,520	3,304,344
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 3,031,322	\$	\$ 297,734	\$ 3,329,056

◆ **The Endowment Fund of the
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc.**

Statements of activities

Unaudited. May 31

	1997				1996
	Unrestricted	Temporarily			
	Undesignated	Designated	Restricted	Total	Total
REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT					
Alumni support and other contributions	\$ 433,972	\$	\$ 601,461	\$ 1,035,433	\$ 173,350
Solon E. Summerfield Foundation, Inc. bequest	94,423			94,423	5,000
Capital campaign revenue					238,461
Interest and dividend income	57,332		46,815	104,147	78,234
Rental income	23,320			23,320	34,895
Realized gains on sale of investments	88,434		32,621	121,055	22,060
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in market value of investments	(99,596)		(34,117)	(133,713)	31,121
Other	22,640			22,640	276
Gain on sale of building & equipment	31,426			31,426	30,358
	651,951		646,780	1,298,731	613,755
Net assets released from restrictions	30,246		(30,246)		
Total revenues, gains and other support	682,197		616,534	1,298,731	613,755
EXPENSES					
Program services					
Awards, grants and scholarships	170,200			170,200	165,119
Membership communications	21,958			21,958	18,958
Management and general	90,008			90,008	68,305
Fundraising	48,469			48,469	102,790
Total expenses	330,635			330,635	355,172
Change in Net Assets	351,562		616,534	968,096	258,583
Transfer of Assets	529,613	(529,613)			
	881,175	(529,613)	616,534	968,096	258,583
Net assets, beginning, as previously reported	1,025,361	529,613	778,986	2,333,960	2,019,073
Cumulative effect of change in accounting for investments	2,288			2,288	29,296
Net assets, beginning, as restated	1,027,649	529,613	778,986	2,336,248	2,048,369
Net assets, ending	\$ 1,908,824	\$	\$ 1,395,520	\$ 3,304,344	\$ 2,306,952

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
(317) 632-1852
www.PhiKappaPsi.com

INDEX

Volume 117

December 1996, April 1997, October 1997, November 1997

- A -

Acton, James M., 3.16
Allan, Michael L., 1.23
Anderson, Thomas Lee
(photo), 1.17, 3.5
Arizona Alpha, 2.11
Arizona Beta (photo), 2.7,
2.11

- B -

Bayh, B. Evan III, 2.29
Bermont, William A.
(photo), 3.5
Bill aims to protect right of
association, 3.24
Blackham, Bob, 2.32
Bontempo, Brian Douglas
(photo), 1.17
Boulware, David Robert
(photo), 1.18
Brantley, Flynn E., 1.27
Buchholz, Douglas D.
(photo), 2.33
Busenbark, Daniel E.
(photo), 3.4

- C -

California Lambda, 2.11
Campbell, J. Duncan, 3.21
Castellucci, Mark, 3.20
Celebrating a successful
GAC, 2.6
Collins, David Jay, 2.29
Cottle, Curtis Lee, 1.23

- D -

Davenport, Craig A., 1.23
Davenport, John T. (photo),
3.5

Davidson, Philip H. (photo),
1.22
Dick, Hal (photo), 2.9
Diethrich, Edward B., 1.21
Directory, 2.37, 3.29
Donnell, John R. Jr., 2.11
Dunaway, Michael T., 2.31
Dyer, Patrick, 1.24

- E -

Eckert, Michael T., 1.22
Edmondson, John M., 1.23
Elliott, Joe, 1.26
Endowment Fund annual
report, 1.6, 4.12
Endowment Fund statement
of activities, 1.11, 4.15
Endowment Fund statement
of financial position,
1.10, 4.14
Enstrom, Michael J.
(photo), 3.5
Erickson, Christopher
David, 2.15
Erkenbrecher, Joe (photo),
2.9
Eti, Ersin, 2.32
Eti, Fusun, 2.32

- F -

Fawthrop, Steven A.
(photo), 1.23
Flessner, Ryan (photo), 2.10
Ford, Aaron J. (photo), 3.5
Former SWGP Bob Meserve
dies, 2.16
Founder of CNN Sports
dies at 76, 1.27
Fraternity annual report,
4.4

Fraternity statements of
activities, 4.11
Fraternity statements of
financial position, 4.10
From here and there, 1.21,
2.28, 3.20

- G -

Gabler, David S. (photo),
2.15, 3.5
Gale, Steven H., 2.28
Galvin, Ray, 2.31
Garra, Ray, 2.30
Gilliam, Henry L., 1.21
Glaus, Oscar D. Jr., 1.21
Goshe, Jason T. (photo), 3.5
Grupe, Warren D. (photo),
3.20
Gutierrez, Michael D.
(photo), 3.5

- H -

Hall, Stephen D., 2.29
Hammock, Bruce D., 2.28
Hardesty, David C. Jr.
(photo), 2.7, 2.11
Harlow, Michael Paul, 1.26
Harper, Terrence G.
(photo), 1.6, 2.6, 2.8,
4.4, 4.12
Hartmere, Jon Samuel
(photo), 1.17
Hauck, Eric Robert (photo),
1.19
Healko, Roman Daniel
(photo), 1.20
Heath, David E. (photo),
2.12
Hellman, F. Warren, 3.21
Henry, Justin Jon (photo),
1.19

Hernandez, Rico (photo),
1.25
Heyman, Michael J.
(photo), 3.5
Hill, Whitney W., 1.21
Hitchcock, Terrance S.,
2.28
Hoffman, Louis M. (photo),
1.22
Houston Alumni Assoc.,
2.11
Huff, Peter James (photo),
1.18
Hutton, David W. (photo),
3.5

- I -

In chapter eternal, 1.30,
2.35, 3.25
Indiana Epsilon (photo),
2.11, 3.23
Indiana Gamma, 2.11
Indiana Zeta, 2.11, 3.22

- J -

Jewell, William H., 1.22
Johnson, Jeremy (photo),
2.10
Jones, Ted Cadden (photo),
1.18

- K -

Kansas Alpha, 2.11
Knapp, Gregory C. (photo),
1.4, 2.4, 2.8, 3.2, 4.2

- L -

Lafferty, Robert C. III
(photo), 2.28
Lawrence, Ruddick C., 2.28
Letterman, Gordon R.
(photo), 2.8
Letterman, Gordon S.
(photo), 2.8

Liability insurance just got
cheaper, 3.14
Louisiana Gamma, 2.11
Lover, Mike J. T. (photo),
3.5

- M -

MacPhail, William C., 1.27
Marchesani, Robert F. Jr.
(photo), 2.9, 2.11
McDonald, David M. Rev.,
1.23
Meserve, J. Robert (photo),
2.16
Michigan Alpha (photo),
2.32
Missouri Alpha, 2.11
Mistler, Joshua Michael
(photo), 1.18
Mitchell, Joshua J. (photo),
3.4
Montgomery, Thomas C.
(photo), 1.22
Moore, Harry C., 3.22
Moore, Von Ryan (photo),
1.20, 3.5
Morgan, John D. (photo),
1.24
Munger, Edwin S., 1.26
Murray, David R., 2.6
Myers, Tom (photo), 2.10

- N -

Nebraska Beta, 2.11
Nelson, Jerry, 2.11
New Jersey Delta, 2.11
Newsletters, 1.12, 3.7

- O -

O'Donnell, Michael J., 3.21
Ohio Lambda, 2.11
Omicron Delta Kappa, 3.23
Ong, Richard E., 2.11
Orchard, Steven C., 3.21
Oregon Alpha, 2.11

- P -

Pennsylvania Rho, 2.11
Pennsylvania Zeta, 2.11
Perlman, Jonathan E., 1.23
Peterson, Laurence L.
(photo), 3.22
Peterson, Mary L., 2.11
Phillips, Daniel M., 3.20
Pieper, Keith M., 3.21
Pomeroy, Benjamin Adam,
2.15
Prakel, Michael S., 3.20
Prosser, Brent J. (photo),
1.17, 3.4

- R -

Reid, Lee Christopher
(photo), 1.19
Replogle, Arthur S., 3.20
Report of Gifts, 2.17
Ress, Alex (photo), 2.12
Rhode Island Beta, 2.11
Rucker, Jeff (photo), 2.33

- S -

Saunders, Richard F., 1.21
Scholarship and award
winners, 1.17
Scholarship winners are
best of Phi Psi, 2.15
Shackelford, Michael
(photo), 3.5
Shanks, Andy (photo), 1.24
Shanks, David (photo), 1.24
Shanks, George (photo),
1.24
Shanks, John (photo), 1.24
Shape American's future: be
an advisor, 3.16
Sheppard, Walter Lee Jr.
(photo), 2.8, 2.11
Smith, E. Shelton, 2.11
Snyder, Marvin Lewis III,
1.26
State of the Fraternity, The,
4.4

Stoll, Otto, 3.23
 Stoner, Matthew G.
 (photo), 3.5
 Stoney, Carl J. Jr., 3.21
 Summerfield Scholars
 named, 1997, 3.4

- T -

Tarman, James I., 3.23
 Texas Delta, 2.11
 Thomas, Scott Alan (photo),
 1.20
 Towns, Erron J. (photo), 3.5
 Trail-blazing Phi Psis hike
 Appalachia, 2.12

- U -

- V -

Volpe, Raymond E., 2.29

- W -

Watt, John (photo), 2.7,
 2.10
 West Virginia Alpha, 2.11
 Whiteman, Jack W., 3.20
 Wiegeling, Anthony Brian
 (photo), 1.19
 Winter, Paul T. Jr., 2.28
 Woodrum, David L.
 (photo), 2.7, 2.8, 2.9,
 2.10
 Wright, Charles P., 1.22

- Y -

Yehle, Karl J. (photo), 1.21
 Yildirim, Efem (photo), 2.6
 Yondola, Mark A. (photo),
 3.5

- Z -

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Abernathy, Harry B., 3.27
 Adams, E. James, 3.26
 Addis, Charles P., 3.28
 Aebischer, Louis J., 3.27
 Alberts, Norman L., 1.3
 Alexander, Jeffrey D., 3.27
 Allen, Arthur M. Jr., 3.27
 Allen, Kenneth M., 3.27
 Allen, Thomas S., 2.36
 Allis, Charles C., 2.35
 Amstutz, Maxwell D., 3.27
 Anderson, Arthur R., 3.26
 Anderson, Chester H., 2.35
 Anderson, Robert H., 3.27
 Arnold, Robert E., 3.28
 Auser, James M., 3.25
 Beifuss, Milton W., 3.27
 Bachman, John P., 3.25
 Baden, Gerald M., 3.25
 Baird, Wasson, 3.26
 Baker, Glenn A., 1.3
 Baker, Jack R., 3.28
 Baldwin, J. Hicks, 2.35
 Baldwin, J. Hicks, 3.25
 Ballard, Francis J. Jr., 3.27
 Banker, Wayne W., 2.35
 Barnes, Donald P., 3.26
 Bartlett, Charles L., 2.35
 Bartron, David M., 3.27
 Barwis, Calvin E., 3.27
 Bastian, Robert J., 3.27
 Bateman, Roger I. Jr., 3.25
 Bates, Frank N., 3.27
 Bates, Owen F., 3.28
 Baty, Jerry O., 3.27
 Baughman, Keith G., 3.25
 Baumgartner, Jerome O.,
 3.27
 Bayless, Kenneth R., 3.25
 Bear, Chester R., 3.26
 Bechtold, Jack R., 3.27
 Becker, Bert F., 2.36
 Benedict, Robert N., 3.27
 Bennison, John E., 1.3
 Bentley, Kenneth R., 3.26

Bindley, Edward H., 2.36
 Birkmier, John A., 3.26
 Blackledge, Wm. H. Jr.,
 2.35
 Blank, William R., 3.26
 Bliss, Gorham, 3.25
 Bock, Edward C., 3.27
 Boles, Kenneth R., 2.35
 Bond, Borden R., 3.26
 Bonnet, Mark Randell, 2.35
 Booth, John Newton, 2.35
 Bopp, George E., 3.27
 Bosard, John H., 3.26
 Bowers, John Z., 3.26
 Boyd, John R., 2.35
 Boyd, John R., 3.26
 Boylan, Laurence C., 3.25
 Bradley, Kent L., 1.3
 Bramley, Jack W., 3.26
 Breneman, Henry G. Jr.,
 3.28
 Brent, Andrew J., 3.28
 Brewster, William D., 2.35
 Brice, Dwane M., 2.35
 Brice, Dwane M., 3.27
 Briggs, William N., 3.26
 Brister, Paul M., 2.35
 Brister, Paul M., 3.25
 Brodd, Lawrence J., 3.27
 Brown, Edward L., 3.27
 Brown, George P., 3.26
 Brown, Levant III, 2.36
 Brown, Richard S., 3.28
 Brown, Robert M., 3.25
 Bruer, Donald H., 3.26
 Brush, Edward S., 3.27
 Bryer, Harry H. Jr., 2.36
 Buchanan, Charles W., 3.28
 Buckley, Richard M., 3.25
 Bulleit, Robert B., 2.35
 Burnett, John G., 2.36
 Burrell, Gary G., 3.27
 Burroughs, Kenneth L., 3.26
 Butler, Carl H. Jr., 3.27
 Byham, William A., 3.25
 Callahan, Justin T., 3.25
 Callan, Mark J., 3.27
 Campbell, Stephen B., 3.27

Canter, George W., 3.26
 Caputi, Leonard, 3.26
 Carlton, John D., 3.27
 Carpenter, Frank G., 1.3
 Carter, Mark L., 3.25
 Castner, John P., 3.26
 Cerrone, Michael A., 3.27
 Chambers, William F., 3.25
 Chapman, Thomas G., 2.35
 Cheek, Edward N. Jr., 3.28
 Churchill, Gary B., 3.28
 Clark, Roger A., 3.25
 Clausen, Kenneth R., 2.35
 Clement, Ira T., 3.25
 Clohessy, Curtice E., 3.25
 Cobb, Richard P., 3.26
 Collier, Hosea O., 3.27
 Connelly, John R., 2.35
 Cook, Claude D., 3.27
 Cook, John B. Jr., 3.26
 Cook, Richard J., 3.27
 Corbin, Philip S., 3.25
 Cornes, Phil M., 3.25
 Coventry, Markham B.,
 3.26
 Cox, James W., 3.26
 Cozad, James C., 2.35
 Crane, Van C. Jr., 3.25
 Crawford, Eugene F., 3.28
 Crighton, Willard G. Jr.,
 3.25
 Criss, Richard V., 3.28
 Cross, Phillip S., 3.25
 Crossan, Thomas R., 2.35
 Crummer, Murray T. Jr.,
 1.3
 Crumrine, Lucius M. Jr.,
 3.28
 Cruse, Lawrence R., 3.25
 Cypert, Steven G., 3.27
 Danielson, Gustaf D., 2.35
 Davis, Blaine Edwin, 2.36
 Davis, David R., 3.27
 Davis, Frank E., 3.25
 Davis, Frederick L., 2.35
 Davis, John H. Jr., 1.3
 Davis, Ralph W., 3.27
 Davis, Stafford G., 3.26

Davison, Robert T., 3.25
 Decker, Robert L., 2.36
 Denney, Walter A., 3.26
 Dennis, Herbert B., 2.35
 Denton, John R., 3.26
 Diefenbach, William S.,
 3.25
 Dieter, Walter W. Jr., 3.25
 Diven, James B. Jr., 3.27
 Doane, Robert E., 3.25
 Dodd, John D., 3.25
 Dodge, Homer K., 3.27
 Dolan, Richard M., 3.27
 Doll, Dean R., 3.27
 Dowdell, James L., 3.27
 Duane, John M. Jr., 2.35
 Duane, John M. Jr., 3.25
 Early, John H., 3.25
 Earnshaw, Francis S. Jr.,
 3.28
 Eddy, Jesse P., 3.25
 Edwards, Ross F., 2.35
 Elliott, Clarence R., 3.28
 Elliott, Robert R., 3.26
 Ellis, Robert A., 2.36
 Ellis, Robert F., 2.36
 Ellis, Thomas S., 2.35
 Emison, Thomas S., 1.3
 Epler, Robert H., 3.27
 Ernsberger, Harry O. Jr.,
 3.27
 Erskine, Richard G., 3.26
 Ervin, Ralph W. Jr., 3.27
 Esselstrom, Stanley D., 2.35
 Farmer, James E., 3.25
 Farrell, Robert W., 2.35
 Fellers, James D., 3.27
 Fellows, Robert A., 3.25
 Fenneman, Lawrence B. Jr.,
 2.35
 Fenton, John W. Jr., 3.28
 Ferguson, John J., 2.36
 Ferguson, Paul H., 3.28
 Fidler, Richard R., 3.26
 Finlinson, James I. Jr., 1.3
 Fischer, Hugo T. Jr., 3.25
 Fisher, Charles A., 2.35
 Florine, Thomas E., 3.26

Foncannon, Scott K., 2.35
 Ford, Peter W., 3.26
 Foriska, Stephen J. Jr., 3.25
 Foster, Gordon W., 3.27
 Frank, George C. Jr., 1.3
 French, William V., 3.25
 Frisby, Harold G., 3.26
 Fritz, Martin Donohue,
 2.36
 Frost, George E. Jr., 2.35
 Fyfe, Charles E. III, 2.36
 Garber, Alexander C. Jr.,
 3.28
 Gass, James A., 3.27
 Gay, Larry R., 3.26
 Gazdzik, Charles J., 2.36
 Gerber, Sean Marc, 1.3
 Gibbon, Frederick L., 3.26
 Gilbane, William J., 3.25
 Gillis, Benjamin R., 3.25
 Gladeck, Frederick C., 2.35
 Goode, John M., 3.27
 Goodenow, Clarence H.,
 1.3
 Goss, Charles L., 3.25
 Gotwald, David K., 2.36
 Graffenberg, Harold H.,
 2.36
 Graham, Robert R., 3.26
 Graves, Kenneth K., 3.28
 Green, Albert B. Jr., 2.35
 Green, Frederick J. Jr., 3.26
 Green, Roger L., 3.26
 Green, Theron D., 3.28
 Gregig, Humboldt J., 3.27
 Groves, Richard N., 3.25
 Gwin, Charles George, 2.35
 Gwin, Lewis L., 3.27
 Hall, Richard E., 3.26
 Hamaker, Charles G., 1.3
 Hamaker, Charles G., 3.26
 Hamilton, Frederick C.,
 3.26
 Hamilton, George D., 3.26
 Hamlin, Maurice E., 2.35
 Hamm, John D. Jr., 3.25
 Hammond, Francis H., 3.26
 Hammond, James E., 2.35

Hansen, Donald H., 3.26
Harmon, Robert M., 3.26
Harmount, Robert G., 3.26
Harrington, Charles S. Jr.,
2.36
Harrison, Frank T. III, 3.26
Harrison, J. Kenneth Jr.,
2.35
Hatch, Leonel I. Jr., 2.35
Hayes, Raymond L., 2.36
Hays, Augustus L., 3.27
Hazard, Victor J., 3.25
Healt, Bruce G., 3.27
Helmbold, William W., 3.28
Henning, Carl C., 2.35
Henry, David A., 3.28
Henry, Don C., 3.27
Herbert, William C., 3.25
Herlihy, Edward J., 3.27
Hesse, Alfred W. Jr., 3.27
Hester, Donald M., 3.25
Hesterberg, Ernst H., 2.35
Hetzl, James A., 3.26
Heun, Donald R., 3.28
Hewins, Clifford S. Jr., 2.36
Hicks, Joe T., 3.28
Hicks, John W., 1.3
Hicks, William T., 3.28
Higbee, Donald M., 3.25
Hilbrant, Gilbert C., 1.3
Hill, Phillip C., 3.26
Hinrichsen, Thomas C., 1.3
Hoatson, James R. Jr., 2.35
Holmes, Jeffrey E., 3.27
Holmes, Jeffrey Earl, 2.36
Holmes, William B., 3.27
Holts, Gary L., 3.27
Hopmeier, Frederick T.,
3.27
Hopwood, Henry W., 1.3
Hormell, Oliver N., 2.35
Horner, John R., 1.3
Hoster, James P., 3.27
Houston, Lawrence E., 3.27
Howard, John J.C., 3.26
Howard, William J., 2.35
Howard, William J., 2.36
Howard, William J., 3.27

Howawrd, Joseph F. Jr.,
3.26
Howrey, Ben G., 3.26
Howrey, Edward F., 3.26
Hoy, Thomas B., 3.25
Huey, George O., 3.25
Huhn, John R. III, 3.27
Humphresville, Daniel W.,
3.27
Hurst, Donald L., 3.26
Huston, Charles W. Jr.,
3.25
Hutchinson, John F. G.,
3.27
Ianarella, Andrew, 3.25
Iles, Walter G., 2.36
Ingalls, John L., 3.27
Irons, Charles F., 1.3
Jameson, George H., 3.25
Jansen, Albert T., 3.25
Jennett, Joe R., 3.26
Jessup, Richard, 3.26
Johnson, Jerald L., 2.35
Johnson, Paul A., 1.3
Johnson, Peter C., 2.35
Johnson, Robert L., 3.25
Johnston, Leland M., 3.28
Jones, Edwin K., 3.26
Jones, Scranton B., 3.27
Jordan, Philip A., 3.25
Kadesch, Kenton S., 1.3
Kamrath, Wilfred O., 3.26
Kay, Walter J., 3.25
Keep, Charles R., 3.25
Kelley, Charles D., 3.27
Kelly, Charles A., 3.26
Kelly, Earl M., 2.35
Kendall, Timothy A., 2.35
Kennedy, John H., 3.26
Kennedy, Lawrence J., 3.26
Kent, Robert S., 3.28
Kilby, William H., 3.25
King, Henry W., 3.26
King, Hubert U., 3.28
Kinney, Joseph N. Jr., 3.25
Klehmet, Hans II, 2.35
Kleihege, William B., 1.3
Knowles, Ward E., 1.3

Knutsen, John L., 3.25
Koontz, Charles M., 3.25
Koontz, Richard H., 2.36
Kruse, Robert A., 2.35
Kumler, Robert L., 2.36
Lane, Thomas H., 2.36
Langdon, Matthew J., 2.35
Langley, Thurman S., 3.27
Larner, Richard B. Jr., 2.35
Larner, Richard B. Jr., 3.27
Larsen, Charles C. Jr., 3.26
Larson, Allen A., 3.26
Larson, Richard A., 3.26
Laskoff, Melvin G., 2.35
Lauster, Frederick Jr., 3.25
Lautensack, Robert G., 3.26
Lawrence, Stuart N., 3.25
Lawton, William E., 3.26
Lee, Joseph D., 3.28
Lehr, James W., 3.25
Leydic, George D. Jr., 3.27
Lindauer, Russell G., 3.25
Lindecker, Wayne M., 2.35
Lindecker, Wayne M., 3.26
Link, Kendall, 3.25
Lintz, Donald H., 1.3
Long, Herbert C., 3.28
Long, Herbert C. M.D.,
2.36
Long, Louis F. Jr., 3.25
Lorimer, Thomas E., 3.26
Love, Charles R., 3.26
Love, Vincent Logan, 3.27
Lozier, Gilman F., 3.26
Lucas, Chester L., 1.3
Lundin, Richard K., 3.28
Luxen, William P., 2.35
Lytle, John G., 3.25
MacGillivry, William D.,
3.28
MacLagan, Kenneth B.,
3.25
MacPhail, William C., 1.3
Maedgen, Charles E. Jr.,
3.27
Maher, Eugene F., 3.27
Major, Mark Edwin, 2.36
Mankin, Haven W., 3.28

Martin, Wayne B., 3.28
Marvil, George D., 1.3
Mason, Julien J., 3.28
Mason, Kenneth W., 3.26
Mattingly, Maurice E., 1.3
Maxwell, Robert W., 2.36
May, Louis S., 3.26
McCabe, Daniel, 1.3
McCann, Joseph W. M.D.,
3.26
McCarthy, J. Thomas, 1.3
McCarthy, J. Thomas, 2.36
McCay, Donald L., 3.25
McConnochie, W. H., 3.25
McDonald, Hector J. Jr.,
3.25
McEachern, George C. Jr.,
3.25
McFarlin, John R., 2.35
McGuire, Sean P., 1.3
McIntosh, William B., 3.27
McKee, Charles F., 2.36
McKeithen, Robert G., 3.27
McKim, Samuel J., 3.25
McMurry, Charles R., 2.35
McNiell, Steve, 3.28
McNinch, Eugene R., 3.28
Meneely, Henry T., 3.25
Menon, Mohan, 3.27
Merrill, G. Leonard, 2.36
Metzger, Richard A., 3.27
Meuche, Charles H., 1.3
Meuche, Charles H., 3.26
Meyer, Ronald Wayne, 1.3
Meyers, Elmer J., 2.35
Miller, John C., 3.26
Miller, Richard F., 3.26
Millin, James W., 3.28
Mills, Richard F., 2.36
Mills, Richard P., 3.27
Mitchell, Robert A., 3.25
Moen, Virgil R., 3.25
Mohl, Raymond A., 3.26
Mohney, Vernon R., 3.27
Montei, Frank A. Jr., 3.25
Moore, Joe Bruce, 1.3
Moore, Robert M., 3.27
Morgan, Jack E., 3.25

Mosenthal, Andre W., 3.25
Munger, Nelson J., 3.27
Murphey, Walter B. W., 1.3
Murphy, Charles R., 3.27
Murray, Paul W., 3.26
Mussehl, Robert W., 3.27
Myers, Harold T., 3.26
Nash, Roscoe C., 2.35
Neer, Edward A., 1.3
Nehl, Edward G., 3.27
Nevins, Edwin R., 3.25
Nicholson, Stephen V., 3.26
Nicholson, Thomas G., 2.35
Nielsen, Nathan, 3.25
Nieman, Arthur F., 3.25
Noble, James H., 3.28
Noth, Warren A., 3.26
Nye, Robert L., 3.27
Oblinger, John L., 3.26
Oliver, Ron J., 3.27
O'Neil, Steven E., 3.27
Ortasich, James J., 3.27
Osborne, John R., 3.26
Pankow, Charles W., 1.3
Parson, John G. Jr., 3.27
Patterson, Matt, 1.3
Patton, J. Donald, 3.28
Patton, Ned B., 3.27
Peccianti, Angelo, 3.27
Peiffer, Glen W., 1.3
Pelzer, Richard H., 3.27
Percival, Fred E., 3.27
Perry, Willard Jr., 3.28
Pettegrew, Robert L. Jr.,
3.25
Pheatt, James H., 3.27
Phenix, Jack W., 3.25
Pillmore, Harold O., 3.25
Ping, Vernon S. Jr., 3.25
Pittock, Edward T. Jr., 3.26
Pond, Robert W., 2.36
Preston, Charles W., 3.26
Pribnow, Harry W. Jr., 3.26
Price, Frederick S., 3.25
Priddy, Stanton B., 3.25
Provost, Raymond C. Jr.,
2.36
Puffpaff, Richard L., 3.28

Quackenbush, W. B., 3.26
Rackliff, Robert F., 3.25
Randolph, Warren J., 3.25
Rauth, Robert K. Jr., 3.26
Redwood, William G., 3.28
Reichard, Gerald L., 3.26
Renwick, Donald B., 3.27
Renz, William L., 2.36
Repplier, Sidney N., 3.28
Reynolds, Wallace, 1.3
Rhea, John W., 3.27
Rhoads, William C., 3.27
Richards, John D., 3.25
Robb, John A., 3.26
Robb, Lewis J. Jr., 3.28
Robertson, David H., 2.36
Rogers, Philip T., 3.26
Rohr, Urban E., 3.25
Root, Charles W., 3.26
Rose, Russell B., 2.35
Rosenberger, Leonard S.,
3.27
Ross, Jack W. Jr., 2.35
Ruckelshaus, Eric O., 3.25
Sams, Frederick E., 2.35
Sansom, Arthur B., 3.26
Sass, Louis C., 2.35
Saunders, Wallace R., 3.27
Schafer, Charles M., 1.3
Schatz, Robert J., 3.27
Scheller, George A., 3.25
Schiller, George S., 2.36
Schmitt, Richard K. II, 2.36
Schneider, Donald C., 1.3
Schnurr, Glenn R., 3.26
Schoell, Richard M., 2.35
Schrader, Henry S., 1.3
Schroeder, Raymond G.,
2.36
Scofield, Curtis G., 2.35
Scott, Carl D., 3.28
Scott, John M., 3.26
Scott, John W., 3.26
Scully, Joe H., 3.26
Scully, Thomas G., 3.28
Shaffer, George W. Jr., 2.35
Shannon, Philip M., 2.35
Shellhaas, Glenn W., 1.3

Shepard, Curtis L., 3.25
Shillock, Frank T., 3.27
Shimer, Harry A., 3.26
Shoaff, Edgar A., 3.26
Shuman, Richard P., 3.26
Siggins, James E., 3.25
Silvernail, Charles D., 3.27
Silvey, William R. Jr., 3.26
Simpson, Stephen K., 3.26
Sims, C. Richey, 3.25
Singleton, Philip A., 3.26
Slaughter, John W., 2.35
Sleight, Richard W., 2.35
Smith, Albert H., 2.36
Smith, David M., 3.27
Smith, Delbert H., 2.35
Smith, Harold F., 2.35
Smith, Leonard R., 1.3
Snethen, Scott P., 3.27
Snider, David M., 3.28
Snider, John J., 3.27
Snyder, George P. Jr., 3.26
Sorenson, John M., 2.35
Sorenson, John M., 3.25
Springborn, Earl W., 3.25
Stafford, William F., 3.27
Stamen, James W. III, 3.27
Steck, John M. Jr., 3.28
Steeper, Robert E., 3.26
Stein, Robert W., 3.26
Stevens, Harlow D. Sr.,
2.35
Stevenson, Robert G., 3.26
Stewart, Donald B., 3.27
Stone, Graham G., 3.28
Stone, John Burke, 1.3
Stone, John Burke, 2.35
Strachen, Robert G., 2.35
Sutton, Robert W., 1.3
Swank, Clinton L., 2.36
Swank, Clinton L., 3.28
Swanson, William, 2.36
Swartz, J. Robert, 1.3
Swartz, J. Robert, 3.26
Swinston, George Jr., 2.36
Swope, Sheldon T., 3.26
Taylor, John P., 3.25
Taylor, William R., 3.27

Teller, Bruce M., 3.25
Templin, Richard E., 1.3
Terry, Robert E., 3.25
Thain, Richard J., 2.35
Thompson, John H., 3.25
Thompson, Theodore R.,
3.27
Tillotson, T. Carrol, 3.27
Timbers, William H., 1.3
Tipton, Woodard C. Jr.,
3.28
Tousey, Orville H., 2.35
Trigg, Joseph F., 1.3
Tsow, William P., 3.26
Tucker, John E., 3.25
Tudor, Glenn E., 2.36
Turner, Howard S., 3.27
Tuttle, Herbert D., 3.25
Tyson, Irwin W., 3.25
Usmc, Kenneth W. Henry,
3.27
VanCleave, Charles W.,
3.25
VanOrnum, Earl N., 2.35
Vanwoert, John D., 2.35
Varano, Nicholas R., 3.25
Vary, John B., 3.28
Villesvik, John F., 3.28
Waddell, John G., 3.28
Walker, David C., 3.26
Walker, Joe H., 3.26
Walsh, William E. Jr., 3.25
Walters, James D., 2.36
Walters, Jim B., 2.35
Watkins, John E., 1.3
Weaver, Robert G., 3.26
Webb, James H., 1.3
Weber, William H. Jr., 3.27
Welker, Michael R., 2.35
Wellington, James L., 3.26
Wellman, Arthur T., 1.3
Wellman, Arthur T., 2.36
Wells, Jack M., 2.35
Wells, Marshall F., 2.36
Welter, Nicholas M., 2.36
Wentworth, Daniel S., 1.3
West, Byron F., 3.27
West, Byron F., 3.27

West, Frederic C., 2.35
West, Robert T., 3.25
Weston, Joseph W., 3.27
Wetherald, Robert B. II,
3.28
White, Frederick L., 2.35
White, Raymond F., 3.25
Whiteley, John M., 1.3
Whitley, Clyde T., 3.26
Whittaker, Alfred P., 3.25
Wiley, Robert K., 2.35
Williams, John M., 3.26
Williams, Oscar K. M.D.,
2.35
Williams, Robert H., 3.25
Willison, James C., 3.26
Wilson, Hugh E., 3.26
Wilson, Raymond P. Jr.,
3.27
Wilson, William W., 3.25
Wiltse, Harry H. Sr., 3.27
Winkler, Clem R. Jr., 1.3
Winters, John C., 3.27
Woerner, Erwin, 3.25
Wolfe, James F., 3.25
Wolfe, Roger V., 2.36
Wolffe, Findley P. III, 3.25
Wood, Richard D., 3.26
Wood, William M. Jr., 3.26
Wooddell, Donald L., 3.26
Woodmansee, E. S., 3.26
Woodmansee, Robert D.,
2.35
Yarnall, George, 2.35
Young, Buenos A., 3.25
Young, Charles D., 3.28
Zachary, Rogstad, 3.27
Zanelli, Bart T., 3.25
Zern, Robert A., 3.27
Zimmerman, Henry C.,
3.25
Zwisler, Joseph E. Jr., 2.35